0083255

THE

# Publications

OF

# The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

#1399

MICROFILMED
1-2-58

942
B4h
Vol. 32

## Volume XXXII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCI.

# The Visitacion of Norfolk,

MADE AND TAKEN BY

WILLIAM HERVEY, CLARENCIEUX KING OF ARMS,

ANNO 1563,

ENLARGED WITH ANOTHER VISITACION MADE BY CLARENCEUX COOKE,

WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS;

AND ALSO THE

VISSITATION MADE BY JOHN RAVEN, RICHMOND,

ANNO 1613.

EDITED BY

WALTER RYE.

LONDON:

1891.

ESTABLISHED 1797
140 WARDOUR STREET LONDON W

# Preface.

The Visitations of Norfolk of 1563 by Wm. Hervey, Clarencieulx, of 1589 by Robert Cooke, Clarencieulx, and of 1613 by John Raven, Richmond, were combined into one collection by R. Mundy about 1620, and now form Harl. MS. 1552.

The combination was an able and a good one, and from a transcript of it, very carefully and accurately made by the late Mr. J. Eedes, the following pages have been printed to serve as a text for the use of students, pending the issue of a future volume or volumes in which I hope to reprint the whole in a narrative form, with large additions from the Collections of Le Neve, Martin, Norris, and L'Estrange, which are now in my library, and which are in the process of being carefully indexed.

From these Collections I have corrected obvious errors in the text of the copy, but have not attempted at this stage to add descents or to bring the pedigrees down to the present time.

I may mention that an elaborate edition of the Visitation of 1563 has been in the Press for the Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Society for nearly thirty years, but as it has been issued at the average rate of thirty-one pages per year only, it is clear that no one now living will live to see its completion, so the present Volume will serve as a temporary stop-gap for a good many years.

WALTER RYE.

# The Visitations of Norfolk,

## 1563, 1589, and 1613.

### The Town of King's Lynn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 61b, pencil 57b.

Arms.—*Azure, three congers' heads erect and erased or, in the mouth of each a cross-crosslet fitchée of the last.*

These be the Armes hertofore vsed for the Armes of the Towne of Kynges Lyn'e and now Ratyfied & confirmed by me Clarenciulx Kinge of Armes & the same Towne is Incorp'ated by the name of Mayor & Burgesses & at this my p'sent Visitac'on was John Kynne, Mayor, Robt Bell esq. Recorder, Thomas Water, John Markaunter, George Ryveley, Robt Mewth, Robt Palmer, Xpofer Gawnt, Robt Jerveis & John Pell Aldermen and Justices of the Peace, & Robert Howghton towne clarke of the same.

### Abbys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 144, pencil 138.

ms.—*Gules, five fusils conjoined between three escallops, all argent.*

James Abbys of Buxton in Norfolk.

Robert Abbys of Buxton.

John Abbys of Buxton.

Thomas Abbys of Buxton — Ann da. of . . . . Baylie of Ipswich.

- Andrew Abbys. — Catherine da. of Henry Dawbney of Sarington.
  - Ann.
  - Ellen.
  - Winifred.
  - Phillip.
- Robert.
- Richard.
- Peter.
- Mathew.

# Aldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50, pencil 46.

ARMS.—*Or, two talbots passant between as many flaunches sable.*
CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, collared sable, lined gules, the end tied in a knot.*

A patent per Wm. Harvey Clarenceux.

. . . . da. of . . . . Bacon of Hessett. = John Aldham of Shimplinge in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to William Brampton of Letton in co. Norf., gent.

- Elizabeth mar. to Rafe Howard.
- Edward Aldham, 2 son.
- Henry Aldham, 3 son.
- Susan.
- Bridget.

- John Aldham of Shimplinge in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. and heir of Francis Cushin of Hingham in co. Norf., gent.
  - John Aldham of Brom in co. Suff. = Elizabeth da. of Thom. Pooley of Boxsted, esq.
    - Thomas Aldham of Brom. = Thomazin da. of Wm Clopton of Long Melford in co. Suff.
      - 1. John Aldham of Saxham in co. Suff. = Jane, da. of John Pooley of Boxsted, widow of Thom. Croftes of Saxham.
        - 2. Thom. Aldham of Saxham. = Catherine da. of Edward Browning of Mendlesham in co. Suff.
      - 2. William. — 3. Edmond.
      - Anne. — Elizabeth
      - Mary.
    - 2. Edward.
    - 3. Francis.
    - Mary. — Anne.
  - Elizabeth ux. John Futter of Thuckston.
  - Mary ux. John Wether of Bury St Edmonds.
  - Margaret ux. John Ruste of Heper in co. Suff.
  - Christian Wyles of Norfolk.
  - x. . . . . ningall in
- Margaret mar. to Nicholas Parker.

---

# Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 251, pencil 246.

William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth 8 E. IV., 1468. =

- William Aldrich, Bayliff of Yarmouth 22 H. VII., 1506. =

A

Thomas Aldrich, Alderman of Norwich, buried in Our Lady's Chapel in St Michells Church in Norwich. Had 16 children. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge, buried with her husband.

- William Aldrich = . . . . da. of William Halsey.
  - 1. William.
  - 2. Augustine.
  - 3. Augustine.
  - 4. John.
  - 5. Thomas.
  - Lucy ux. John Weld of Norwich, mercht.
- 2. Thomas Aldrich of Mangreene in co. Norfolk. = Scisselly da. of Richard Bishop of Yarmouth.
  - 1. Richard Aldrich of Mangreene. = Elizabeth da. of Willm Steward of Goldthorp Hall in Swardston in co. Norf.
    - 1. Thomas.
      - Thomas.
        - John.
          - Augustine.
      - Christian.
        - Scissely.
          - Joane.
      - Jane.
      - All ob. s.p.
    - 2. Augustine Aldridge of London, mercer.
      - Elizabeth, 1 ux. Rob. Sponer of Slothing. 2 to Willm Ray.
    - 3. Richard.
      - Christian.
      - Anne ux. Dudley Chapman.
    - Anne.
      - Mary.
      - Christian ux. John Well of Pampisford in co. Cambridge.
- 3. . . . . Aldrich of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Sotherton of Norwich.
  - 1. John, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Timothy, ob. s.p.
  - John Aldrich of Norwich, born after his father died. = Anne da. of Edmond Bacon of Hessett in Suffolk.
    - 1. Thomas Aldrich.
      - Anne ux. Francis Smalpage of Norwich.
    - 2. John Aldrich.
      - Elizabeth ux. Richard Gouldman of Norwich.
    - 3. Henry Aldrich.
      - Mary ux. John Angwish of Norwich.
      - Hester.
        - Faith.
      - Elizabeth.
- 4. Michell Aldrich = Jane da. of Anthony Markham.

# Aldrich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64, pencil fo. 60.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse vert, a bull passant argent armed and unguled of the field, a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Aldrich of the City of Norwich, Alderman. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge.

- 1. Gregory Aldrich of Norwich. = . . . . da. of Wm Hayles.
  - 1. William Aldrich.
  - 2. Augustine, ob. s.p.
  - 3. John.
  - 4. Thomas.
  - Lucy ux. John Weld, merchant of Norwich.
- 2. Thomas.
- Twelve children died young.
- 4. Michell.
- 3. John Aldrich of Norwich = Fayth da. of Austin Steward of Norwich.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne ux. Francis Smalpece of Norwich.
  - Hester, died young.
  - Elizabeth ux. Richard Goldman of Norwich.
  - Mary ux. John Anguish of Norwich.
  - Fayth.
  - 1. John. — 2. Tymothy. } Both died young.
  - 3. John Aldrich, born after the death of his father 1583. = Anne da. of Edmond Bacon of Hessett in co. Suff.
    - 1. Thomas.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. Henry.

---

# Andrew or Andrews.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87 and 88b, pencil 82 and 83b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, ANDREWS, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field;* 2, WEYLAND, *Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or;* 3, BURNAVYLE, *Gules, a rose or;* 4, *Argent, a bend between a mullet and an annulet sable;* 5, *Or, on two bars gules three water-bougets argent.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

---

ARMS OF STATHAM.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, on a pale fusilly argent a crescent for difference;* 2, *Sable, a bend between six escallops or;* 3, *Argent, a bend azure, between a mullet in the sinister chief sable, and an annulet gules in the dexter base.*

Sir Willm Burnavyll, Knt. =

- William Weylond. = Margaret da. & coh.
  - John Weylond. =

A

- James Andrews of Baylham in co. Suff., esq. = Alice da. & coh.
  - John Andrews, eldest son.
  - Thomas Andrews of Ryburgh in co. Norf., gent. = . . . . da. of . . . .
    - . . . da. of . . . . Bezonby of Yorkshire, 1 wife. = Thomas Andrews of Ryburgh in co. Norf., esq.
      - William Andrews of Ryburgh in co. Norf., esq. = Rose da. to Thomas Curson of Bekhall in Bylawgh in co. Norf., esq.
        - Robert Andrews of Ryburgh in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth sister & heir to William Wyatt of Bradwell in co. Essex, esq.
          - Roger Andrews, eldest son.
          - Robert Andrews, 2 son.
          - Elizabeth mar. to Robert Nunne of Suffolk.
          - Suzan mar. to Symond Breke of London, merchant.
          - Rachaell. — Frances.
          - Bridget. — Beatrix.
          - William Andrews, 2 son. = Winifred da. & coh. of Robert Statham of London, merchant.
            - Walter Andrews, eldest son.
            - Charles Andrews, 2 son.
            - Elizabeth.
            - Frances.
          - John, 4 son. Richard, 5 son. Rafe, 6 son. — All died sans issue.
        - Thomas Andrews of Est Derham in co. Norf., gent., 3 son. = Frances da. to Robert Herward of Booton in co. Norf., gent.
        - George Andrews of Lynn Bishop, 7 son. = Alice da. & heir of Edmond Bridges of Norfolk, gent.
          - George Andrews, eldest son.
          - Edmond Andrews of London, 8 son. = Elizabeth da. to Symon Lowe of London.
            - William Andrews, eldest son.
          - Katherine mar. to John Banyard or Baynard of Stewkey or Stewkley in co. Norf.
          - Anne.
      - Constance mar. to Richard Gonnor of Bekeham in co. Norf., gent.
      - Eleanor first mar. to John Potter, after to Robert Boston.
    - Margaret mar. to John Gyles of Ryburgh.
- John Hotofte. = . . . . da. & coh.

# Anguishe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89, pencil 84.

- Richard Anguish of Alderford in co. Norf.
  - Thomas Anguish of Foulsham in co. Norf. = Anne da. of Edmond or Thomas Thimblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk.
    - 1. John Auguishe of Foulsham. = Catherin da. of Thomas Townsend of Testerton in Norfolk.
      - 1. Thomas Anguishe of Great Melton in co. Norf. = Mary da. & coh. of John Jernegan of Belton in co. Norf.
        - Thomas Anguishe.
        - Frances.
      - 2. William, ob. s.p. — 3. John, ob. s.p.
      - Dorothy ux. Hen. Plater of Soterley in Suffolk.
      - Amye ux. John Leech of Stanfeild in Suffolk.
    - 2. Edmond.
    - 3. Thomas.
  - Cecily ux. Thoˢ Whalle of Norwich.
  - .... ux. Gregory Peryn of Bylney in Norfolk.

---

# Aplyard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 18ᵇ.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* Aplyard, *Azure, a chevron or between three owls argent; 2 and 3,* Thornbury, *Argent, a chief or; over all a lion rampant azure, debruised by two bendlets gules.*

Crest.—*A demi-tyger rampant quarterly gules and azure, maned and tufted or, holding in the mouth a flower* [query pink] *gules stalked and leaved vert.*

- Willᵐ Aplyard of Norwich, esq. = .... da. of ....
  - Nicholas Aplyard of Norwich. = Margery da. & heir of .... Thornbury of London.
    - 1. John Aplyard.
    - 2. Willᵐ Aplyard of Carleton in com. Norfolk, gent. = Elizabeth da. to .... Parker of ....
      - 2. Thomas Aplyard. — 3. John Aplyard.
      - 1. Thomas Aplyard of Dunston in com. Norfolk, gent. = Margaret sister to Philip Bedingfeild of Dichingham in com. Norf., gent.
        - A
      - Elizabeth mar. to .... Everard of Gellingham in Norfolk.
      - Ann mar. to John Girlinge

A

John Aplyard of Dunston in com. Norf. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Robert Cutts of Norwich.

Jane mar. to John Methold of Langford in com. Norfolk, gent.

Henry Aplyard.

Elizabeth ux. Jeremy Knight of Aspall in com. Suff.

Anne. 1 mar. to . . . . Beddingfeld of Dichingham in Norf. 2 to Sir Clement Higham of Barrow Hall in Suff.

# Arnold.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 6.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three dolphins naiant embowed argent.*

William Arnold of Cromer in Norfolk. =

2 daughters.

Robert Arnold, 2 son, a priest.

Richard Arnold of Cromer, son & heir. = Margery da. to Robt Herword of Alborough in Norfolk, esq.

Isabell da. to John Wotton of North Tudenham in Norfolk, esq. = Willm Arnold of Cromer, son & heir. = Catherine da. to James Albalaster, esq.

Prudence da. of Reynold Bowes, esq., of Badingham in Suffolk. 1 wife. = William Arnold of Cromer, son & heir. = Margaret da. to Edward Rowse of Cranesford in Suff., esq.

Frances wife to Edmund Reynes, gent.

Elizabeth wife to John Dobleday.

Richard Arnold, son & heir.

Willm Arnold, 2 son.

Edmund Arnold, 3 son.

Henry Arnold.

Ann. — Dorothy.

Gertrude, 1 d.

Prudence.

Elizabeth.

# Aslake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82, pencil 77.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1 *and* 8, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels argent;* 2, *Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or;* 3, *Sable, a fess between two chevrons or;* 4, *Argent, on a fess azure two ducal coronets or;* 5, *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent between three cinquefoils or;* 6, *Ermine, on a chief gules three lozenges argent, each charged with a billet sable;* 7, *Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head sable gutté d'eau.*

Sir Thomas Gerbridge, knight. =

A

A

Sir Edmond Barrey, knight = . . . . da. & heir.

Thomas Bardolfe, esq. = Ellyn da. & coh.

Thomas Aslake of Aylow in co. Suff., esq. = Elizabeth da. & heire of Thomas Bardolfe, esq.

William Aslake of Carow in co. Norf., esq. = Agnes da. to John Lavill of Bastwyke in co. Norf., gent.

Elizabeth* da. to John Bateman of . . . . in co. Suff., esq., first wife. Divorced. = William Aslake of Holme near the Sea in co. Norf., esq. = Mary da. to William Vowell of Creke Abbey in co. Norf., esq. 2 wife. No issue.

Thomas Aslake, died young.

Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Playter of Soterley, esq.

Mary mar. to William Lampytt.

Elizabeth, first mar. to Thomas Bleverhassett, after to John Lany of Cratfield in co. Suff., gent.

# Astell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113[b], pencil 107[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a lion passant-guardant argent between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or; 2 and 3, Sable, a chevron between three owls argent.*

Robert Astell of Tapton hill in co. Stafford. =

3. Thomas Astell of Tapton hill. = 1. . . . . 2. . . . .

William Astell of Whichmore in co. Staff. = Elizabeth da. of James Weynhurst of Blacknell in co. Staff.

1. Walter Astell. 2. Richard Astell of Claye in Norfolk. Elizabeth da. & coh. of . . . . Burton of Fremingham Castell in Suffolk. 3. Thomas.

4. George. 5. William. 6. John. Elizabeth. Isabell. Margaret.

* Elizabetha ista procreavit Will'm Aslake marito suo Thomam fill'm qui obijt juvenis et postea Idem Will'm's repudiavit eam [et] duxit Mariam, etc.

# Athowe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66, pencil 62.

ARMS.—. . . . *a chevron between three carpenter's squares* . . . .

- Christopher Athowe of . . . .
  - Joane da. of . . . . Gosnold of Hempton Abbey in Norf., 2 wife.
  - John Athow of Brisley in Norfolk.
    - 1. Xpofer Athow of Brisley in Norfolk.
      - Martha da. & coh. of . . . . Hall of Shotesham in Norfolk.
      - 1. Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - John Athow.
      - Mary.
      - Anne.
      - Dorothy.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - —
    - 3. Josias.
    - Dorothy nx. Adam Scambler of Norwich.
    - 4. John.
    - 5. Robert.
    - Mary.
  - Elizabeth da. of Thom. Thurley of East Derham in co. Norf., 1 wife.

# Atkins.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 205[b], pencil 199[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased of the field.*
CREST.—*A demi-tyger salient ermine, collared and lined or.*

- James Atkins.
  - John Atkins, Alderman of Norwich.
    - Stephen Atkins of Norwich.
      - Susan da. & heir of John Calybutt of Castell Acre. [This cancelled in Harl. 1552.]
      - 1. George Atkins of Yelverton in co. Norfolk.
        - Anne da. of John Blenerhassett of Barsham in Suffolk.
      - 2. Edward.
      - —
      - 3. Richard.
      - 4. William.
      - Ann.
    - Bridget da. of James Haw, wife to Stephen Atkins.

# Awdeley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52b, pencil 48b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fret or* [AUDLEY]; *2 and 3, Ermine, a chevron gules* [TOUCHET]; *over all a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A man's head in profile, couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed round the temples argent and purpure, a crescent for difference.*

Sir John Toochett of Marketon in co. . . . . Knight. — Jane sister & heir to Sir Nicholas L. Awdeley of Redcastle & of Elye son & heir of James L. Awdeley.

(2 generations missing)

Margaret da. of Thomas Lord Rose [Roos]. — James Toochett, L. Audeley. — Eleanor base da. to Edmond, Earl of Kent & Salysbury.

- John Tochett, Lord Awdeley, eldest son.
- Margaret mar. to Sir Thomas Dutton.
- Ann mar. to Edward, Lord Cobham.

- Margaret, Lady Powes.
- Ann mar. to Richard Delabere.
- Sir Humfrey Awdeley, Knight, eldest son by the 2nd wife. — . . . . da. to . . . . Courtney, sister to . . . . Bishop of Winchester.
- Edmond Awdeley, Bishop of Salisbury, 2 son.
- Thomas Awdeley, 3 son.

- Sir John Awdeley of Swaffam Market in co. Norf., Knight. — Muryell da. to Sr Thomas Brewse of Wenham in co. Suff., Knight.
- . . . . mar. to . . . . Hadley of Somerset.
- . . . . mar. to . . . . Stewkeley of Devonsh.

- Jane mar. to Henry Hunstone of Walpole in Mershland.
- Anne, a nun at Shrewsbury.
- Ele [Ella] mar. to Thomas Dereham of Crymplesham in co. Norf.

- Richard Awdeley of Swaffam Market in co. Norf. — Katherine da. to Rafe Scrope, a younger brother of the Lord Scrope of Bolton.
- Robert Awdeley, 2 son, Archdeacon of Berksh.
- Thomas Awdeley, 3 son.
- Phillip Awdeley, 4 son.

- Mary da. of Sir Philip Parrys of Lytleyeu-Toton in co. Cambr., Knight, 1 wife. Arms: Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or. — Edmond Awdeley of Pagrave Magna, son & heir. — Ann da. of Sir Thomas Terrell of Warley, 1563.

- Philip Awdeley of Pagrave, esq., eldest son. — . . . . da. & one of the heirs of John Callibut of Castelleaker in Norf.
- James Awdeley, 2 son.
- Thomas Awdeley, 3 son.
- Elizabeth.

# Bacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13b.

ARMS.—*Azure, three boars passant or, in the fess point a fleur-de-lis of the same.*
CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, crined azure, charged with a mullet for difference.*

Richard Bacon of Harleston in com. Norfolk, gent. = Anne da. of . . . . Kempe of Gyssinge in com. Norfolk, gent.

- 2. Thomas Bacon.
- 1. Ann da. of Sr John Tyndall in com. Norf., Knight. = 1. Robert Bacon of Harleston in com. Norf., gent. = 2. Ann da. to Robert Garneys.
  - Frances Bacon a da.
  - Edward Bacon, who remained ward to the Queen at this Visitation.
- 3. John Bacon of Norwich, gent., Chamberlain of the same city. = Jone d. to . . . . Stawne of Norwich.
- Ann mar. to Nicholas Fuller.
- Elizabeth.

# Baker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186, 240b ; pencil 180, 235b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess engrailed between three cinquefoils pierced sable as many swans' heads erased of the first* [in Harl. 1177 and 6093 the swans' heads are *argent*].
CREST.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a buck's head cabossed or.*

William Baker of Westthorpe in Suffolk. = Margery da. of . . . . Hawis.

- 1 wife, Widow Clarke. No issue by her. = 1. William Baker of Est Walton in Norfolk. Mard to his 3rd wife Margaret da. of William Spycer of Massingham in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . . Melton of Brome in Suffolk, 2 wife.
  - Thomas Baker of Est Walton. = Dorothy da. of William Cobb of Geyton in Norfolk, gent. (A)
  - Elizabeth, 1st mard to . . . . Robertson & after to William Bennett of King's Lynne. (B)

A | B

1. Thomas Baker. ═ Cicely da. of . . . . Madder of Norwich.

Dorothy. Margaret. Elizabeth.

Margaret ux. Thomas Croper of Hardwyck in Norfolk.

Cicely ux. Leonard Schaxton of West Bilney in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Edmund Chaterhouse.

Anne ux. William Nicholls.

Elenor ux. William Salter of South Wooton.

Alice ux. . . . . Lawes of . . . .

Cicely ux. Thomas Gateley of Grimston.

2. John Baker ═ . . . . da. of . . . . Martyn of Kent.

b abt 1587

1. William Baker ═ Joane da. of Thomas Harleston of Barrow in Norfolk. of Helington.

2. Thomas, ob. s.p.

1 wife, Thomazine da. of William Arnnx (?) of Somersetton [Somerton ?] in Norfolk. ═ 1. John Baker of Smalborough in co. Norfolk. ═ Alice da. of Richard Tracye of Smalborough in Norf.

1. William Baker. 2. Thomas. Elizabeth. Agnes. Alice. 3. Martyn.

2. Thomas, ob. s.p. 3. Martin. — 4. Samuel. 5. William. — 6. Abraham. Margaret ux. James Kent of Bury St Edmunds in Suffolk.

---

# Balam.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 23.

Arms.—*Sable, on a fesse between three estoites argent as many pellets.*

1 Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a cock's head with wings expanded gules, beaked, combed, and wattled of the first.*

2 Crest.—*A lion's head erased gules, collared and lined or, charged on the neck with a cinquefoil argent.*

Will^m Balam of the Isle of Garnesey. ═

Barnard Balam, son & heir. ═ A

A

Will^m Balam, son & heir.

Will^m Balam, son & heir.

Alexander Balam, son & heir.

Will^m Balam, son & heir.

Alexander Balam, son & heir.

Will^m Balam, son & heir.

Rawlen Balam, son & heir. — Julyane da. & heir to John Stanton of Sutton Abonington in co. Leic., esq.
Arms: Vairé argent and sable, a canton gules.

1. Alexander Balam, son & heir, sans issue. — Elizabeth da. to Edward Johnes of Yorksh.

2. William Balam, 2 son, brother & heir to Alexander. — . . . . da. of . . . . Chavevyll.

John Balam, sans issue.

Robert Balam of Walsoken in Mershland in com. Norf., esq. — Elizabeth da. to Sir John Cresenere of Morley in com. Norf., Kn^t.
Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three crosses-crosslet fitchée or; 2, Azure, five fleurs-de-lis in saltire argent; 3, Vairé argent and gules, on a bordure sable nine horseshoes of the first.

3. John Balam of Beawfort Hall in the Isle of Ely in com. Cambridge, third son to Rawlyn. — . . . . da. of . . . . Hunston.

John Balam of Barton Mylles in com. Suffolk, gent. — Agnes da. of . . . . Brandon.

3. Thomas Balam.

1. Alexander Balam of Beawford Hall in Elme in the Isle of Ely in com. Cambr. — Ann da. & one of the heirs of Xpofer Conysby of Walyngton in co. Norf., esq.

Connysby Balam, son & heir.

Ann mar. to Symon Fyncham, son & heir of Symon Fyncham of Owtwell in the Isle of Ely in com. Cambr., esq.

Bridget.
—
Susan.

2. Charles Balam.

A

A

John Talbott ═ Edyth. Roger Ysham. ═ Elizabeth.

Arms: Argent, three lions rampant purpure, in midd. chief point a trefoil vert.

Edmond Talbott. | 1. Will^m Ysham. | 2. Henry Isham. | 3. John Isham. | 4. Philip Ysham. | 5. Henry Isham. | 6. Thomas. Ysham.

## Balden.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 21.

ARMS.—*Per fesse indented gules and vert, three swans close argent, legged and billed or.*

John Balden of Elsington in Mershland. ═ Margaret da. of . . . . Spicer..

- Katherine mar. to John Styles of Sylton in com. Huntingdon.
- 1. Ann da. to Thomas Gowcell of Watlington in com. Norfolk, 1 wife to W^m. ═ 2. Katherine da. of W^m . . . . of Peters in Wygnall in com. Norf., 2 wife to W^m.
  - John Baldwyn.
  - Anne died young.
- W^m Balden of Elsyngton in Mershland in com. Norf. ═ 3. Jane da. of Robert Mylke, 3 wife to W^m.
  - Robert Baldwyn.
  - Ciceley Baldwyn.
- 4. Bridget Cawderon da. to John Reppes of West Walton in Mershland in com. Norf., 4 wife to W^m.
  - Henry Baldwyn.

## Ball.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 206, pencil 200.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion passant sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant-guardant sable.*

Sir Henry Ball of co. Derby. ═

Rafe Ball of Parham in Suff. (*sic*). ═ . . . . da. of . . . . Leegh.

- Elizabeth da. of William Smith of North Glemham, 1 wife. ═ Robert Ball of Ipswich.
  - John Ball. — Rafe.
  - Philip. — Robert.
  - Margaret. — Jane.
- Robert Ball of Ipswich. ═ Margaret da. of Robert Brooke, 2 wife.
  - 1. Robert Ball.
  - 2. Henry Ball.
  - Frances. — Margaret.
  - Elizabeth. — Mary.

A

A

John Ball of Scottow in Norfolk.=Mary da. of . . . . Marsham.

Robert Ball of Scottow.=Mary da. of . . . . Duke of Suffolk.

# Banyard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 95b, pencil 90b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between two chevrons or three Cornish choughs proper.*
CREST.—*A bear's paw erased and erect sable, charged with a bird or.*

John Banyard of Stukey in Norfolk.=Alice da. of . . . . Goodwyn of . . . .

1 wife, Katherine da. of Wm Andrew of Ryburgh in Norfolk, ob. s.p.=John Banyard of Stukey in co. Norf.=2 wife, Mary da. of Henry Dynne of Heydon in co. Norf.

Augustine Banyard.

Margaret.

Amye Banyard, living 1563.

# Barney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214b, pencil 208b, 209.

Sir Thomas Barney.=. . . . da. of Sir . . . . Argentyne, Knight.

Sir Robert Barney of Wichingham.=. . . . da. of Sir Walter Walcott.

John Barney of Wichingham.=. . . . da. of Sir Robert Allington.

Robert Barney of Wichingham.=Amy da. of Sir Robert Southwell.

Robert Barney of Wichingham.=Susan da. of Sir Henry Farmor.

John Barney.=

Frances, s.p.

Martin Barney of Gunton in Norfolk.=Margaret da. of Robert Flint of Suffolk.

Richard Barney of Langley.

Robert Barney. Henry. Frances. Temperance. Elizabeth. Margaret.

## Barney.

Barney ⊤ Apleton [*vide* p. 17].

- 2. Henry Barney of Hadockstone in co. York. ⊤ Elizabeth da. of .... Tirwhitt.
- 3. John Barney. ⊤ Mary da. of Sir Francis Cursoun of Walter Pury in co. Oxon.
  - 1. Thomas.
    - 2. Robert.
  - 3. John.
    - Alice.
  - Mary.
    - Anne.
  - Margaret.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Agatha.
  - Thomas Barney, 17 years old 163–.
- Mary ux. Thomas Eltofts of Farnhill in co. York.

---

# Barney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238[b], pencil 233[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine; 2, Gules, a chevron engrailed between three garbs argent; 3, Gules, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, beaked and legged or; 4, Argent, on a canton gules a cross or.*

CREST.—*A garb argent.*

Sir Thomas Barney of Redham in co. Norf. ⊤ . . . . da. & heir of William de Redham.

- Thomas Barney of Reedham. ⊤ . . . . da. of . . . . Heveningham of Heveningham.
  - Thomas Barney of Redham. ⊤ Elizabeth da. of John Clipsby of Clypsby in co. Norf.
    - John Barney of Redham. ⊤ Elizabeth da. of Osbert Mundeford of Hockwold in co. Norf.
      - John Barney of Redham. ⊤ Alice da. of Richard Southwell of Woodrising in Norfolk.
        - John Barney of Reedham. ⊤ Margaret da. of Sir Roger Wentworth of Codham in co. Essex.
          - John Barney of Redham. ⊤ Margaret da. of William Read.
            - A
          - Robert Barney of London. Vide London, fo. 54.
  - Edmond Wichingham. ⊤ Alice da. & heir of John Fastolfe.
    - Richard Southwell of Woodrising in Norfolk. ⊤ Amy da. & coh. of Edmond Wichingham.

A

1. Henry Barney of Redham. [*Vide* p. 16.] = Alice da. of Roger Apleton of Dartford in Kent. | Robert, ob. s.p. | Mary ux. Will. Denny of Heringfleet in co. Suff., esq. Vide Denny, fo. 280, *post*.

1. Sir Thomas Barney of Redham in co. Norfolk, Kn^t. = Julyan da. of Sir Thomas Gawdy of Rednell in co. Norfolk, Kn^t. | 2. Henry. | 3. John. | Anne ux. Thos Gybbon of Norfolk. | Margett ux. Edmond Paston of Appleton in Norfolk. | .... ux. ....

1. William Barney, ob. s.p. = Bridget da. of Sir Edward Cook, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of England. | 2. John, ob. s.p.

3. Richard. = Anne da. & coh. of .... Smalpage. | 4. Henry. | 5. Thomas. | Frances ux. Sir .... Barkham, Kn^t & Bar^t.

Thomas. | Richard. | William. | John.

# Barnwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 237, pencil 232.

ARMS.—[*Gules,*] *on a saltire ragulé between four crescents* [*argent*] *a mullet for difference.*

Symon Barnwell. =

Thomas Barnwell of Cransley in co. Northampton. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Cradock of Dyngley in co. Northampton.

2. Gyles. | 3. Thomas. | 4. Myles. | Others as in Northampton.

1 wife, Ellen da. of Thomas Brook of Ogely Magna in co. Northampt. = 1. Edward Barnwell of Cranesley. = 2 wife, Anne da. of John Spencer of Brumham in co. Bedf.

Jane, ob. s.p. | 1. Stephen Barnwell of Mylesham in co. Norfolk. = Mary da. of Nicholas Calton of Little Catworth in co. Huntingdon.

1. Edward Barnwell. | 2. Henry.

2. Thomas. | 4. John. | 6. Myles. | Mary. | Anne.

3. Edward. | 5. William. | Elizabeth.

# Barow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47, pencil 43.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts and pomels or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the second, within a bordure goboné argent and purpure ; 2 and 3, Sable, a fesse or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the second, and in base a hind courant argent.*

CREST.—*A hind's head argent.*

Roger Barow of Wynthorpe in co. Linc., gent. ⊤

- Thomas Barow of Wynthorpe in co. Linc., gent., son & heir. ⊤ Margaret da. to Will^m Gooderyke of Kyrkby in co. Linc., gent.
  - Thomas Barow of Shyp[den]ham in co. Norf., esq., first son & heir. ⊤ Mary da. & one of the heirs of Henry Bures of Aeton in co. Suff., esq.
    Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two lions rampant combatant (*sic*) or; 2, Checky argent and gules, a plain cross azure ; 3, Azure, three [oak] leaves or.
    - Thomas Barowe, son & heir.
    - William Barowe, 2 son. Vide Suffolk.
    - Henry Barowe, 3 son.
    - Edward Barowe, 4 son.
    - John Barowe, 5 son.
    - Anne.
    - Bridget.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Mary.
- John Barow, a priest, 2 son.
- Katherine mar. to W^m Mas-ton.
- Jane mar. to . . . . Cawood of Lowthe.

---

# Barsham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137, pencil 131.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a chief or.*

p. W^m SEGAR, Garter.

. . . . Barsham of . . . . in co. Norfolk. ⊤

- 1. Nicholas Barsham. ⊤
  - Thomas Barsham of Colkirk in co. Norfolk. ⊤ Audrey da. of Thomas Jennisonn of Burnham in co. Norfolk.
- 2. William.

A

- Elizabeth ux. Rich[d] Sheringham of Elmham.
- Anne ux. Tho[s] Hare of Elmome [Elmham] in co. Norfolk.
- Dorothy ux. Rich. Tewnayne (?) of Elmome.
- Bridget ux. Paul Golle of the City of Norwich, D[r] of Physic.

- 1. William Barsham of Colkirk. = Anne da. of Henry Yelverton of Rowgham.
  - 1. William Barsham. No issue 1638, 50 years old.
  - 2. Thomas. =
    - Catherine da. & sole heir.
  - Grissell ux. Edmond Dethick of West Newton, co. Norfolk, and before the wife of Richard Bullwer of Harpley in Norfolk.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Christopher unmar[d] in June 1639.

---

# Baspoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134[b], pencil 128[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron embattled between three lions rampant sable.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first, banded round the neck and tied in a knot argent and sable.*

- Rafe Baspoole of Ravenyngham in Norfolk. = Alice da. of William Spanye of Tunstall in Norfolk.
  - Bridget da. of . . . . Barney, 2 wife. = 1. John Baspoole of Beston in Norfolk.
    - 5. Henry.
    - 1. Lyonell Baspoole of Beeston, ob. s.p.
    - 2. John Baspoole of Barton. = Ciceley da. of James Rivers of Midleton in Norfolk.
      - 1. William Baspole.
      - 2. Myles.
      - 3. Albora.
      - 4. Robert.
      - 5. Henry.
      - Margaret & Elizabeth.
    - 3. Myles.
    - 4. Philip.
  - Ann da. of . . . . Schardelowe of Shympling in Norfolk, 1 wife.
    - Mary ux. James Aubery of co. Cambridge.
    - Bridget ux. Xpofer Lucas of Bartom in Suffolk.
    - 2. Richard Baspoole. = A
    - 3. Thomas.

A

1. Walter Baspole of Higham in co. Norfolk. = Anne widow of . . . . Boyes of Potter Heigham.

2. Rafe.

1. Richard Baspole of Potter Higham. = . . . . da. of . . . . Turner of Hadley in co. Suff., widow of . . . . Midleton.

2. William. — 3. John.

Anne ux. . . . . Egley of Norwich.

1. Walter Baspole of Potter Heigham. = Anne da. of Myles Winsedon of Beeston near Ipswich.

2. Richard. — 3. Rafe.

4. William.

1. Walter. 2. Myles. Grace. Susan. Elizabeth.

Susan ux. Wm Basse of Benhall. Rose. Anne. Mary.

---

# Bastard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24.

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis sable three boars' heads couped close or.*

Crest.—*An elephant's head erased per chevron or and sable, eared and tusked of the second.*

William Bastard of Islington in p'tibus in com. Norf., gent. =

Robert Bastard of Lynn Bushopp. = Ann da. to Robert Lynn of . . . .

Richard Bastard of Lynne Bushoppe, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. to Richard Deane of Lynne.

2. John Bastard.

1. John Bastard of Watlyngton in com. Norf., esq. = Alice da. of Nicholas Corbyn in com. Staff., esq.

3. Willm Bastard, a priest.

Edith mar. to Wm Blodwell of Thorlow Magna in com. Suff., esq.

Ann mar. to Henry Valanger of Watlyngton in com. Norf., gent.

2. Humphrey Bastard. — 3. Richard Bastard.

1. Francis Bastard of West Winche in com. Norf., esq. = Ursula da. of John Dethicke of Wormygey in com. Norf., esq.

A

A

1. Leonard Bastard. 2. Edmond Bastard. 3. Henry Bastard of Great Dunham in com. Norf. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of John Wolmer of Thurston in Norf.

Richard Bastard. 2. Henry. 3. Robert. 4. Thomas. 5. Leonard. 6. Augustyne. 7. John.

Elizabeth. Anne. Margaret. Alice. Frances.

# Bate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159b, pencil 153b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dexter hands bendways couped at the wrist or, five mullets of the field.*

Richard Bate of Boyleston in co. Derby. = Ellen da. of . . . . Clarke of Ossenfeild in co. Stafford.

1. John Bate of [Boylestou]. = Alice da. of William Massye of Boyleston in co. Derby. 2. Anthony. Isabell ux. Hugh Browne. Anne.

Roger, 1 son (*sic*), ob. s.p. 1. John Bate. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Havell of Balam in Suffolk, & widow of Ric. Gilbert. No issue by her. 2. Anthony. — 3. Mychell. 4. Edward.

Ellen ux. Humfrey Daintre of Hutton in co. Derby. Isabell ux. Wm Chalner of Boylston.

# Batiscroft.*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 214, pencil 208.

ARMS.—*Per fesse or and argent, a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*A gryphon passant argent, wings or.*

Simon Batiscroft of Bexwell in Norfolk. = Elenor da. of Gilbert Holcroft, Baron of the Exchequer.

A

* Batchcroft.

A

William Batiscroft of Bexwell. ⊤ Margaret da. of James Walsingham.

Richard Batiscroft of Bexwell. ⊤ Margaret da. of . . . . Aylmer of Norfolk. | Humfrey, s.p.

Beatrix ux. Peter Blake of Wimblesham. | Ellen ux. William Skipwith of Snowers [Swanton Nowers] in co. Norfolk. | Agnes ux. Frances Bexwell of Norfolk.

Thomas Batiscroft of Bexwell. ⊤ Elizabeth da. of Walter Stenings of Honycott in co. Somerset. | Christopher. | John.

Elizabeth. | Margaret. | Mary. | Frances. | Catherine.

1. Richard Batiscroft of Bexwell. ⊤ Anne da. of Gregory Houghton of Norwich. | 2. Thomas. | 3. William.

1. Richard Batiscroft. | 2. Thomas. | Anne. | Elizabeth. | Ellen. | Alice.

---

# Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187, pencil 181.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three plates, within a bordure of the second.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, as above, with a crescent for difference; 2, Azure, a cross between four lions sejant guardant or; 3, Checky or and sable, on a bend of the first three eagles displayed of the second.*

Richard Baxster of Forncett in Norfolk. ⊤

1. John Baxster, son & heir. ⊤ | 2. William Baxster.

Richard Baxster, son & heir. ⊤

John Baxster, son & heir. ⊤

Robert Baxster, son & heir. ⊤

Robert Baxster, son & heir. ⊤

A

A

John Baxster, son & heir. = Mary da. of Richard Botye.

- 1. Richard Baxster, son & heir. = Isabell da. of Stephen Verdon.
  - 1. Thomas Baxster, son & heir. = Margaret da. of William Drake.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. John.
    - 4. Oliver.
    - Alice m^d 1^st John Roo & after to Rob. Ashbye.
  - 2. John, s.p.
  - Agnes ux. Richard Donham.
  - Margaret ux. John Kenton.
  - . . . . only da. & heir, ux. George Burges.
- 2. John Baxster, 2 son. =
  - Margery da. of Robert Aplewight, widow of Richard Scott, 2 wife. = 1. Richard Baxster. = Margery da. of Stephen Denne, 1 wife.
    - 1. Richard Baxster.
    - Elizabeth ux. Thomas Fryar.
    - Ann ux. John Cock.
    - Catherine ux. John Nunne.
    - 2. Thomas Baxster. = Elizabeth da. of George Blidworth of London, & his heir.
      - 1. Stephen.
      - 2. Francis Baxster of Rainthorpe. = Etheldred da. of John Crane of Pullam in Norfolk.
        - Francis Baxster.
        - Anne.
      - Elizabeth, s.p.
      - Ellen ux. Timothy Sherman of Walton in Norfolk.
      - Mary ux. Robert Flint of Ellingham in Norfolk.
    - 3. Stephen, ob. s.p.
    - Mary.

---

# Baxster.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213^b, pencil 207^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly sable and gules, three bucks' heads couped or.*

- Robert Baxster of Walsingham Parva. = Katherine da of Thomas Robins of Cromer al's Shepden.
  - Thomas Baxster of Cromer. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Blowfeild of Cromer.

---

# Baxter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101b, pencil 95b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a wyvern or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or, grasping a spear sable, headed argent, tasselled of the first.*

Thomas Baxter of Stannow in co. Norf. =

- 1. Thomas Baxter of Stannow. =
  - 1. Thomas Baxter, a priest, s.p.
  - 2. Robert Baxter of Stannow. = Margery da. of John Smyth of Wighton in Norfolk.
    - Thomas Baxter of Stannowe, cousin & heir of Thos Baxter the priest 1563. = Dorothy da. of Rob. Crane of Chilton in Suffolk, & widow of Thos Moulting of Derham in Norfolk.
      - Agnes mar. to Richard Barrett.
      - Margaret mar. to Willm Pell of Brankester in Norfolk.
      - Alice mar. to John Spratt of Barney.
    - William. — John.
    - Richard.
  - Avice ux. Robert Howghton of Gunthorpe in Norfolk.
- 2. Henry Baxter.
- Agnes.

# Beckham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 215, pencil 210.

ARMS.—*Checky or and sable, a fesse ermine.*
CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or, pierced through the neck with a broken tilting-spear of the second, and holding in the mouth the upper part thereof, the point argent, embrued gules.*

John Beckham of Creke in Norfolk. =

- Robert Beckham of Westacre in Norfolk. =
  - Walter Beckham of Narford in Norfolk. = Cicely da. of . . . . Jenison of Burnham Westgate.
    - Richard Beckham of Narford. = Alice da. of Henry Minn.
      - 1. Minn Beckham, son & heir, ob. s.p.
      - 2. Richard Beckham of Narborough in co. Norf. = Sara da. of Ric. Futter of Great Franshamin co. Norfolk.
        - 3. Walter. — 4. Henry, a clerk. — 5. George. B

A — B

- Jane ux. William Stallward of Norfolk.
- Catherine ux. Willm Dunthorne.
- Alice ux. John Large.
- Dorothy ux. Thoby Roberts.
- Richard Beckham. ═
  - 1. John Beckham ═ of Narford.
    - Ann ux. . . . . Kett of Windham.
    - Margaret ux. John Bekom of Norwich.
  - 2. Richard Beckham ═ of Narford. — Catherine da. of Edw. Rothwell of Walcott in Norfolk.
    - Richard Beckham ═ of Hayton in co. Norfolk. — Dyonis da. of John Hopton of Hayton in Norfolk.
      - Richard Beckham ═ of Narford. — Mary da. of Edward Cludd of Orleton in co. Salop.
        - Mary.
        - Ellenor.
        - Abigail.
      - George & Thomas. (S.p.)
      - Thomas.
    - Dorothy.
- Walter, a Canon of Westacre Abbey.
- John Beckham of Narford.

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 93, pencil 88.

Sir Edmund Bedingfeild, knight. ═

- 1. Sir Henry Bedingfeild.
- 2. Francis Bedingfeild ═ of Thorndon in Suffolk, 2 son. — Dorothy da. of John Woodhouse, brother of Sir Roger of Kymberley.
  - 1. Edmund Bedingfeild of Hindringham in Norfolk. ═ Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . . Stynson of Marshland in Norfolk.
    - 1. Francis Bedingfeild of Ellington in co. Norf. ═ Winifred da. of Thomas Thwaytes of . . . . in Norfolk. — Henry Futter of Thompson in Norfolk, 1 husbd.
      - Nicholas Bedingfeild.
    - 2. Roger Bedingfeild.
  - 2. Adam.
  - 3. Henry. — 4. Thomas.
  - Frances, ob.
- 3. Anthony.

- Catherine ux. Willm Hall of Corpstey in Norfolk.
- Eve ux. Wm Hall of Westhorp in co. Suff.
- Anne ux. Xpofer Hannam of Hitchin in com. Suff.

A — E

A

4. Humfrey Bedingfeild of Hestley in Suffolk. = Mary da. of . . . . Castle of Renyngham in Suffolk [Raveningham, Norfolk ; see p. 31].

Thomas Bedingfeild. Alexander. Grace. Mary.

5. Edmund Bedingfeild of Wyghton in co. Norfolk. = Grace da. & heir of John Russell of Wyghton in Norfolk, & of Ann his wife, da. & heir of Robert Gyggs of Wyghton.

Christopher Bedingfeild. = Frances da. & heir of Humfrey Chamber of . . . . in co. Suff.

Mary. — Grace. Amye. — Elizabeth. Christian.

1. Edmond. — 2. Nathaniel. 3. John. — 4. Humfrey. 5. Daniel. Anne. — Dorothy. Jane ux. Rob. Futter of Thompson in Norfolk.

---

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78, pencil 73.

Arms.—*Quarterly : 1, Ermine, an eagle displayed gules ; 2, Lozengy argent and gules ; 3, Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or ; 4, Argent, a unicorn salient sable.*

Sir Edmond Bedingfeld of Oxborowghe in co. Norf., knight. = Margaret da. to Sir John Scott, knight, Marshall of Calleys.

Thomas Bedingfeild. Robert, a priest, 2 son. Edmond Bedingfeild, 3 son.

First wife, . . . . da. & heir of John Monings of Grenford in co. Kent. = Peter Bedingfeild of Quydenham in co. Norf., esq., 4 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Vaughan, 2 wife.

William Bedingfeild of Braborn in Kent, 2 son. = Jane da. of Hercules Barnes. Nicholas Bedingfeild, 3 son. William Bedingfeild.

A Margaret ux. Thomas Honiwood. Thomas.

A

Margaret mar. to . . . . Pygott.

John Bedingfeild of Quidenham in co. Norf., esq. = Alice da. to Humphrey Kyrvyll of Wygnall St Mary's in co. Norf., esq.

Humfrey Bedingfeild of Wygnall St. Mary's in co. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. of Edward Cokkett of Ampton in co. Suff., esq.

Dorothy, died sans issue.

Anthony Thwaytes of Hardingham in Norfolk. = Frances, 2 da.

---

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57[b], pencil 53[b].

ARMS: Harl. 1177, fo. 128[b].—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, BEDINGFELD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules;* 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy argent and gules;* 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules;* 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or;* 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules;* 6, WEELAND, *Argent, on a cross gules five escallops or;* 7, HARLINGE, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable;* 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine;* 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable . . . .;* 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules;* 11, WYFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counterchanged;* 12, CHEDWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' head couped or.*

CREST.—*An eagle displayed gules.*

Gerrard Bedingfeild.

Sir Adam.

Sir Peter.

Silvester.

Walter.

Sir Adam.

Sir Adam.

A

A

Sir Peter.

Sir Edmund Bedingfeild. — Maud da. of . . . . Hempall.

Edmund.

Sir Peter.

Sir Thomas.

Sir Thomas Bedingfeild. — John Harling. — Margaret da. & heir of Tho. Jenny by Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . . Borne.

Sir Thomas Bedingfeild. — Sir Robert Tudenham of Oxborough. — Margaret da. & heir.

Edmond Bedingfeild. — Margaret sister & heir of Thomas. — Thomas Tudenham of Oxborough, s.p.

Thomas Bedingfeild of Oxborough. — Ann da. & heir of Sir John Walgrave of Walgrave in com. Northampton.

Mary ux. Wm Gray of Martyn in Norfolk. — Alice da. of Sir Rafe Shelton. — Sir Edmond Bedingfeild of Oxbrowghe in co. Norf., knight. — Margaret da. to Sir John Scott, knight, Marshall of Callis, 2 wife. — Alice ux. John Fincham of Fincham in Norfolk.

Margaret ux. Sir Edw. Jernegan. — Sir Thomas Bedingfeild, knight, eldest son, ob. s.p. — . . . . a da. ux. Philip Booth, s.p. — Robert, a priest, 2 son. — [illegible] a da. ux. [illegible] Browne of Lane.

Sir Edmond Bedingfeld, knight, third son. — Grace da. to Henry Lord Marney. — Peter Bedingfeld, 4 son. Vide fo. 78 [p. 26].

1. Sir Henry Bedingfeild, knight, eldest son. Vide fo. 201 [p. 31]. — B

2. Francis Bedingfeild of Thorndon, co. Suff., gent., 2 son. — Dorothy da. to Joh. Woodhouse, brother to Sir Roger Woodhouse of Kymberley in co. Norf., knight. — C

B — C

- Edmond Bedingfeild of Hendringham in co. Norf., gent.
- Adam Bedingfeld, 2 son.
- Henry, 3 son.
- Thomas, 4 son.

3. Anthony Bedingfeild of Home Halle in co. Norf., esq., 3 son. ═ Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of Rafe Danyell of Swaffam Market.

- Lawrence Bedingfeild, eldest son.
- Ewstace Bedingfeild, 2 son.
- 3. William Bedingfeild, 3 son.
- Margaret. — Mary.
- Frances.

4. Humfrey Bedingfeld of Hestley in co. Suff., 4 son. ═ Mary da. to . . . . Castle of Reymingham in co. Suff., gent.

- Thomas Bedingfeild, eldest son.
- Alexander Bedingfeild, 2 son.
- Grace.
- Mary.

Robert Gygges of Wyghton in co. Norf., gent. ═

Andrew Russell of Wyghton in co. Norf., gent. ═ Anne da. & heir.

John Russell of Wyghton in co. Norf., gent., son & heir. ═

- 5. Edmond Bedingfeld of Wyghton in co. Norf., gent., 5 son. ═ Grace da. & heir of John Russell.
- Elizabeth mar. to Sir John Sulyard of Wetherden in co. Suff., knight.
- Margaret first mar. to Thomas Garneys, after to Bryse Rockwod.

- Xpofer Bedingfeild, eldest son.
- Mary.
- Grace.
- Amye.
- Elizabeth.
- Xpian.

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60b, pencil 56b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, BEDINGFEILD, *Ermine, an eagle displayed gules, beaked and legged or;* 2, TUDENHAM, *Paly-bendy or and gules;* 3, PECH, *Argent, a fesse between two cherrons gules;* 4, ROCHESTER, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three escallops or;* 5, PATESHALL, *Argent, a fesse sable between three crescents gules;* 6, WEILAND, *Argent, on a cross gules, five escallops or;* 7, HARLING, *Argent, a unicorn salient sable;* 8, JENNEY, *Paly of six or and gules, a chief ermine;* 9, BOURNE, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable;* 10, WALGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules;* 11, WYFFOLD, *Per chevron crenellée gules and or, three lions rampant counterchanged;* 12, CHADWORTH, *Azure, a chevron between three wolves' heads couped or.*

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed . . . .*

Gerard Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild. ═ . . . . da. of . . . .

A

A

Sir Adam Bedingfeild, knight. . . . . da. of . . . .

Sir Peter Bedingfeild, knight, son & heir. . . . . da. of . . . .

Sylvester Bedingfeild, son & heir. . . . . da. of . . . .

Walter Bedingfeild, son & heir. . . . da. of . . . .

Adam Bedingfeild, son & heir. . . . . da. of . . . .

Sir Adam Bedingfeild, knight, son & heir.

---

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216, pencil 211.

Sir Peter Bedingfeild.

James Bedingfeild. . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Fleming.

William Bedingfeild. . . . . da. of . . . . Plater.

. . . . Bedingfeild. . . . . da. of . . . . Stonham.

Thomas Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild in Suffolk. . . . . da. of . . . . Busard.

Philip Bedingfeild of Dichingham in Norfolk. — Ann da. of Richard Yaxley of Yaxley in Suffolk.

- Thomas Beding-field. — . . . . da. of . . . . Methwold.
  - Thomas.
- Robert Beding-feild of Dychingham. — Mary da. of Sir Henry Doyle.
  - Henry Bedingfeild.
  - Philip.
  - Mary.
  - Margaret.
- Edmund.
- Henry, a priest.

A

A

- Katherine ux. John Winter of Winter Berningham.
- Mary ux. Edward Thorsby of Bocking in Essex.
- Elizabeth ux. Thomas Tibnam of Erson [Ersham] in Norfolk.
  - Anne ux. . . . . Belwick.
  - Prudence ux. William Master, Doctor of Law.

# Bedingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 201b, pencil 195b.

- Sir Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough in Norfolk. = Grace da. of Henry, lord Marney.
  - Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborough. = Katherine da. of Roger Townsend of Rainham in Norfolk.
    - Alice ux. Thomas Carvell, & after to Henry Seckford.
    - Ann ux. Thomas Wilbraham, Attorney of the Court of Wards.
    - Eva ux. . . . . Yaxley of Yaxley in Suffolk.
    - Katherine. — Elizabeth.
    - Anne.
    - 1. Edmond Bedingfeild of Erswell in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Sir Robert Southwell of Hoxon in Norfolk.
      - Mary ux. Sir Willm Cobb of Sandringham, Knt.
      - Anne ux. Robert Skerne of Bondby in co. Linc.
      - Nazereth ux. Edward Yelverton of Norfolk.
      - Thomas Bedingfeild, son & heir.
      - Edmond Bedingfeild of Bryston in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of John Castell of Ravingham in Norfolk.
        - Edmond Bedingfeild.
        - Frances.
        - Elizabeth.
      - 3. Anthony.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. John.
    - 4. Nicholas. — 5. Henry.

# Beke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132b, pencil 126b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross moline argent between three horses' heads erased or.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased gules, eared or, collared vairé.*

Clement Beke of Susted in Norfolk. ⊤ Alice da. of . . . . Foster.

- Ann da. of John Herward of South Repps in Norfolk. Sans issue, 1 wife.
- Cicely da. of Thos Robkyn, gent., died s.p., 2 wife.
- William Beke of South Repps in Norfolk. — Mary base da. of Sir Edmond Wyndham of Felbridge in Norfolk, Knt.

  Arms: Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or, over all a bendlet sinister argent.

  - Margaret ux. John England.
  - Agnes ux. William Spurwyn.

# Bekingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162, pencil 156.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-embattled between three escallops sable.*
CREST.—*A demi-gryphon . . . . holding in the dexter claw a falchion.*

Symond Bekingham of Bulford in co. Wilts. ⊤

- John Bekingham of Salesburie in co. Wilts. ⊤ Alice da. of Thos Twichenor of Alton in Hampshire.
  - 1. John. Vide Essex. ⊤ ⊥
  - Emme da. of . . . . Hall of Otterburne in Hampshire. No issue.
  - Thomas Bekingham of Hoveton St Johns in Norfolk. ⊤ Ellen da. of George Parkhurst of Guildford in Surrey.

    Arms: Argent, a cross engrailed ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief gules three crescents or.

    - 1. Thomas Bekingham.
    - 2. Stephen.
    - Temperance.
  - 3. Stephen. Vide Essex. ⊤ ⊥

# Bell. Beaupre.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 194, pencil 188.

ARMS OF BELL.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three bells argent; 2, Argent, three piles in point gules between twelve martlets sable; 3, Checky or and gules, a fesse ermine.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hawk with wings expanded ermine, beaked and legged sable.*

ARMS OF BEAUPRE.—*Argent, on a bend azure three crosses-crosslet or.*

Senulph tempore H. 2 apud Lyn Epi' in Norfolk. ═

Arms: Argent, on a bend azure three crosses-crosslet or.

- Robert fitz Senulf de Lyn. ═
  - Warren fitz Rob. de Lyn., died, his father living. ═
    - Gilbert fitz Warren de Lyn. ═ Richill da. of Ernald Bardwell.
      - John fitz Gilberti ═ Christian da. & coheir of Sir Thoª Stoner [*sic*—but should be Stᵗ Omer], knight, Lord of Well in Norfolk. She was patroness of the Monks of Molecourt.
        - ichard le fitz John le fitz Gilbert dicte quoqᵉ Beawpre, ijt in tempore Regis Ed. 2. ═ Katherine da. of Osbert Mountfort.
          - Thomas Beaupre, knight, was in the custody of his dmother Christian anº 3 Ed. III. He was at full age 20 Ed. III., & died in Richard the Second's time. ═ Joane da. of Richard Holbiech of Lincolnshire.
            - Nicholas Beaupre, was at full age 6 Ric. II., & died 7 H. VI. ═ Margaret da. of Richard Holbiech [*sic*—query Holdich, see Harl. 1177].
              - Thomas Beaupre, lived temp. 9 H. VI.; ob. 10 Ed. IV. ═ Margaret da. of John Meeres of Lincolnshire.
                - Thomas Beaupre. 18 Ed. IV. ═ Margaret da. of Robert Ashfeild of Stow Langtofte in co. Suffolk.
                - Jane.

A

F

A

Nicholas Beaupre. = Margaret eldest da. & coheir of Thoᵉ Foderinghay, Lord of Southacre, Alderford & Dorwards Hall in Bocking [Essex].

Katherine da. of Philip Bedingfeild, 2 wife. = Edmund Beaupre of Well in Norfolk. = 1 wife, Margery da. of Sir John Wiseman, knᵗ.

- Two sons, ob. s.p.
- Catherine ux. Nicholas Wright. = Edmond Wright. Anne. Martha.
- Elizabeth, died a maid.
- Mary ux. Richard Barwick of Suffolk. = Thomas Barwick. Others which died.
- Anne married to the aforesaid Nicholas Wright, & had 5 children.

Sir John Peyton, knight, Lieutenant of the Tower, 2 husband. = Dorothy, da. & heir. = Sir Robert Bell, knight, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

- Sir John Peyton, knight.
- 1. Edmund Bell of Outwell in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Peter Osburne of London.
  - 1. Robert Bell.
  - 2. Philip Bell.
  - 3. Henry Bell.
  - 4. Peter Bell.
  - 5. Beaupre Bell.
- 2. Rob. Bell, a capt. of a company in the Low Countries, ob.s.p.

3. Synulph Bell of Thorp in Norfolk. = Jane da. of .... Calthrop of Cockthorp. [In fo. 233ᵇ she is called Anne da. of Christopher Calthrop.]

- 4. Beaupre Bell.
- 1. Margaret ux. Sir Nicholas le Strange.
- 2. Dorothy ux. Sir John Hubbard, knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Comm. Pleas.
- 3. Franc ux. Ant' ny Der of Ke'

---

# Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 127, pencil 121.

Thomas Bendish. = Ellinor da. & coheir of .... Forde of Norfolk.
Vide plus Essex.
A

A

1. Sir Thomas Bendish, baronet. Vide Essex.

2 wife, Margaret da. of Thomas Golding of Fornham in Suffolk.

2. Richard Bendish of Congham in com. Norf.

1 wife, Elizabeth da. & heir of Edmnnd Richars of Swaningtion in Norfolk.

1. Thomas Bendish. 2. John. 3. Richard. 4. William. Elizabeth. Edmond, ob. s.p.

# Bendish.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141, pencil 135.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure, a mullet for difference.*

John Bendish.

John Bendish of Wichingham Magna in co. Norf.

Andrey d. of Thomas Harvey of . . . . in co. Essex.

Francis Polsted, 1 husband.

Francis Bendish of Wichingham.

Ellen da. of Thomas Gouldings of Aye [Eye] in co. Suff.

2. Thomas. 3. John. 4. Robert.

Frances. Margaret.

# Bennett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 160, pencil 154.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, BENNETT, *Ermine, an inescutcheon gules, over all a bend engrailed sable;* 2 *and* 3, BUMSTED, *Argent, on a bend between two crosses formée fitchee gules three mullets of the field.*

CREST.—*Two dolphins haurient embowed and intertwined, one or, the other sable, finned counterchanged.*

Peter Bennett of Tasborough in Norfolk.

Margaret da. & heir of Thomas Bumsted of Tasborough.

Thomas Bennett. Edmund. John Bennett.

1. Henry Bennett [of Russell (Rushall) in Norf.—Harl. 1177].

Dorothy da. of John Dysson [Essone.—Harl 1177].

A

2. Edward [Edm.—Harl. 1177] Bennett.

3. Thomas.

B

A — B

1. John Bennett of Atelbridge in Norfolk. = Mary da. of Jeromy Haydon of Watford, co. Herts.

Margaret da. of . . . . Wynne. No issue.

2. Edward Bennett of Sutton in Norfolk. = Mynn [Myra ?] da. of John Staunton of Martham.

Francis Bennett, son & heir.

Robert Bennett.

3. Henry Bennett of Hensby [Hemesby] in Fleg, in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Harvye of Stradbrooke in Suffolk.

1. John Bennett. 2. Henry Bennett. Dorothy.

Rose ux. Thos Gawdye of Harleston.

Ann ux. Rafe Canterell of Thorpe in Norfolk.

Margaret ux. . . . . Reve of Moulton.

Alice ux. . . . . Mell of Bramfeild in Suffolk.

# Betts.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170b, pencil 164b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, on a bend cottised argent three cinquefoils gules; 2 and 3, Argent, three bars wavy gules.*

ARMS OF COOTE.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three coots sable; 2, Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine; 3, Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses patée argent.*

John Betts of Yrmyngland in co. Norf., esq. =

Rowland Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Ann da. & heir of . . . . in Kent.

John Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of . . . Bardwell of Norfolk.

Thomas Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of . . . Baynard of Suffolk.

1. John Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Amy da. of Edmund Cobb of Sandringham in Norfolk.

2. Edmund. 3. Richard.

Robert Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Lomner of Manyngton in Norfolk.

A

A

- John Betts of Yrmingland in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Christopher Coote of Blownorton & widow of Thomas Fayrmour.
  - 1. Henry Betts.
  - 2. Thomas Betts.
  - Bridget. [Ux. Tho. Seafoule of Waterdon in Norf.—Harl. 1177.]
- Margaret 1st mar. to Rob. Man, 2nd to Nic. Danby of Wells, gent.
- Elizabeth ux. John Mordake.

---

# Billingford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, BILLINGFORD, *Sable, two woodbills in saltire argent;* 2 *and* 3, FELTON, *Sable, a chevron between three covered cups argent.*

James Billingford of Blackford hall [near Dunston]. =

- Thomas Billingford of Blackford hall in com. Norf., gent. = Anne da. to Sr Edward Jenney of Knotishall in com. Suffolk, knight.
  - Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Sladon.
  - Dorothy mar. to Edmond Wolsey of Newton.
  - Katherine mar. to Thomas Bateman of Flyxton in com. Suffolk, esq.
  - 3. Xpofer Billingford.
  - — 4 Richard Billingford.
  - 2. William, died sans issue.
  - 1. Edmond Billingford of Blackford in com. Norfolk, gent. = Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . . Felton of . . . . in com. Linc., gent.
    - Thomas Billingford of Blackford in com. Norfolk, gent. = Jane da. to Robert Browne of Leyston [Leystof?] in com. Suff., esq.

      Arms: Per bend argent and sable, three mascles conjoined in bend counterchanged.
      - Thomas Billingford, son & heir. = Catherine da. & heir of Henry Doyley of Shotsham in com. Norf.
        - Henry Billingford.
      - Edmond Billingford.
      - Margaret ux. . . . . Gray of Framsden in com. Suff.
    - Dorothy da. to George Harman of Ipswich.
      - George Billingford.
      - John Billingford.
      - Ciseley.
    - Margaret mar. to George Sheffeild of Lincoln.

# Blake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106, pencil 100.

ARMS.—*Ermine, a pile indented sable bezantée between two lions' gambs erased and erect gules, over all a bendlet vert, a mullet for difference argent.*

John Blake of Swaffam. = . . . . sister of Sir John Spilman, knight.

Jasper Blake of Wynbotsam in Norfolk. = Agnes da. of John Pygott of Stradsett in Norfolk.

1. Peter Blake of Wynbotsam. = Beatrix da. of Ric. Badyscroft [Batchcroft] of Bekswell in Norfolk.
2. Henry Blake.
Alice.

1. Jasper Blake of Wynbotsam. = Anne da. of Thos Amyas of Depham in Norfolk.
2. John Blake.
3. Thomas Blake.
4. Frances.

Jasper Blake.
Beatrix.

# Blakney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 145, pencil 139.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or;* 2, *Gules, fretty ermine, a chief counter-componée argent and sable;* *3, *Sable, a fesse per fesse nebuleé argent and vert between six barrels or;* 4, *Or, a chevron azure between three lions couchant-guardant gules.*

Thomas Blakney of Honingham in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Hobart of Haileshall in Norfolk.

John Blakney of Horningham. = Ann da. & sole heir of Rob. Gygges [Griggs] of Spareham in Norfolk.

John Blakney of Sparham in Norfolk. = Margery da. of Thos Breton of Feymyngham [Felmingham] in Norfolk.

Charles Blakney.
Lancelot.
Ann.
Mary 1st mar. to William St Barbe, 2ly to Sir Edmond Verney of Penley in co. Hertford, knt.
Martha.

* In Harl. 1177, fo. 178b, this quartering is thus tricked: Sable, a fesse vairé argent and vert between six barrels or. This is probably a canting coat for Breton, barrels standing for "tuns"

# Bleverhassett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 164, pencil 158.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Gules, a chevron ermine betweeen three dolphins naiant embowed argent;* 2, *Argent, three inescutcheons sable;* 3, *Gules, a pall reversed ermine;* 4, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent ducally crowned or;* 5, *Azure, a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis or, a crescent for difference;* 6, *As the first; over all the quarterings a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A wolf sejant gules, charged with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

John Lowdham of Suffolk = Jane da. & heir of Sir William Kelveden of Braxsted in Essex.

Sir Thomas Lowdham, kn^t, son & heir. =

John Lowdham of Suffolk. =

Rafe Bleverhassett of Frens in Norfolk. = Jane da. & heir of John Lowdham of Lowdham in Suffolk.

Jane da. of Thomas Higham of Higham Greene in Suffolk, 1 wife. = John Bleverhassett of Frens, son & heir. = Jane da. of Sir Thomas Tyndall of Norfolk, 2 wife.

- Mary ux. Rob. Warner of Besthorpe in Norfolk.
- Jane ux. Sir Philip Calthrop, kn^t.
- Ann ux. Sir Henry Grey of Wrest.
- Ellen ux. Myles Hubbard, 2nd son of Sir James.

- Rafe Bleverhassett of Prynsthorpe in co. Warw., 2 son. = Margaret da. of Robert Kemp of Gissinge in Norfolk.
- Sir Thomas eldest son. Vide Suffolk.
- Margaret, prioress of Kempsey.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Brampton.

- 1. Edward Bleverhassett of Blunham, co. Bedf. = Mary da. of . . . . Cressett of Shropshire.
- Ann ux. Will^m Baynham of Westbury, co. Glouc.
- Elizabeth 1st mar. to W^m Enderby, 2nd to . . . . Adams.

Samuel Bleverhassett of Blunham, co. Bedf. = . . . . da. of Edward Duke, of Gimmingham in Norfolk.

- Thomas Bleverhassett of Plumsted in Norfolk, ob. s.p.
- Ann eldest da. of John Colby of Brundish in Suffolk. = William Bleverhassett of Norwich, 3 son. = Alice da. of George Sybsay of Boston in co. Linc.

A B

A | B |

4. Jeremy Bleverhassett of Wilton in co. Norf. = Margaret da. of John Lee of Toddenham in co. Norfolk.

Rebecca ux. Rob. Bushop of Norwich.

Mary.

Ursula, ob. s.p.

Margaret.

Susan.

Frances ux. Thos Fuller of Framlingham in co. Suff.

Awdrey ux. Edmund Bressey of Horsted in co. Norf.

1. Sir Edward Blenerhassett of Horning in Norfolk or of Layes by Norwich. = Susan da. of Rafe Pickering [Pickerell] of Cringleford in Norfolk.

2. Daniel or Samuel.

3. Thomas.

Rebecca. — Joane. — Suzan, ob. s.p.

1. Rafe Blenerhassett = . . . . da. & coheir of . . . . Deth of Gimingham in Norfolk.

2. John.

3. Francis, in Ireland.

4. Edward.

# Blundevile.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135, pencil 129.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* Blundevile, *Quarterly per fesse indented or and azure, over all a bendlet gules; 2 and 3,* Ingloyse, *Gules, three bars-gemelles or; on a canton . . . . five billets in saltire . . . . ; over all four a crescent for difference.*

Sir William Blundevill. =

William Blundevill = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Boswell.

Richard Blundevill of Newton Flockman [Flotman] in Norfolk, ob. 1409. = Catherine da. & heir of Rob. Ynglose, esq.

1. Rafe Blundevill of Newton Flockman in Norfolk, ob. 1514. = Constance da. of William Gorney of Bassam in Norfolk [Gurney of Barsham].

2. Richard.

Catherine ux. Henry Apliard.

Mary.

1. Edward Blundevill, ob. 1568. = Elizabeth da. of Thos Godsalve. A |

Catherine da. of Sir . . . . Hubarte, knt. No issue.

2. John Blundevill of Brumsted in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of William Othersall of Lancashire. B |

A — B

. . . da. of . . . Putnam, 1 wife. ═ 1. Thomas Blundevile of Newton Flotman. ═ Margaret da. of John Johnson of Woodnorton in Norfolk, 2 wife.

2. . . . . Blundevile had two daughters mar[d] into Wales.

Anthony Blundevile, slain in the Low Countries, s.p.

Elizabeth da. & coheir ux. Rowland Merick son & heir of Sir Gelley Merick, kn[t].

Patience ux. Robert King of . . . . in co. Suffolk.

William Burnell. ═ Constance.

1. William. ═ ⅄

2. Edward.

Constance ux. Thomas Sr[illegible]con of Kingsmead in co. Derby.

Anne ux. John Bastard, 2 so[illegible] of John Bastard of Lyn[illegible] Bishop.

Olive ux. Rafe Salter.

Amy ux. . . . . Nashe.

John, 3 son, a priest.

# Bolter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68[b], pencil 64[b].

ARMS.—*Vert, a bend between two birdbolts or.*

William Bolter, son & heir of Richard, son & heir of William & grandchild of Richard, the first of the name, of South Creak in Norfolk. ═ Rose eldest da. of Rafe Simonds of Clay in Norfolk.

Sir Richard Bolter of South Creak in co. Norf. ═ Jane da. of Thom. Andrews of Honingham in Norfolk, & of Anne his wife da. of John Wigmore of Rougham in Norfolk.

Amy ux. John Leverett of Narford.

Elizabeth ux. Richard Berkham of Narford.

William Bolter.

Anne ux. James Notley of Crene in co. Dorset.

Priscilla.

Elizabeth.

Rose.

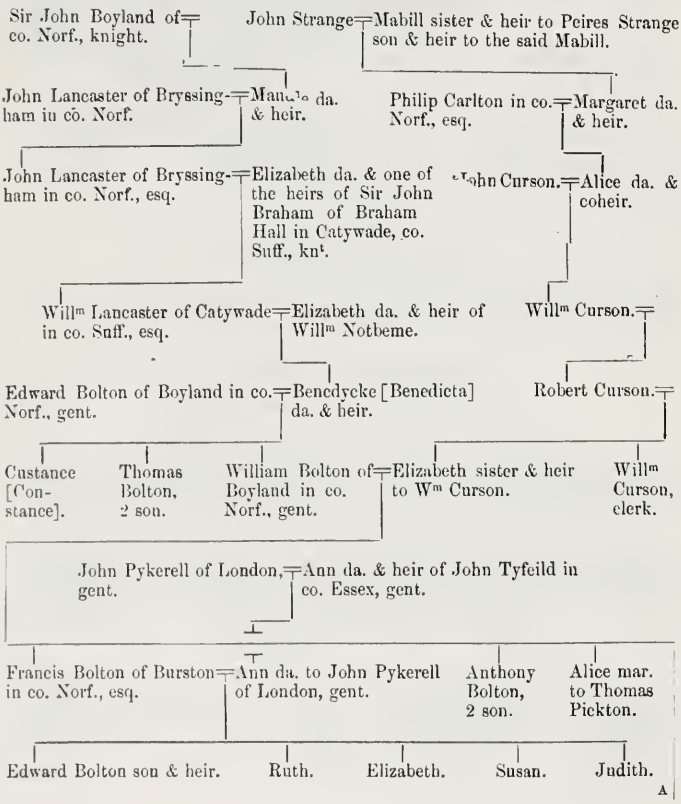
# Bolton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 43, pencil 39.

ARMS OF BOLTON.—*Quarterly of eight: 1, Argent, on a bend engrailed gules three leopards' faces of the field; 2, Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased sable; 3, Azure, a saltire engrailed or; 4, Sable, a cross-patonce or; 5, Gules, a fesse nebulée ermine; 6, Sable, three bars argent, in chief as many annulets of the same; 7, Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules, within a bordure sable; 8, Per pale dancettée or and sable.*

CREST.—*A sprig of holly [?] vert, fructed gules, thereon a falcon with wings extended.*

ARMS OF PYCKERELL.—*Quarterly:* TYFEILD, *Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a swan close argent a chief ermine; 2 and 3, Per fesse vert and argent, a pale counterchanged and three acorns or.*




A

A

Elizabeth mar. to Edward Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent. | Susan. | Constance.

---

# Bosum.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212b, pencil 206b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure, each holding in the mouth a bezant.*
CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared or and ducally crowned of the last.*

Thomas Bosum.

Robert Bosum of Windham in Norfolk. = Agnes.

Adam Bosum of Wenley [Wenling] in Norfolk. = Mary da. . . . . Tuck.

---

# Boys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 153, pencil 147.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* BOYS, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sable; 2 and 3,* SANDBY, *Argent, a fret azure.*
CREST.—*An owl argent, ducally crowned or, sitting in a holly bush vert.*

William Boys of Coningsby in co. York.

John Boys of Coningsby in co. York. = Eustace da. & heir of Bartram Sandeby of Ravenfeild co. York.

Roger Boys. = Margaret.

Sir Roger Boys, knight, son & heir. = Sibell da. & heir of Sir Robert Illey, knight. | 2. Bryan Boys of Great Schelton, in the Bishoprick of Durham.

Thomas, 1 son, ob. s.p. | Robert Boys, son & heir. = Joane da. & heir of Edmund Wichingham. | Jacob Boys of Great Chilton. = Elizabeth da. of . . .

Katherine da. & heir, ux. Sir Edward Jenny of Knottishall in Suffolk. = William Jenny and others. | 1. John. Sans issue. | 2. Richard Boys of Rolsey [Rollesby] in Norfolk. = Audrye sister of John Colvile of Martham in Norfolk. | 3. William.

A

A

William Boys of Rolesey = Alice da. of William Bulwer of Wood-dalyng in Norfolk.

- 1. William Boys of Hofton [Hoveton] in Norfolk. = Sisley da. of Robert Repps of South Elmham in co. Suff.
  - 1. William Boys.
  - 2. Richard.
  - Mary nx. Robert Phillips of Hickling in Norfolk.
  - Frances.
  - Susan.
- 2. John.
- Thomasine.

# Boyton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 152, pencil 146.

Arms.—*Azure, on a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet fitchée or, three escallops sable.*

John Boyton of Boyton in Norfolk = Catherine da. of . . . . Bendyshe.

- John Boyton of Walden in Essex. = Alice da. of . . . . Stracy or Strach of Walden.
  - 1. John Boyton of Walden. = Lettice da. of Thomas Crowle of Elmeden in Essex.
    - Fyne da. of John Dawbney of Walden, 1 wife. = John Boyton of Walden. = Ann da. of John Corbett of London, 2 wife.
      - Thomas Boyton.
      - Joane.
      - 2. William Boyton of Sall in Norfolk, Dr of Physic. = Dorothy da. of William Bulwer of Wood-dalling in Norfolk.
        - 1. William Boyton of Stycham in co. Norfolk. = Catherine da. of John Hames of London.
          - 1. William Boyton.
          - 2. Henry.
          - 3. Francis.
          - Dorothy.
          - Margaret.
          - Anne.
          - Catherine.
        - 2. Christopher, ob. s.p.
      - 3. Thomas.
      - Joane.
    - Lettice.
  - 2. Thomas Boyton.
  - 3. William.
- Margaret.

# Bozonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 103b, pencil 97b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three birdbolts gules, feathered argent, garnished or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse dancettée between three crosses-crosslet fitchée gules.*

CREST.—*A sword erect argent, hilt and pomel or.**

Herbert Bozonn who came in with William the Conqr of whom came Roger Bozonn, knight.

Sir Roger Bozonn of Wyssingsett in Norfolk, knt.

Sir Peter Bozonn, knight.

Sir Roger Bozonn, knt.

Sir Peter Bozonn, knt.

Sir John Bozonn, knt.

Sir Peter Bozonn, knt.

Sir John Bozonn, knt.

John Bozonn.

William Bozonn — Dame Margery widow of Sir Ric. Bellowes [de Belhus], knight.

John Bozonn son & heir — Jane da. of Richard Spynke of Norwich.

Richard Bozonn son & heir — Margaret da. & heir of Ric. Chappis.

William Bozonn — Alice da. of Sir . . . . Guybon of Lynn Bishop.

John Bozonn of Wissingsett — Eleanor da. of Sir Edward Woodhouse of Kymberley, knt.



* In Harl. 5189, fo. 49, the Crest is described as, "A sword, point upright, handle and hilt or, blade argent with a *frisled scarfe* or."

A

John Bozonn of Wissingsett. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Rouncerey of Brittaine.

- Robert Bozonn of Wissingsett. = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Kervill of Wignall St Mary in Marshland.
  - 1. Roger Bozonn of Wissingsett. = Ann da. of Hamon le Strange.
    - Hamond Bozonn of Wissingsett. = Frances da. of Sir Thomas Platers of Soterly in co. Suff., kn^t.
      - Thomas.
    - Elizabeth ux. Xpofer Crow of Bilney in Norfolk.
    - Anne ux. Bartholomew Johnson of Bittering.
    - Catherine ux. William Howard of Stanham in Norfolk.
    - 4. Rouncery.
    - Elizabeth ux. John Buck of Old Walsingham.
    - Jane ux. W^m Prentys of Burston.
    - Amy ux. . . . . Lovell of Laxfeld in Suffolk.
  - 2. Herbert Bozonn.
  - 3. Thomas.
- Anne ux. . . . . Bullye.
- Ellenor ux. Tho^s Burton of Fremyngham.

---

# Braddock.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 10^b.

Arms.—*Or, a bend engrailed ermines between two crescents sable.*

John Braddock of Malden in com. Essex. =

- John Braddock of Winecton in com. Norf. = Mary da. of Xpofer Goldsmith of Wells in com. Norf.
  - 1. Nathaniel Braddock.
  - 2. John Braddock.
  - Mary.
  - Sara.
  - Rebecca.
  - Anne.
- Thomas, s.p.
- Sebell, s.p.

---

# Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 36^b, pencil 32^b.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* Brampton, *Gules on a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent, a crescent azure for difference; 2 and 3,* Brome, *Ermine, a chief indented gules.*

Botyld Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk. =

Yelward Brampton of Brampton. =

A

A

Hermar Brampton of Brampton.

Andrew Brampton of Brampton.

Peter Brampton of Brampton.

William Brampton of Brampton.

Andrew Brampton of Brampton in co. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Sir Alexander Walcott.

Robert Brampton son & heir. = Margaret da. to . . . . Wollerton.

John Brampton, 2 son.

Robert Brampton of Brampton son & heir. = Isabel da. & heir of . . . . Walcott of . . . . in co. Norf.

John Brampton, 2 son.

Thomas Brampton of Brampton son & heir. = Olyve da. of Roger Aylmer.

Eme mar. to William Raymes.

Margaret mar. to John Wotton.

Jane first mar. to Robert Elmham & after to John Allyn.

Elizabeth first mar. to Robert Bretton, 2 to Robert Cleere, 3 to Thomas Jermy.

First wife, Thomazin da. to John Jermye. = John Brampton of Brampton, son & heir. = Ann da. & one of the heirs of Henry Brome of Brome in co. Suff. by Bungey.

Ann mar. to John Wychingham.

Edward Brampton. Thomas Brampton.

Erased in Original.

Robert Brampton. = Jane da. of . . . .

Vide 168.

Thomas Brampton of Blownorton in co. Norf., gent., heir to his mother Ann Brome. = Elizabeth Rookwood of Langham in co. Norf., esq.

Arms: Argent, six chess-rooks, 3, 2, & 1 sable.

Bridget first mar. to John Frens, after to . . . . Gyrlinge.

B Henry Brampton of Blownorton. = Catherine da. of Henry Everard of Lynsted in Suff. by the da. of Sergeant Gawdy had xv children.

Anne mar. 1 . . . . Kene, 2 . . . . Nash.

Bridget, ob. s.p.

B

Thomas Sherneburne, 1 husb. = Blyth Brampton = Launcelot Smalpece, 2 husb.

- Christopher Scharnburne = A son.
- Henry Sherneburne.
- Anthony Scharnburne.

# Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31[b], pencil fo. 27[b].

ARMS OF BRAMPTON.—*Gules, on a fesse argent a mullet . . . . in chief three plates.*
CREST.—*In a mural crown argent a talbot's head gules, eared of the first.*

ARMS OF WATERS OR BADLEY.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three swans close argent, billed and legged or.*

Thomas Brampton of Attilboroughe in co. Norf., esq. =

- Thomas Brampton, eldest son.
- Will[m] Brampton of Attilboroughe in co. Norf., gent., 3 son. = Elizabeth da. to John Blennerhasset of Frens in co. Norf., esq.
  - 2. Elizabeth da. to . . . . Stanton of Welbye, 2 wife.
  - Thomas Brampton of Lynnebushop in co. Norf., gent. = 1. Elizabeth Grave, widow, first wife.
    - Bridget first mar. to . . . . Bray, after to . . . . Waters.
  - Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Morgan.
  - Margaret mar. to . . . . Wykinge.
- Robert Brampton, 2 son.

Bridget first mar. to . . . . Bray, after to . . . . Waters.

- Thomas Brampton, 2 son. = Beatrix da. to Thomas Waters of Lynne.
  - Thomas Brampton, eldest son.
  - Elizabeth.
- Francis Brampton of Wesbich in co. Norf., gent., 1 son. = Alice da. to Robert Badley of Northuckenton in co. Essex, gent.
  - Thomas Brampton of West Wynche in co. Norf.
  - Ursula.
- Nicholas Brampton, 3 son.

# Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 47[b], pencil 43[b].

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse argent in chief three plates.*

Sir Peirce Brampton of Letton in co. Norfolk. = . . . . da. & coh. of Sir Pierce Basingham, kn[t].

A — Arms : Checky or and gules, a bend ermine.

A

Sir Thomas Brampton of Letton, kn^t. = . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Barton.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse gules three annulets or; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, a fesse gules.

William Brampton of Letton in Norf. = Elizabeth da. of John Leventhorp in co. Hertford, esq.

- Thomas Brampton of . . . . 2 son. = Alice da. of John Garneys of Kenton.
  - Thomas Brampton.
- Ann, first da., wife to Thomas Norrys of co. Lanc.
- Elizabeth, 2 da., wife to Francis Cushin of Hingham in Norf.
- Dorothy, 3 da., wife to W^m Drury of Besthorpe in Norf.
- Frances, 4 da., wife to W^m Daundy of Ipswich in Suff.
- Will^m Brampton of Letton in Norf., son & heir to W^m. = Elizabeth da. to Robert Browne of Somersetshire.
  - John Gorden son & heir of Robert Gorden of Assington in Suffolk. = Amye his only da.
    - Brampton Gorden of Assington in Suff. = Elizabeth da. of Edward Barrett of Belhowse in Essex.
      - John Gorden, first son.
      - Robert Gorden, 2 son.
      - Brampton Gorden, 3 son.
      - Edward Gorden, 4 son.
        - William Gorden, 5 son.
        - Ann.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Judith.

---

# Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 168, pencil 162.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* BRAMPTON, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent; 2 and 3,* WALCOTT, *Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent; Over all four an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*On a tyger passant argent a man astride, habited argent, his legs gules, wreathed round the temples argent and sable.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A lion rampant or.*

Botyld Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk, esq. =

A

H

A

Yalward Brampton of Brampton, esq.

Hermer Brampton of Brampton, esq.

Andrew Brampton of Brampton, esq.

Peter Brampton of Brampton, esq.

William Brampton of Brampton, esq.

Andrew Brampton of Brampton, esq. = Margaret da. of Sir Alexander Walcott of Walcott, kn[t].

1. Robert Brampton of Brampton = Margaret da. of . . . . Wolterton.

2. John Brampton.

Robert Brampton of Brampton = Isabell da. & heir of . . . . Walcott of Walcott in Norfolk.

Emme ux. Will[m] Reymes of Overstrond in Norfolk, esq.

Margaret ux. John Wootton of Tudenham in Norfolk, esq.

Thomas Brampton, esq. = Olive da. of Robert Aylmer of Tatenton in Suffolk.

Thomazine da. of Sir John Jermy of Metfeild in Suffolk, kn[t], 1 wife. = John Brampton of Brampton, esq. = Ann da. & heir of Henry Brome of Suffolk, 2 wife.

Ann ux. John Wichingham of . . . . in co. Norfolk.

Elizabeth 1st mar. to Rob. Breton, 2ndly to Rob. Clere of Stoksby, 3rdly to Tho[s] Jermy of Metfeild in Suffolk.

Robert Brampton of Brampton. = Joane or Jane da. of Geffrey Cobb of Sandringham.

Thomas Brampton. Vide ante p. 47.

Bridget.

Blyth.

1. Edmund Brampton of Brampton. = Catherine da. of Robert Barney of Gonton [Berney of Gunton].

2. Thomas Brampton of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of John Greene of London.

3. Geoffrey.

Mary, ob. s.p. B

Edward Brampton of Brampton, ob. 1622. C = Jone da. of Rob. Daubney of Sherington [Sharrington] in Norfolk, ob. 1622. D

E

B | C | D | E

1. Charles. 2. Edward. Phillip ux. Thom. . . . . Alice.

Geffrey Brampton. Jane. Thomazine. Mary. Alice.

4. Anthony Brampton of Frotton [Fritton] in Loringland [Lothingland], Suffolk. = Amy da. & heir of Thos Cowdom of Weston, Suffolk.

William Brampton.

5. James Brampton. [See page 53.] = Mary Bulleyne.

6. Henry Brampton of Herringfleet in Lovingland [Lothingland] in Suffolk. = Mary da. of Thomas Barney [Berney] of Reedham in Norfolk.

7. John Brampton. Dorothy. Alice ux. Wm Aylmer of Suffolk.

2. John Brampton. Robert Elmham, 1 husband. = Jane Brampton = John Allyn of Arlam [Earlham] in Norfolk, gent.

---

# Brampton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 170, pencil 64.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, BRAMPTON, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée argent;* 2, WALCOTT, *Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent;* 3, BULLEN, *Argent, a chevron gules between three bulls' heads couped sable;* 4, BRACTON, *Sable, three mullets or, a chief indented ermine;* 5, HOO, *Quarterly sable and argent;* 6, . . . . *Ermine, on a chief azure three crosses pattée argent;* 7, BUTLER, *Or, a chief indented azure;* 8, . . . . *Argent, a lion rampant sable ducally crowned or;* 9, . . . . *A bend, between six martlets sable;* 10, WELLES, *Or, a lion rampant quevée fourchée sable;* 11, ENGAINE, *Gules, a fesse dancettée between six crosses-crosslet or;* 12, WATTERTON, *Barry of six ermine and gules, over all three crescents sable;* 13, COBB, *Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respecting argent billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the last;* 14, . . . . *Sable, three flagons argent;* 15, . . . . *Barry of six or and gules, in chief a roundel ermine.*

CREST.—*On an heraldic tyger argent a man astride, habited argent, legs gules, wreathed round the temples of the first and sable.*

John Bullen of Salle in Norfolk.

Thomas Bullen of Salle in Norfolk = Jane da. & coh. of Sir John Bracton, knt.

A

A

- 2. William Bullen = . . . . da. of . . . . Seyton.
  - William Bullen = . . . . da. of . . . . Seyton.
    - William Bullen = Aliee da. & heir of . . . . Trevett.
      - Robert Bullen.
      - Richard Bullen.
      - William Bullen = Agnes da. & heir, renupt. Baron Hilton.
        - Margaret da. & sole heir, ux. Sir Thomas Ridley, kn[t], Doctor of the Civil Law & Vicar general.
        - John Baxster.
    - John, s.p.
  - Francis Bullyn, Abbot of Ramsey.
- John Bullen.
- 1. Sir Geoffrey Bullen, knight, Mayor of London, 1458. = Ann da. & coh. of Thomas, Lord Hoo & Hastings.
  - Thom. Bullen, ob. 30 April 1471.
  - Alice ux. Sir John Fortescue, kn[t].
  - John Ifeld of Holden. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . Place. = Sir Robert Brandling, 2 husband.
    - Mathew Baxter.
    - John Baxster.
  - Isabell ux. Sir William Cheney, kn[t].
  - Ann ux. Sir Henry Heydon, kn[t].
  - Sir Will[m] Bullen, kn[t], ob. 21 Henry VII., 1505. = Margaret da. & coh. of Thomas Butler, Earl of Ormond.
    - 1. Thomas Bullen, Earl of Wilts, Viscount Rochford. = Elizabeth da. of Tho[s] Howard, Duke of Norfolk.
      - Mary ux. Will[m] Cary, Esquire to the Body of Hen. VIII.
      - Anne, Queen of England.
      - George, Viscount Rochford, beheaded, s.p. = . . . . da. of . . . . Parker, Lord Morley.
        - Lyonell, Lord Welles = Dame Cicely sister & heir of Sir Robert Waterton.
          - Sir Robert Tempest, kn[t] = Dame Catherine da. & coh. of Lyonell, Lord Welles.
            - Sir John Tempest, kn[t]. =
              - Alice ux. Sir Thomas Clere, kn[t].
              - Ann ux. Sir Philip Calthrop, kn[t].
              - S[r] James Bullen, kn[t].
              - 2. Sir Edward Bulleyne of Blykling in Norfolk. = Dame Ann da. & one of the heirs of Sir John Tempest.
    - William, a clerk.
    - Margaret ux. Thomas Sackvile.
    - Ann ux. Sir Will[m] Shelton, kn[t].

B

B

5. James Brampton of Brampton, 5th son of Robert. [See page 51.] = Mary da. & one of the heirs of Sir Edward.

Edward, ob. s.p.

Ursula ux. William Pigg.

Ann 1st mar. . . . Chadwell, 2 to . . . . Whinborough.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Payne. =

1. James Brampton of South Reston in co. Linc., High Sheriff of Lincoln 4 King Charles. = Alice da. of . . . . Myre of Myre, co. Chester.

2. John Brampton.

Amye.

Dorothy ux. Zachary Lock of London.

John Payne.

Thomas Fearne of . . . . co. Linc., 1st husb., was 4th son of Sir John Ferne of Temple Belwood, co. Linc., kn^t. = Anne da. & sole heir, ux. John Legard of Brantingham, co. York, Feb. 1632.

---

# Brereton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 213, pencil 207.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A bear's head erased sable, muzzled . . . . with a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Per ROB. COOK, Clarenceux, 14 August 1576.

John Brereton, a 2nd [?] of the house of Malpas. =

William Brereton of Honney in Suffolk = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Greene.

1. John.

2. William, s.p.

3. Sebastian.

1 wife, Mary da. of George Bolling. = 4. Cutbert Brereton of Norwich. = Jone da. of John Howes of Norwich, 2 wife.

1. Thomas.

2. Simon Brereton of Norwich. = Frances da. of William Cursonn of How in Norfolk.

Henry.

Martha.

3. John.

4. William.

---

# Breton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 146, pencil 140.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6, Quarterly per fesse indented argent and gules, in first quarter a mullet sable; 2, Argent, a chevron between three birds' legs erased sable; 3, Gules, two lions passant-guardant ermine ducally crowned or; 4, Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined in fesse or; 5, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.*

CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant gules, eared or, collared and lined of the last, the end tied in a knot.*

Edmund Breton of Wichingham Magna in Norfolk. = Emetruden [or Ermentrude] da. of . . . .

- 1. William Breton of Wichingham Yermouth. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . .
  - William Breton of Wichingham = Isabell da. of . . . . Kerdeveston.
    - John Breton of Wichingham, temp. Rich. 2. = Mary da. & one of the heirs of Hamond Felton of Lycham [Litcham] in Norfolk.
      - John Breton of Wichingham = Margery da. & sole heir of Robert Gerbridge.
        - Edward Breton of Wichingham, ob. s.p. = Margery da. of Symon Blyan.
        - Robert Breton of Wichingham Magna. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk.
          - Thomas Breton of . . . . = Margerie da. of Thos Jermye of Metfeild in Suffolk.
            - 1. Thomas Breton of Felmyngham in Norfolk. = Elenor da. of . . . . Wynborow of Wynborow [Whinburgh] in Norfolk.
              - 1. Henry Breton of Felmingham. = Martha da. of Rafe Symonds of Claye in Norfolk.
                - 1. Thomas Breton.
                - 2. Erasmus Breton.
                - 3. William Breton.
                - 4. Edward Breton.
                - 5. Arthur Breton.
                - A Elizabeth ux. Ric. Crofte.
                - Jane ux. John Stydolfe of Surry.
                - Mary. B
              - 3. Humphry.
              - 4. John, ob. s.p.
              - Margery ux. John Blakney.
            - 2. Robert.
            - 3. John.
            - 4. William.
        - Elizabeth ux. John Bray. Sans issue. [Harl. 1177.]
    - Robert Gerbridge, Esq^r. [Harl. 1177.] = Edw. Gerbridge. [Harl. 1177.]
- 2. Nicholas.

A — B

- Elizabeth ux. Willm Whitwood.
- Margaret ux. Wm Russell.
- Olyve mar. 1st Thomas Hearne [of London.—Harl. 1177]. = 2 husb., Sir George Herne [Heneage.—Harl. 1177]. Ob. s.p.
  - Edward Herne.
- Bridget ux. Wm Nefe [Neve].
- Ann died, s.p.
- 1st wife, . . . . No issue. = 2. Thomas Breton = 2 wife, . . . .
- Elenor ux. . . . . Souch fil : naturalis.
- 5. Edward.
- 6. John Breton.
- Olyve ux. Edward Thirland of Gamston in co. Nottingham.
- Jane ux. Henry Dengayne.

# Brond.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182b, pencil 176b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between three cinquefoils sable as many antelopes' heads erased or ; 2 and 3, Gules, a goat salient argent armed or.*

William Brond of Boxford in Suffolk. = Emme da. & heir of . . . . Barhowe, by the da. & coh. of . . . . Bardwell of Bardwell Hall in Suffolk.

- George Brond of Bardwell in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Rookewood of Stanfeild in Suffolk.

  Arms: Argent, six chess-rooks, 3, 2, and 1, sable.
  - Edmund Brond of Gryston in Norfolk. = Agnes da. of Peter Pory [or Pery] of Thomson in Norfolk.
    - Elizabeth Brond.
  - Thomazin ux. Edmund Cullen of Dunmow in Essex.
  - Margaret ux. Thos Reynowe of Bernam Brome in Norfolk.
- Alice ux. William Wystow [Wistraw.—Harl.1177] of Sudbery.

# Brygg.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151, pencil 145.

ARMS.—*Gules, three bars-gemelles or, a canton sable ; quartering, Argent, on a bend azure a fesse between six crosses-crosslet or.*

Symon Brygg of Sale [Sall] in Norfolk. = A

A

John Brygg of Sale = Alice ux. Thomas Leysonn.

John Brygg of Sale. =

John Brygg of Sale = . . . . da. of . . . . Beaupre.

Thomas Brygg of Manyngton in Norfolk, ob. s.p. = . . . . da. of . . . . Talboys.

Edward Brigg, 2 son & heir. = Ciceley da. of Edmond Moore of Wolterton.

1. John Brigg of Sale in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of . . . . Whaplod.

2. Henry.

3. Anthony.

James Brygg of Salle. = Mary da. of Thomas Stotevile of Stotevile of Dallam in Suffolk.

Charles.

William.

4. Thomas.

5. Gregory.

Ann ux. Rob. Turner.

---

# Bull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183, pencil 177.

ARMS.—*Azure, three annulets in fesse or between as many bulls' heads erased argent armed of the second.*

CREST.—*A bull's head* erased sable, charged with six annulets,* 1, 2, *and* 3, *or.*

[According to Harl. 1177.]

John Bull of Garblesham in Norfolk. =

Peter Bull of Garblesham in Norfolk, gent. = . . . . da. of John Allen of Hockwold in Norfolk.

John Bull of Hockwoold = Joane da. of . . . .

John Bull son & heir = Mary da. of . . . . Marshall of Somersetshire.

Elizabeth.

Ann da. of Edmund Chatterton of Nethurst [Nuthurst.—Harl. 1177] in co. Lanc., 1 wife. = 1. Edward Bull of Hockwold. = Alice da. of Thomas Brewes of St Edmondsbury, 2 wife.

1. John Bull.

2. Francis Bull.

3. William.

Stephen Bull.

A

* Harl. 1177 makes the bull's head *armed or.*

B

A — B

4. Edward. Mary. Amy. Anne.

2. John Bull. 3. Stephen Bull. Alice ux. Thomas Balden of Lynne, Goldsmith. Joane ux. Leonard Barrett in Cambridgeshire.

# Bulwer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154, pencil 148.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4,* BULWER, *Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent, between three eagles close reguardant or, as many pellets ; 2 and 3,* GAGE, *Gironny of eight argent and azure, on a saltire gules an annulet or.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased ermine, attired and maned, etc., or.*

John Dalling als Bulwer of Wood Dalling in Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Smyth.

Roger Bulwer of Wood Dalling. = Alice da. of John Barsham.

Margery ux. Thos Thymblethorpe of Foulsham.

1. John, 1 son. Sans issue.

2. Thomas, 2 son. Sans issue.

3. William Bulwer of Wood Dalling, son & heir. = Thomazine da. & one of the heirs of William Gadge or Gage.

1. John Bulwer, outlived his father & died s.p.

2. Richard Bulwer of Wood Dalling, heir to his brother. = Alice da. of Geffrey Brett of Elmham St Peters in Suffolk.

Elizabeth ux. Richard Brend.

William Bulwer. Jane. Mary. Elizabeth. Thomazine.

3. Roger Bulwer, unmd in Ano 1563.

Alice ux. Willm Boys of Rolsey [Rollesby ?].*

4. William Bulwer of Wood Dalling. = Agnes da. of . . . . & widow of Willm Pyckering, Doctor of Physic.

William Bulwer. John Bulwer. Thomazin. Agnes.

Ann ux. Roger Bulwer of Wood Dalling.

5. Thomas Bulwer of Wood Dalling. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Walshe of Colbye in Norfolk & of Ann his wife, da. & heir of Robert Kebill of Felmingham in Norfolk.

Dorothy ux. William Boyton of Salle in Norfolk.

A — B

* Norris has "Hoveton."

A | B

1. Richard Bulwer. 2. Roger Bulwer. 3. William. Thomazin.

Alice ux. John Northgate of Aylesham. Catherine ux. John Langwade. Elizabeth ux. Thomas Pells.

---

# Buntyng.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114, pencil 108.

ARMS.—*Or, an escallop sable, on a chief wavy of the second, three dolphins naiant embowed of the first.*

John Buntyng of Kyrton in co. Lincoln. = Alice da. & coh. of John Ostage of Fremingham in Norfolk.

Robert Buntyng of Fremyngham. = Elizabeth da. & heir of John Rynwold [Ringwold] of Purland [Poringland] Magna in Norfolk. Catherine. Agnes.

Robert Buntyng of Snettysham in Norfolk. = Catherine da. & heir of Robert Smyth of Snetisham in Norfolk.

1. Robert Buntyng. 2. John. 3. Henry. Joane ux. Jeromy Browne of Beawdisdale [Botisdale] in Suffolk. Awdryan.

---

# Burnett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85, pencil 80.

ARMS.—*Argent, a buglehorn stringed sable, in chief three holly leaves vert.*
CREST.—*Out of clouds a man's hand issuant holding a knife and pruning a vine, all proper.*

Alexander Burnett. =

Alexander Burnett of Lees in Marre, Scotland. = . . . . da. of . . . . Sumersall [?] in Marre in Scotland.

Alexander Burnett of Lees = Catherine da. of Rob. Arbuth of Scotland.
A

A

1. Alexander. 2. Robert. 3. Thomas. 4. Gilbert.

5. Dunkyn Burnett of Norwich, Doctor of Physick. = Jane da. of Rob. Marsham of Little Melton in Norfolk.

Jannett ux. Gilbert Keyth of Awhurst in Scotland.

Margaret.

Elspet ux. Gilbert Skeyne of Marre in Scotland.

Robert, died young. Mary.

# Bushop or Bishop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138[b], pencil 132[b].

Arms.—*Argent, on a bend cottised gules three bezants.*

John Bushop of Norwich = Margaret da. of Thos Garneys of Kenton in Suffolk.

Robert Bushop of Southwold in Suffolk. =

1. Richard Bushop of Yarmouth. = Rose da. of . . . . Padgett.

2. William Bushop of Yarmouth, brother & heir. = Alice da. of . . . . Pawling.

3. John Bushop.

Alice, 1 da.

Christian, 2 da., ux. Ric. Davye of Norwich.

Cicely ux. Thos Alderich of Norwich, gent.

John Bushop.

Robert.

William Bushop of Yarmouth. = . . . . da. of . . . . Jetter.

Richard.

Elizabeth ux. Ralph Symonds of Clay in Norfolk.

William, ob. s.p.

John, ob. s.p.

Nathaniel Bushop of London, Mercer, ob. Feb. 1630.

Margaret ux. Myles Kene of Yarmouth.

. . . . ux. . . . . Betts.

Christian ux. Henry Myn. =

Nicholas Myn.

# Butts.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230[b], pencil 225[b].

This Pedigree, with the quartered coats of BUTTS, is subscribed by Clarenceux CAMDEN.

ARMS OF BUTTS.—*Quarterly of twelve coats:* 1, BUTTS, *Azure, on a chevron between three estoiles or as many lozenges gules;* 2, COCKETT, *Per bend argent and sable, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged;* 3, WALDEN, *Or, on a bend gules cottised azure, between six martlets of the second, three wings argent;* 4, OWGAN, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent for difference gules;* 5, KIRKLE, *Gules, a chevron ermine;* 6, STAUNTON, *Vaire argent and sable, a canton gules;* 7, HARFORD, *Gules, three eagles displayed argent;* 8, MALYFANT, *Argent, on a chief sable a lion passant or;* 9, ROCHES or ROCHE, *Gules, three roaches naiant in pale argent;* 10, MYLBORNE, *Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent;* 11, JOYCE, *Gules, a chevron between three leaves argent;* 12, . . . . *On a chevron . . . . between three lions' heads erased . . . . as many bees* [?] *volant . . . .*

CREST.—*A bay horse's head proper, the face and mane covered with armour argent garnished or, on his head two ostrich feathers, one azure, the other gold.*

ARMS OF VYOLETT.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three castles of the field, on a canton azure a fleur-de-lis or; quartering the coats as above.*

CREST [1].—*An ibex* [?] *head erased ermine, ducally gorged or.*

CREST [2].—*A demi-eagle with two heads displayed argent, wings ermine.*

William Butts of Shouldhamthorpe in co. Norf.=. . . . da. of . . . . Kervill.

- Edward Butts.
- William Butts=. . . . da. of . . . . Conningsby.
  - William Butts.=Ursula da. of Thomas Tindall of Norfolk.
    - William Butts of Garboys in Norfolk.=Jane da. & coh. of William Cockett of Besthorpe in Norfolk.
      - 1. William, ob. s.p.
      - Leonard Butts of Brumley in co. Kent, ob. s.p. Dec. 1633.=Joane da. & heir of Richard Leonard of Suffolk.
      - Thomas Steward of Suffolk.=Frances Butts.
        - Thomas Steward of Barton Mill in Suffolk. Vide Suff.=Susan da. of Sir Edward Lewknor of Denham in Suffolk, kn[t].
          - Thomas Steward.
    - John Pigott of Norfolk.=Alice da. of William Butts.
  - Edward Morris.=Margaret da. of William Butts.
- Thomas Butts.

A

Henry Butts, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth da. & heir of John Bell of . . . . in co. Kent.

Grave Violett of Lynn in Norfolk. = Jane Butts sister & coh.

Thomas Violett = Susan da. of Will^m Thurlbye & kin to the Bishop of Ely.

---

# Butts or Buttes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207^b, pencil 201^b.

Sir William Buttes of Fulham co. Midd., knight, ob. 17 Nov. 1545, & lieth buried on the south side of the Chancel at Fulham. = Margaret da. & coh. of . . . . Bacon of . . . . in co. Cambridge.

Sir William Buttes of Thornage in Norfolk, High Sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk 1563. = Jone da. & coh. of Henry Bures of Acton in Suffolk.

Thomas Buttes of Ryburgh in Norfolk. = Bridget 2 da. & coh. of Henry Bures of Acton.

Edmund Buttes of Barrow in Suffolk, esq. = Anne 3 da. & coh. of Henry Bures of Acton.

Nicholas Bacon eldest son of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave in Suffolk, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England. = Ann da. & heir to her father & both her uncles.

---

# Buxston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 212, pencil 206.

ARMS.—Thus in Cooke's Visitation: *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, BUXSTON, *Sable, two bars argent, on a canton of the second a buck trippant of the first, attired or;* 2 *and* 3, HERON, *Azure, three herons or.*

CREST.—*A pelican or, vulning itself proper.*

ARMS.—Thus in the last Visitation of Raven, Richmond: *Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a lion rampant the tail extended over the head sable, a crescent for difference;* 2, *Or, two bucks couchant gules, attired sable;* 3, *Azure, three herons or.*

CREST.—*A buck's head couped gules attired or, a crescent for difference.*

John Buxston.

A

A

Robert Buxston.

John Buxston of Tybenham in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of . . . . Warner of Wynefarding.

1. Robert Buxston. = Jone da. & coh. of Robert Herone or Herne of Tibenham.

Ann ux. Henry Toupler.

Elizabeth ux. Robert Cowper.

John Buxston. Randall. Robert. Margaret. Anne. Elizabeth. Mary. Grace.

2. Francis Buxston of Dickleborough in Norfolk, 2 son. = Margaret da. & coh. of Robert Heron or Herne of Tybenham in Norfolk.

1. John Buxston of Dickleborough. = Anne da. of William Steward of Swardston in Norfolk.

2. William, ob. s.p.

3. Valentyne.

1. Thomas Buxston. 2. William. 3. John. Frances. Anne.

Frances ux. Thomas Goddard of Rowdham.

Margaret ux. Thomas Seman of Tybenham.

Anne ux. Samuel Sowtheby of Bury St Edmond.

---

# Call.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 11b.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons gules three escallops argent* ("St Roger Hemanell [Hementall] owner of Pestall in Burnham beareth this Armes"); *2 and 3, Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant-guardant argent.*

Margaret da. to Sr John Paston of Paston in com. Norfolk, knight. = Richard Call of Bakton in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Andrew Trollopp.

2. William Call, a fryer minor.

3. Richard Call, 3 son.

1. John Call of Little Melton in com. Norf., esq. = Xpian da. to William Clypsby of Vby [Oby] in com. Norfolk, gent.

A B

A | B

Elizabeth mar. to Rafe Cheslyn in com. Suff.

Richard Call of Little Melton in com. Norf., esq. = Edith da. to . . . . Bennett.

Constance mar. to Thomas Ryddell of Sallus in com. Norf., gent.

1. Thomas Call. 2. Richard Call. 3. Robert Call. 4. John Call. 5. Nicholas Call. 6. Xpofer Call. — 7. Owyn Call.

Mary. Xpian. Ann. Margaret. Alice.

4. Anthony Call. = ✝ Vide Suff.

5. Andrew Call of Edingthorpe in Norf. = . . . . da. of . . . . Drake.

John & William. Ob. s.p.

1. William Call of Edingthorpe. = Susan da. of Wm Tyllington of Hyndolveston in com. Norf.

Sisseley ux. Wm Spencer of Honingham in Norf.

1. William Call of Edingthorpe in com. Norf. = Anne da. of Wm Worth of Backton.

Andrew, ob. s.p.

2. Gyles. — 3. Thomas.

Susan ux. Nic. Brane of Lodden in Norf.

Prudence ux. Thom. Gedding of Burlingham in Norf.

Judith ux. Wm Smyth of Lodden.

Mary ux. Wm Worth of Backton in Norf.

Mary.

---

# Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 193, pencil 187.

Sir William Calthrop = [Sibbell] Ciceley da. & heir of Philip Warren of Burnham.

ir Walter = Ele da. & heir of Sir Hervey of Stanhow.
althrop.

Azure, three bars or, a bendlet argent.

Phillip.

Isabell ux. Edmund son of Thomas Hengrave.

Sir William Calthrop = Isabel da. of John Lovell.

A | Barry undée or and gules.

A

Sir Oliver Calthrop = Isabell da. & heir of Robert Bacon.

Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable, pierced or.

William Calthrop = Elenor da. of John Mawtby.

Azure, a cross formée throughout or.

Sir John Calthrop. = Anne da. & heir of John Withe.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Azure, three gryphons passant in pale or, beaks and forelegs gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a fesse between six cross-crosslets or.

- Elizabeth da. of the Lord Grey of Ruthyn, 1 wife.
- Sir William Calthrop. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Myles Stapleton. — Argent, a lion rampant sable.
- . . . . a da. mar[d] to Thomas Bruse of Wenham.

- Anne ux. Sir Robert Drury, knight.
- Elizabeth ux. Francis Haselden.
- Francis Calthrop. = Elizabeth da. of John Wyndham.
- Edward Calthrop. = . . . . da. of . . . . Cromer.

- John Calthrop. = Elizabeth da. of Roger Wentworth.
- Anne ux. William Gorney.
- William Calthrop of Pokethorpe near Norwich. =

- Jane da. of John Blenerhasset, 2 wife.
- Sir Philip Calthrop, knight. = Mary sister of Sir William Say.
- Anne [Amie?] da. & heir ux. Ro. Jenysonn of Barnham Nethgate in Norfolk.

- Henry, ob. s.p.
- Thomas Calthrop, ob. s.p. = Alice da. of Thomas Lestrange.
- Katherine ux. Anthony Heveningham.
- Anne ux. Henry Ratclif, Earl of Sussex.

- Sir Philip Calthrop, knight. = Amy or Anne da. of Sir W[m] Bullyne, Earl of Ormond.
  - Elizabeth da. & heir, first marr[d] to Sir Henry Parker son & heir of the Lord Morley, & after to Sir William Woodhouse, knight.
- Dorothy, a nun.
- Elizabeth, died young

- Ann 1st mar. to John Cresnor, after to Edward Knevett.
- Agnes mar[d] 1 to William Curson, after to John Crane.
- Margaret, Abbes of Bruzard.

# Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 233[b], pencil 228[b].

- Sir William Calthrop, knight. = Sibbell da. & heir of Philip Warren of Burnham.
  - Sir Walter Calthrop, knight. = Ella da. & heir of Henry Welles.
    - Sir William Calthrop, knight. = Isabell da. of John Lovell by the da. of the Lord Strange of Blackmere.
      - Sir Oliver Calthrop, knight. = Isabell da. & sole heir of Robert Bacon.
        - William Calthrop = Elianor da. & sole heir of Sir John Mawtby.
          - Sir John Calthrop, knight. = Ann da. & heir of John Withe.
          - Sir Myles Stapleton, kn[t]. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir Oliver Ingham by the da. of the Lord Zouche.
            - Sir Myles Stapleton, kn[t] = . . . . da. of Sir W[m] Ufford, knight, by the da. of Sir John Perpoynt.
              - Sir Bryan Stapleton, kn[t] = Cicely da. of William, Lord Bardolfe.
                - Sir Myles Stapleton, kn[t] = Catherine da. of Sir Tho[s] Delapoole, kn[t].
                - 1 wife, Elizabeth da. of Lord Grey of Ruthyn. Vide issue by fo. 193.
                - Sir William Calthrop, knight. = 2 wife, Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Myles Stapleton.
                - Jane marr[d] 1st to . . . . Harcourt, 2 to Sir John Hudleston.
                - . Edward = . . . . da. of . . . . Cromer. Calthrop.
                - Elizabeth da. of Rafe Barney.
                - 2. Sir Francis Calthrop, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Tho[s] or Sir John Windham.
                - William Calthrop = Thomazine da. of Sir Thomas Tindall, kn[t].
                - Charles.
                - Bridget ux. Edward Eden of Martham.
  - Sir Oliver Withe, kn[t]. = . . . . da. of Sir W[m] Warhgham [*sic*], knight.
    - Sir John Withe. = Sibbell da. & heir of Edmond S[t] Omer.
- John Bacon = . . . . da. of the Earl of Ufford.
  - Henry Bacon. = . . . . da. of . . . . Marshall.
    - Robert Bacon. = . . . . da. of Bartholomew Danvillers.
- Phillip.
- Isabell.

3. John Calthrop of Cockthorp = . . . . da. of . . . . Ermingland.

A

A

Christopher Calthrop of Cockthorp. — Oliver.

John Calthrop of Cockthorp — Catherine da. of John Astley of Melton.

1. Christopher Calthrop of Cockthorp. — . . . . da. of . . . . Antingham.
Jane ux. . . . . Yelverton.
Ann ux. Thomas Brome.
Mary ux. John Symonds of Suffolk.
2. Richard Calthrop. Vide folio 128.

James Calthrop of Cockthorpe. — Elizabeth da. of . . . . Garnish of Kenton.
William, s.p.
Bridget, ob. s.p.

1. Christopher Calthrop of Cockthorpe. — Jane da. & heir of Roger Rokewood.
Anne ux. John Penneston.
—
Mary ux. Thos Mordaunt.
2. Thomas Calthrop. — Ann da. of . . . . Holdich.
3. John Calthrop.

Sir James Calthrop of Cockthorp, knt. — . . . . da. of John Bacon.
Anne ux. Senolphus Bell, 3rd son of Sir Rob. Bell, Lord Chief Baron.

Christopher Calthrop of Cockthorpe — Maude da. of . . . . Thurton of Cockthorpe.

1. James Calthrop of Barsham in Norfolk, 1633. — . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Farmer of Barsham.
2. Christopher.
—
3. Edward.
4. Charles.
—
5. Philip.

Grace ux. Robert Strutt of . . . . in co. Suffolk.
Barbara ux. Henry Mordaunt.
Maud ux. . . . . Corbett, a minister.
Ellen.
6. Oliv

---

# Calthrop.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128, pencil 122.

Arms.—*Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine.*
Crest.—*A boar's head and neck azure, bristled or.*

Arms of Tychborne.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Vaire, a chief gules, for* Tychborn 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a chevron gules three talbots passant of the field,* Martyn.

John Calthrop of Cockthorpe, 3 son. — . . . . da. of . . . . Ermingland. (A)
Roger Calthrop — Catheri (B)

A | B |

Christopher Calthrope of Cockthorpe. = Oliver Calthrop.

Sir Bartholomew Calthrop, kn^t. = Elizabeth.

John Calthrop of Calthrop in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of John Astley of Melton in Norfolk.

Sir Bartholomew Calthrop, kn^t, temp. Edw. III. =

1. Christopher Calthrop of Cockthorpe. Vide 233.

2. Richard Calthrop of Antingham in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Edmund Hastings, esq^r. = Robert Reynes of Octroud [Overston] in Norfolk, 1 husband.

Sir John Harssyck. = Catherine da.

1. John Calthrop.

2. Anthony Calthrop [of London, died at Bromley in Kent 19 July 1594. — Harl. 1177, fo. 164]. = [Jone da. of Nicholas Harris of . . . . in Kent.

Sable, a chevron argent between three hedgehogs or.—Harl. 1177, fo. 164.]

3. Thomas Calthrop.

4. Edmund.

Sir John Harssyck.

[Clement.

Henry.

Judith ux. William Higges of London.

Joane ux. Richard Dilkes of Leicester, gent.—Harl. 1177, fo. 164.]

5. Sir Martyn Calthrop, Mayor of London. =

6. Bertram Calthrop of Thorpe Mallett. = Margaret da. & coh. of Richard Tychborne & of Margaret his wife, da. of . . . . Martyn of Edelmebridge, gent.

ary.

Margaret.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Audrey.

Dorothy.

ary ux. Edward Bassett Gloucestershire.

Anne ux. Rob. Jermy of Norwich.

Alice ux. Thomas Aldersey of London, merchant.

---

# Calybutt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167^b, pencil 161^b.

IS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three crosses couped or;* 2 *and* 3, *Or, a saltire vert.*

EST.—*A greyhound courant azure, collared and ringed or.*

John Callybutt of Castell Acre in Norfolk. =

A |

A

Alanus Calybutt of Castell Acre in Norfolk = . . . . da. of . . . Saunders of Castell Acre.

Francis Calybutt of Castell Acre. =

Alice da. of John Wingfeild of Donham in Norfolk. = 1. John Calybutt of Castell Acre. = Bridget da. of . . . . Fowler of Rycott, & had no issue by her.

2. Anthony —

3. William. —

4. Thomas.

John Calybutt of Castell Acre. = Bridget da. of Robt Huggen of Bradnam in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Townsend of Testerton in Norfolk.

Margaret ux. Leonar Chamberlayne, 3rd br ther of Sir Rafe Chan berlaine of Gedding Suffolk.

1. Margaret, 1 da. & coh., ux. John Audley.

2. Ann ux. John son of Robert son of Sir Richard Wingfeild.

3. Susan ux. Ric. Downing.

4. Elizabeth, 4th da. coh., ux. Barnard Whe stone of Woodford Rc in Essex.

# Cappes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161b, pencil 155b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes passant or, as many escallops gules.*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sable.*

John Cappes of Martham in Norfolk. =

John Cappes of Strumsall [Strumpshaw] in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of John Dryver of Bunge Suffolk.

1. Robert Cappes.

2. William Cappes of Akeley [Acle] in Norfolk. = Ciceley da. of John Haddon of Ludham in Norfolk.

3. Edmu

# Cappes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49b, pencil 45b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes or, as many escallops*

CREST.—*A demi heraldic antelope sejant or, armed and maned sable.*

P' C. COOKE, 1576.

William Cappes of Aucle [Acle] in co. Norf. = Ciceley da. of Thom. Genit of Gerlin A | [Benit of Burlingham ?].

A

1. William Cappes of Long Stratton in co. Norf. = Catherine da. of Walter Jernegan of Somerleton in co. Suff.

2. John. Mary.

Henry Cappes. Frances. Willoughby. Anne.

---

# Carsey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 50b, pencil 46b.

Arms.—*Gules, a bend engrailed argent between six bezants.*
Crest.—*A cubit arm erect (issuing out of clouds) vested azure, purfled and cuffed argent, the hand proper holding two gillyflowers gules stalked and leaved vert.*

A confirmation of these Arms and Crest to Tho.* Carsey per Wm Harvey, Clarenceux, 5 Elizabeth 1563.

Robert Carsey of Dykelborough in co. Norf., gent. = Jone da. to . . . . Browne.

Robert Carsey of Dykelborough in co. Norf., son & heir.

William Carsey, 3 son.

Elizabeth, first mar. to Thomas Buskard, after to Wm Barrett.

Jone, first mar. to John Kynge, after to Nicholas Raynes.

Thomas* Carsey of Southborow in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Jane da. to Thomas Frognall of Kent.

Arms : Sable, two bars or, a chief argent.

William Carsey, son & heir. Elizabeth. Anne. Jane. Nazareth.

---

# Castell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218, pencil 213.

Arms.—*Argent, three castles gules.*
Crest.—*A dragon's head couped gules.*

Examine this descent for it is doubtful [*sic*].

Humfrey Castell of Rav'ingham in Norfolk, esq. = . . . . da. of . . . . Townsend of Rainham.

John Castell of Rav'ingham = Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Carvell of London.

A

A

- Winifred ux. William Kervyle of Wignale St Mary's.
- 1. Roger Castell of Rav'ingham. = Elizabeth da. of William Sanders of Ewell in Surrey.
- 2. John Castell of Raveningham. = Frances da. of William Plater of Soterley in co. Suffolk.
  - 1. Nicholas, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Roger Castell of Raveningham. = Mary 2 da. of Sir Lionel Talmage of Helmingham in co. Suffolk, Kt & Bart.
    - Talmage Castell.
    - Frances.
    - Susan.
  - 3. John, ob. s.p.
  - 4. Thomas, ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth ux. Edmond Bedingfeild of Burton [Buxton ?] in Norfolk.
  - Beatrix.
  - Dorothy ux. George Mordaunt of Norfolk.
- Margaret ux. Owen Hobert of Morley.
- Grisild ux. Roger Townsend of Twyford, gent.

# Chamberlayne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40b, pencil 36b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the second three bezants; 2, Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with five fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Or, ten fleurs-de-lis, 4, 3, and 3, sable; Over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent, ducally gorged or, a crescent for difference.*

Willm Mortymer, lord of Beke cryspin in Normandy. Vide Suff. 317.

- Sir Robert Mortimer.
- Sir Willm Mortimer.
- Sir Constantyne Mortimer.
- Sir Robert Mortymer.
  - Sir Thomas Mortimer = Margery da. of . . . . Peake relict of Nic. Biron.

A

A

Sir Thomas Mortimer = Mary da. of Rob. Spark, = John Fastolph, 2 husb. rennpta John Frevile.

Sir John Fitz Rafe. = Margaret da. & heir of Sir Tho. Mortimer.

Sir John Whalesburgh. = Jane da. of John Ralegh.

John Martin = Ann da. & heir of John Boteler.

John Fitz Rafe. = Alice da. of Sir John Whalesburgh.

Sir Roger Chamberleyn, kn^t. = Margaret da. & heir of John Martin.

Sir John Fitz Rafe. = Maud da. . . . . Baynard.

Elizabeth ux. V^m Canings.

Joan ux. W^m Bury.

Sir Robert Chamberleyn of Geddinge in co. Suff., knight. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of John Fitz Ralfe.

. . . . a da. ux. Sir W^m Pomery.

Sir Fitz Raphe Chamberlaine, knight, died sans issue. Vide Cambridge.

Sir Edward Chamberleyn, 2 son & heir to Sir Robert. = Jane da. of . . . . Starkey.

John Chamberleyn.

Sir Rafe Chamberleyn, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Rob^t Fines, kn^t. Vide Cambridge.

George Chamberleyn of Barnhambrome in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Eden of Sudburye.

Edward Chamberlayne of Barnhamborne [Barnhambroom], son & heir. = Isabel da. of Thom. Lovens of Suff.

Richard Chamberlaine, 2 son.

Henry Chamberleyn, 3 son.

Thomas Chamberleyn, 4 son.

1. Edward Chamberlayne of Barnhamborne. = Ann da. of Hen. Lamb of Trimley in Suff.

2. Fitz Rafe.

Mary ux. Hen. Woodhouse of Kimberley, Doctor of the Civil Law.

1. Edward Chamberlayne.

2. Robert.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mary.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Gryssell.

Jane.

Anne.

Frances.

Bridget.

Leonard Chamberlayne, 3 son of Sir Edward. = Margaret da. of John Calybutt of Castell Acre.

Francis Chamberlayne, 4 son.

Mary first mar. to . . . . 2ndly to . . . . 3rdly to Dunstone Felton.

B

C

B | C

John Chamberlayne of Ellingham Parva. = Katherine da. of Willm Drnry of Besthorpe.

Thomas. — Francis.

Dorothy.

Mary ux. George Noone of Pyknam.

Leonard. — Robert or Rafe.

Rafe Chamberlayne. Francis. John. Anne.

Robert Fitz Rafe = Elenor da. of . . . . Walgrave.

Robert Fitz Rafe = Margaret da. & coh. of Bartholomew Nawnton.

---

## Chapman.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42, pencil 38.

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent between two leopards' faces in pale all counterchanged, within a bordure of the second bezantée; Over the whole a canton or, thereon three trefoils gules.*

CREST.—*Two serpents erect respecting each other azure, enfiled with an annulet* [?] *or.*

Alice da. to . . . . Mynn of Fransham in co. Norf., esq., first wife. = Alexander Chapman of Raynthorpe Hall, co. Norf., esq., mar. to his 2nd wife Katherine Wootton. = Ann da. to Roger Aplyard of Standfeild in co. Norf., esq.

Thomas Chapman of Saxlyngham in co. Norf., gent.

Cyceley mar. to John Byston of London, merchant.

Margaret.

Robsert.

Jane. — Hester.

---

## Chauncy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46b, pencil 42b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a cross botonnée argent, on a chief azure a lion passant-guardant or.*

Thomas Chancy of Porton or Pirton in co. Wilts. = Mary da. of William Hasling of . . . . co. Wilts.

Arms: Gules, a chief azure; Over all a lion rampant or.

Thomas Chauncy of Porton in co. Wilts, gent. = Alice da. of Thomas Dale.

Arms: Argent, on a bend sable three wolves passant of the field.

A

A |

Thomas Chauncy of Salisbury, son & heir. = Alice da. to Robert Pistor of Kinges Somborne in Hampshire.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Sallisbery.

Arms of Sallisbery : Or, six lions rampant, 3, 2, and 1, sable.

Edmond Chauncy, son & heir. | Thomas. | John Chauncy, 2 son. | William.

William Chauncy of Shibdame in co. Norf., gent., 3 son. = Katherine da. to Sir Thomas Holles of Flicham in co. Norf., kt.

Arms : Sable, on a bend between two talbots salient argent three torteauxes.

Sampson Chancye. | Thomas. | William. | Edward. | Elizabeth.

# Clement.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217b, pencil 212b.

ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs argent, within a bordure sable bezantée, a mullet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion passant argent guttée de sang.*

William Clement of Wissingsett, descended from Clement of Toft in Lincolnshire. = Anne.

1. Thomas Clement. = | 2. Edmund Clement. = | 3. George Clement of Longham in Norfolk. = Audrey da. of John Denny of Cheshunt & widow of John Haydon of Longham.

John Clement. | George. | Elizabeth.

# Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 190, pencil 184.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six :* 1, CLERE, *Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or ;* 2, ORMESBY, *Gules, a bend componée or and azure between six cross-crosslets of the second ;* 3, SNEKE, *Gules, a fesse or, in chief a file of three points ermine ;* 4, WESTLES, *Argent, a chevron between three cross-crosslets fitchée and five delves all sable ;* 5, CHARLES, *Ermine, on a chief gules five fusils in fesse of the first ;* 6, GYGGS, *Sable, fretty ermine, a chief checky argent and of the first.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed or, holding in the beak a columbine azure, stalked vert.*

2 CREST.—*An estoile* [query *a sun*] *or between two wings expanded azure.*

William Clere of Ormsby in Norfolk = Dyonise da. of Sir Wm Wychingham, knt.

A |

A

1. John Clere = Elizabeth da. of Sir Philip Branch, kn[t]. son & heir.

2. Robert Clere of Stokesby. = Isabell da. o John Read.

Edmund Clere of Stokesbye in Norfolk = Elizabeth da. & heir of Thomas Charles.

Robert Clere ~~son~~ & heir = Elizabeth da. of Tho[s] Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk.

Anne da. of John Thwaits of Norfolk. = 1. Edmund Clere mar[d] to his 3rd wife . . . . da. of . . . . London. = Ann da. of . . . . Apliard of . . . . by Norwich.

Alice. — Jane.

Mary. — Frances.

1. Edmund.

2. Edward.

3. Robert. — 4. William.

2. Sir Thomas Clere = Ann da. of Robert Gyggs of Rowlesby in Norfolk.

2. John Clere. — 3. Arthur Clere.

4. Lancelot.

1. Charles Clere, son & heir. = Mary da. of Robert Spryng of Lanham in Suffolk.

Frances ux. William Paston. — Alice.

Olive

Thomas Clere, son & heir = Anne da. & coh. of Tho[s] Heygham of co. Suff., esq.

1. Charles Clere. = Elizabeth da. of Doctor Drewry of London. — Mary.

Drury

2. Thomas.

3. Edmund. — 4. Heygham.

John, ob. s.p.

Mathew ux. Tho[s] Lestrange.

Susan ux. Tho[s] Windham of Windham.

Mary.

Frances

# Clere.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123, pencil 117.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse azure three eagles displayed or.*
1 CREST.—*An eagle displayed or.*
2 CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a plume of five ostrich-feathers argent.*

Sir Robert Clere of Ormsby = Alice 1 da. of Sir W[m] Bullen of Blickling in Norfolk.

A

A

Sir John Clere of Ormsby, knight = Ann da. of Sir Thos Tyrrell of Gipping.

- 1. Robert, slain at Musselborough field.
- 2. Thomas, died in Italy.
- 3. Sir Edw. Clere of Blyklyn, mar. to his 2nd wife . . . . da. of . . . . Crane. = Frances da. & heir of Sir Ric. Fulmerstone of Thetford in Norfolk.
  - 1. Sir Edward Clere of Ormesby in co. Norf. = Margaret da. of Willm Yaxley of Yaxley in co. Suffolk.
    - Sir Henry Clere, Knight & Baronet, son & heir = . . . . da. of . . . .
      - Agnes ux. . . . . Gilbert.
      - Temperance.
  - 2. Sir Francis Clere. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wroth of London.
- Margaret.
- Elizabeth, mar. 1st to Walter Herenden, 2ndly to Francis Trevor.

---

# Clifton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79b, pencil 74b.

ARMS.—*Checky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis . . . .*

Nicholas Clyfton of Toftrees in co. Norf., gent. =

- . Henry Clyfton of Toftrees in co. Norf., gent. = Barbara da. to . . . . Hewyt of Elsing in co. Norf., gent.
  - . Thomas Clyfton of Toftres in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = Cicely da. to . . . . Lawys.
    - Henry Clyfton, eldest son. = Anne da. of . . . . Croftes.
      - Thomas Clyfton. = Elizabeth da. of Callibutt Walpoole of Houghton in Norfolk.
        - 1. Henry.
        - 2. Thomas.
        - Elizabeth.
  - 2. Stephen Clyfton, 2 son. =
    - 1. Thomas Clifton of Raynham in Norfolk, or Fakenham. =
      - Alice ux. James Marshall of London.
    - 2. Martin Clifton of Fakenham. =
      - Stephen, ob. s.p.
      - Elizabeth. — Mary.
  - Katherine mar. to Edmond Gosnold of Rylston in co. Suff.
  - Amy mar. to Clement Herward of Gresnall in co. Norf., gent.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Robert Clifton. Vide fo. 100.

A

A

3. Ambrose Clifton of Fakenham. = Ann da. of .... Athill of ....

Dorothy ux. Edmond Crisp of Bircham in co. Norf.

Mary ux. John Oldman of Horningtofte in co. Norf.

Henry Clifton of Hoxston in co. Middx 1631. = Anne da. of William Essex of Long Lawford in co. Warwick.

Mary ux. Martin Rose of Windham in Norfolk.

Dorothy ux. Nicholas Hyt [Heyt] of .... in co. Norf.

Thomas Clifton, one year old 1631.

---

# Clyfton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118, pencil 112.

ARMS.—*Sable, semée of cinquefoils argent, a lion rampant of the second (charged with a crescent for difference), within a bordure or, charged with eight trefoils gules.*
CREST.—*A peacock's head erased argent, between two wings expanded sable.*

John Clyfton of Walsingham in Norfolk = Ela da. of .... Bennett.

1. William Clyfton.

2. William Clyfton of Buxton in Norfolk. = Ellen da. of Henry Gascoygne of Myckle-feild in Norfolk, Esq.

---

# Clyfton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100b, pencil 94b.

ARMS.—*Checky or and gules, on a bend ermine a fleur-de-lis .... a crescent for difference.*

Nicholas Clifton of Toftres in co. Cambridge (*sic*) [Norfolk].

1. Henry.

2. Thomas.

3. Robert Clyfton of Toftres in co. Cambridge [Norfolk]. = Joane da. of .... Wheeler of Hadley on the Hill in co. Cambridge.

Margaret da. of John Pyke of Tudenham in Norfolk, 1 wife. = Thomas Clyfton of Fakenham in Norfolk. = Agnes da. of Rob. Read of Ringstead in Norfolk, 2 wife. = Ann da. of .... Byrch of London, 3 wife.

Henry Clifton.

Elizabeth.

Denny [Dionise].

Amy.

---

# Clipsbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 158[b], pencil 152[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* CLIPSBY, *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets of the first; 2 and 3,* CALY, *Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets of the first.*

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye in Norfolk.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye . . . . da. of John Fytes [Fitz] of Norfolk.

William Clipsbye of Clipsbye . . . . da. of Robert Newent of Norfolk.

Edmund Clipsbye of Clipsbye — Eve da. & heir of Wm Caylie of Owbye [Oby] in Norfolk.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye . . . . da. of Thos Longstrother of Cheshire.

William Clipsbye of Clipsbye — Catherine da. of Henry Spilman.

John Clipsbye of Clipsbye — Constance da. of . . . . Paston of Norfolk.

- William Clipsbye f Clipsbye — Lettice da. of Wm Knightly of Norwich.
  - John Clipsbye of Clipsbye — Julian da. of Mathew Ellis of Cheshire.
    - William Clipsbye . . . . da. of . . . . Booth [Boote].
      - udry da. & coh. ux. Thomas Guibon.
      - Julian 2 da. & coh. ux. Randall Crews, a Lawyer.
- Thomas.
- Elizabeth ux. James Amys.
- Suzan ux. Ed. Derham of Suffolk.

# Cobb.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 81, also fo. 93[b], pencil 76.

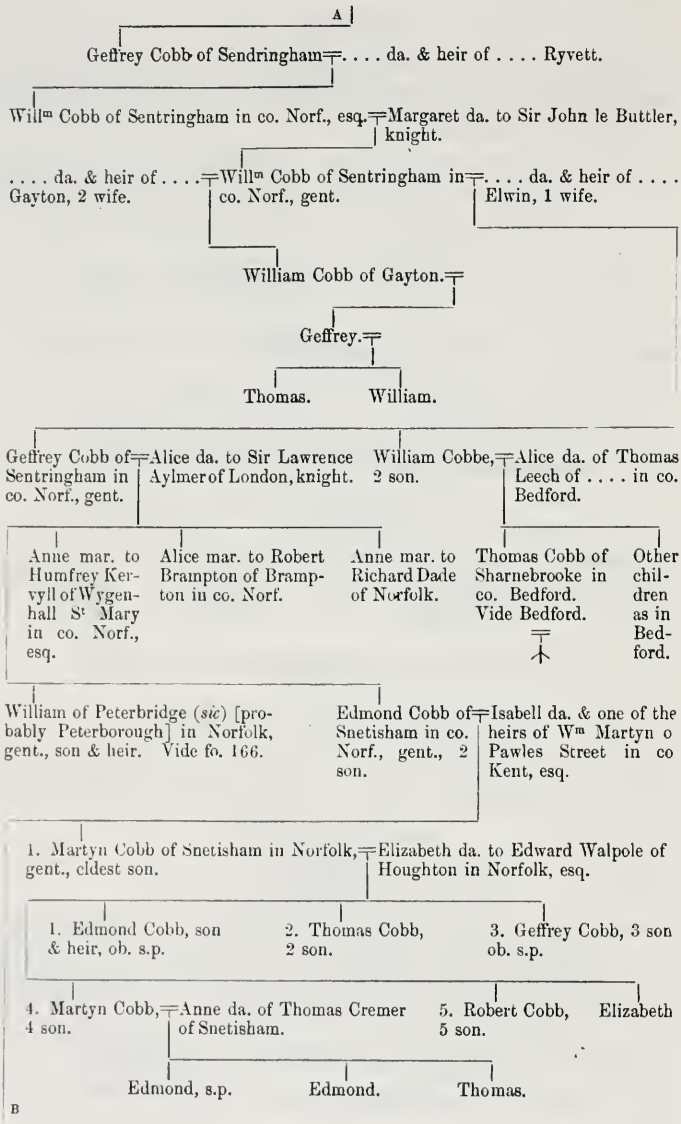
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* COBB, *Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans respecting argent, bills or, in base a herring naiant argent; 2,* BUTLER, *Sable, three flagons argent; 3,* MARTIN, *Argent, three bars gules, in dexter chief an escutcheon ermine; Over all a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A swan's head argent, bill azure, holding a herring or, charged on the neck with a crescent on another crescent for difference.*

"This Armes wer gyven by Wm Ballard called Marsch to Wm Coobb as by the patent apereth sealed wth his seale, the first Coates."

Willm Cobb of Sandringham . . . . da. of . . . . Brierton [Bridon].

A


A
Geffrey Cobb of Sendringham. . . . da. & heir of . . . . Ryvett.
Will^m Cobb of Sentringham in co. Norf., esq. Margaret da. to Sir John le Buttler, knight.
. . . . da. & heir of . . . . Gayton, 2 wife.
Will^m Cobb of Sentringham in co. Norf., gent.
. . . . da. & heir of . . . . Elwin, 1 wife.
William Cobb of Gayton.
Geffrey.
Thomas.
William.
Geffrey Cobb of Sentringham in co. Norf., gent.
Alice da. to Sir Lawrence Aylmer of London, knight.
William Cobbe, 2 son.
Alice da. of Thomas Leech of . . . . in co. Bedford.
Anne mar. to Humfrey Kervyll of Wygenhall S^t Mary in co. Norf., esq.
Alice mar. to Robert Brampton of Brampton in co. Norf.
Anne mar. to Richard Dade of Norfolk.
Thomas Cobb of Sharnebrooke in co. Bedford. Vide Bedford.
Other children as in Bedford.
William of Peterbridge (sic) [probably Peterborough] in Norfolk, gent., son & heir. Vide fo. 166.
Edmond Cobb of Snetisham in co. Norf., gent., 2 son.
Isabell da. & one of the heirs of W^m Martyn o Pawles Street in co Kent, esq.
1. Martyn Cobb of Snetisham in Norfolk, gent., eldest son.
Elizabeth da. to Edward Walpole of Houghton in Norfolk, esq.
1. Edmond Cobb, son & heir, ob. s.p.
2. Thomas Cobb, 2 son.
3. Geffrey Cobb, 3 son ob. s.p.
4. Martyn Cobb, 4 son.
Anne da. of Thomas Cremer of Snetisham.
5. Robert Cobb, 5 son.
Elizabeth
Edmond, s.p.
Edmond.
Thomas.
B

B

First wife, Margaret da. to Tho. Genyson, widow of Robt Bowlton [Bowlter]. = 2. Francis Cobb of Burnham Sutton in co. Norf., gent. = 2 wife, Jone da. to Ambrose Fyske of Wells in co. Norf.

- Mary.
- Francis, 1 son. — Willm Cobb, 2 son.
- Elizabeth. — Alice.
- Frances. — Anne.
- Fayth. — Margaret.
- Priscilla.

- 3. Geffrey Cobb, 3 son.
- 4. Edmond Cobb of Somerton, 4 son. = Margaret da. of John Swanson of Stalham in Norfolk.
- 5. Willm Cobb, 5 son.

- 1. Jeffrey, ob. s.p.
- 2. John Cobb, son & heir. = Martha da. of Tho. Baker of Walton in Norfolk.
- 3. Tobye.

- Elizabeth ux. Thom. Clypwell of Sommerton in Norfolk.
- Bridget ux. Rob. Browne of Catfeild in Norfolk.
- Frances ux. Tho. Wayman of Yarmouth, merch[t].

- 6. Erasmus Cobb, 6 son.
- Elizabeth mar. to Henry Rydley.
- Dorothy mar. to John Palmer.
- Mary.
- Fryswithe.

# Cobb.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166, pencil 160.

ARMS.—*Per chevron gules and sable, in chief two swans close respecting each other argent, billed and legged or, in base a herring naiant of the third.*
CREST.—*A shoveller's head erased or, holding in the bill azure a herring argent.*

Geffrey Cobb of Sentringham [Sandringham] in co. Norfolk. Vide ante fo. 81.

- William Cobbe of Peterbridge in Norfolk = Margaret da. of Thomas Wales of Lynn Bushop.
  - Stephen Cobb of Hackney, co. Middx. = Ellen da. of John Harper of West Chester.
    - 1. John Cobb.
    - 2. Robert Cobb.
    - 3. Stephen Cobb.
    - 4. Jeromy Cobb.
  - Margaret ux. Richd Lee of Norwich. =
    - Dorothy ux. John Goodwyn of Ipswich.

- Elizabeth ux. John Sutton of London, Draper.
- Anne ux. John Tracye of Yorkshire.
- Thomazine ux. Richard Buckfould of London.

# Cockett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192, pencil 186.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, COCKET, *Per bend sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged;* 2, WALDEN, *Or, on a bend gules cottised azure. between six martlets of the second, three wings argent;* 3, OWGAN, *Or, on a chief sable three martlets of the field, a crescent gules for difference;* 4, JOYCE or JOCE, *Argent, a chevron between three leaves gules;* 5, FROXMER, *Sable, a gryphon segreant between three crosses-crosslet fitchée argent;* 6, FILLINGLEY, *Sable, a chevron engrailed argent between three leopards' faces or.*

CREST.—*A man's head in profile couped below the shoulders proper, habited vert, collar or, wreathed round the temples argent and sable, on his head a cap bendy-wavy of six or and azure.*

- Sir Henry Owgan of Wyston in co. Pembroke. = Margaret da. of Sir William Herbert of Ragland, knight, sister of William, Earl of Pembroke.
  - Sir John Owgan of Wyston.
  - Henry Owgan, lord of Pendergest. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of John Joyse, Lord of Pendergest.
    - 1 wife, Elizabeth da. of William Rowsley. = Sir Rafe Walden, knight. = 2 wife, Margery, 2 da. & coh. of Henry Owgan, lord of Pendergest in co. Pembroke.
      - John Cockett of Ampton in co. Suffolk, as by his Will 15 Hen. VI., An° 1437. =
      - Elizabeth ux. Edward son & heir of Jaques Hawte.
      - 1. Sir Richard Walden of Erith, co. Kent, kn^t. = . . . . da. of Sir Richard Whethill of Callis.
      - 2. William Walden of . . . . in co. Norfolk. Vide Huntington. =
        - 1. John Cockett of Ampton, as by his Will 17 Edw. IV., 1477. = Alice da. of Tho^s Higham of Higham Hall in Suffolk.
        - 2. Walter Cockett.
        - . . . . ux. John Croftes of co. Suffolk.
          - John Cockett of Ampton in Suffolk & of Apleton in Norfolk. = Margaret da. & coh. of Richard Walden of Erith in Kent.
            Arms: Per bend sable and argent, three fleurs-de-lis in bend counterchanged.
          - Elizabeth 2nd da. & coh. ux. George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury. =
          - Katherine 3rd da. & coh. ux. John Tirrell of Becher in Essex.
            - Sir William Compton, kn^t. =
            - John, ob. s.p.
            - Anne, heir to her mother, mar. to her 2nd husband William, Earl of Pembroke. = Peter Compton.
            - 1. Edward Cokett of Apleton in Norfolk & of Ampton. A = Ann da. & coh. of Thomas Froxmer of Wych in co. Wore^r.
            - Margaret ux. William Spence of Pagrave in Norfolk.
            - 2. William Cockett of Besthrop in Norfolk. B =

A | B

Ann ux. Gregory Pratt of Riston.

Jane, da. & coh., ux. William Butts of Garboysthorpe in Norfolk.

1. Anthony Cokett of South Myms in co. Herts [*sic*]. = Margaret da. of Sir Arthur Hopton, & sister of Sir Owen Hopton, Lieutenant of the Tower. = 2 husband, Arthur Robsert base son of Sir John Robsert.

Arthur Cokett of South Myms = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Marshe of . . . . co. Hertford.

1. Arthur Cokett. 2. Thomas. 3. William. 4. Owen. 5. Robert.

Dorothy.

Margaret mar. to . . . . Godlye, a minister in Lincolnshire.

Susan.

Elizabeth.

Anne ux. . . . . Shouldham of Norfolk. =

Anne, da. & coh., ux. John Steward of Marham.

2. George Cokett of Sparrow Necton in Norfolk. = Bridget da. of . . . .

Anthony. Thomas.

Frances & William, s.p.

Jane ux. William Yelverton of Rougham.

Anne ux. Henry Waytes of Titlesale in Norfolk.

3. Thomas Cockett of Bromsthorp in Norfolk. = Ann da. of John Butler of Droytwich in co. Worcester.

. . . . a da. ux. . . . . Meggs of Ely.

Margaret ux. Humfrey Bedingfeild.

1. Froxmere Cockett the elder of Kings Lynn. = Bridget da. of George Fowler of Bromhill in Norfolk.

2. Sir Edward Cockett of . . . . = Ann da. of Sir Christopher Yelverton the Judge.

3. Thomas Cockett.

. . . . a son, born 1620, died young.

Abigail.

4. Froxmere Cockett of . . . . in co. Worcester, hath issue. =

Mary ux. Samuel Gambell of Norfolk.

Bridget ux. John Brewster of Norfolk.

Anne ux. John Dove of Attleborow in Norfolk.

Jane ux. Thos Lane of South Creak.

Lydia ux. William Simpson of Cockthorpe.

Catherine ux. John Steed of Norfolk.

Frances ux. John Cremer of Norfolk.

# Colby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 42b, pencil 38b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three escallops or, within a bordure engrailed of the second.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel of the second.*

John Colby of Swarson [Swardeston] in co. Norf., knight = Ursula da. of .... Spencer.

John Colby of Banham in co. Norf., esq. = Avelyn da. of .... Pollame [Pallam or Pelham ?] in co. Suff., esq.

John Colby, son & heir. — Robert Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. =

Thomas Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent. = Alice da. & heir of .... Jenkyn of Banham.

Willm Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent. = Jone da. to Edward Neve [New ?] of Banham. — John Colby, 2 son.

Edward Colby of Banham in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to Wm Bolton of Boyland in co. Norf., gent.

Thomas Colby, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Tho. Greene of Welby. — Francis Colby, 2 son, ob. s.p. — Anthony Colby, 3 son, ob. s.p.

1. Christopher. — 2. Thomas. — 3. Hercules. — 4. Daniel.

Elizabeth. — Mary. — Ruth. — Dorothy. — Grace. — Rose. — Susan.

Edmond Colby, 4 son. — Edward Colby, 5 son. — Thomas Colby, 6 son. — Fayth mar. to Steven Cattom of Banham. — Agnes mar. to John Browne of Dereham.

---

# Coote.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 36, pencil 32.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, COOTE, *Argent, a chevron between three coots sable;* 2, CALTHROPE, *Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine;* 3, WYCHINGHAM, *Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent.*

Richard Coote of Blownorton in co. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. & heir of .... Calthrope [Calthorpe], lord of Eckelles in co. Norf., gent.

A

1. Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of John Wychingham. = Xpofer Coote of Blownorton in co. Norf., esq. = 2. Lady Ann Knevitt da. to Sir John Shelton.

2. Xpofer Coote, 2 son. = Barbara da. to . . . . Nashe of Swaynstrope in Norf.

3. Francis Coote, third son. = Anne da. of . . . . Harvye of . . . . in Suff.

Anne Coote first mar. to Thomas Farman, esq., after to John Beetes [or Betts] of Armyton.

William Coote, eldest son.

Nicholas Coote.

Bridget Coote mar. to John Betts.

Thomazin mar. to John Basy.

1. Richard Coote of Blownorton in co. Norf., gent., son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Felton of Wilton in co. Norf., gent.

Prudence Coote mar. John Woodward.

Amy Coote.

Anne Coote.

Elizabeth Coote.

Dorothy Coote.

Nicholas Coote of Blownorton, son & heir. = Ann da. of Thomas Cooper of Thorgarton in Nottingham [Norfolk ?].

Xpofer Coote, 2 son. = . . . . da. to . . . . Sowthell of Catton.

Mary Coote.

'harles Coote, dest son.

Thomas Coote, 2 son.

William Coote, 3 son.

Eleanor.

Mary.

---

# Copledyke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 216[b], pencil 211[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet gules;* 2, . . . . *on a fesse . . . . three roundles . . . . ;* 3, *Lozengy ermine and . . . . ;* 4, . . . . *a chief . . . . ; Over all a bend . . . .*

CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, armed and ducally gorged or.*

. . . . Copledyke of Harington. =

1. Sir . . . . Copledyke, knight.

2. Leonard Copledyke of Kirkby le Cayne in Norfolk. Had another wife, by whom he had issue, as in Suffolk. = Thomazine da. & heir of Thomas Sawell [Gavell] of Kirby Cayne.

A

A

Ellen da. & heir of . . . . [John] Woodhouse of Kimberley, 1 wife. = John Copledyke. = Maud da. of John Highfe of Calais, 2 wife.

Humfrey Copledyke, 5th son of Sir John Copledyke of Harington. = Thomazine Copledyke.

John Copledyke. Susan.

# Copping.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 217, pencil 212.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, three boars' heads couped close or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-gryphon segreant azure, beaked and legge of the first.*

William Copping = Agnes da. of Thomas Blakley.

Stephen Copping of Norwich = Margery da. of Henry Ward of Poswike.

# Corbett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 15b.

ARMS.—*Or, a raven sable, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil . . . .*
CREST.—*A squirrel sejant or, cracking a nut . . . .*

John Corbett of Brodishe in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret Dixon.

1. John Corbett of Sprowston in com. Norf., esq. = Jane da. of Robert Barney of Gonton in com. Norf., esq.

Richard Corbett, 3 son.

Thomas Corbett, a priest, 4 son.

Cicely mar. to Edmond Allen of Arlam, gent.

Sr Myles Corbett of Sprowston in com. Norfolk, ob. 1607. = Katherine da. to Sr Xpofer Browne [Heydon].

2. William Corbett.

3. Henry Corbett.

Xpofer Corbett.

Henry.

Thomas Corbett of Sprowston, High Sheriff, 1612. = Ann da. of Edward Barrett of Bellhouse in Essex.

A B C D

A B C D

1. John Corbett of Sprowston, son & heir. = Anne da. of Sr Arthur Capell, knt.

2. Myles Corbett.

3. Edward Corbett.

Elizabeth Corbett [and others—W. R.].

4. William Corbett.

5. Thomas Corbett.

Katherine mar. to John Mead of Loftes in Essex.

Anne.

Amye. Jane. Ellen. Dorothy. Cicely. Bridget.

John Corbett, Clerk of the Council.

Frances.

Clement Corbett, Doctor at Law.

Mary mar. to Roger Woodhouse of Kimberley in Norf., esq.

Elizabeth mar. to James Noune of . . . . in Norfolk, gent.

Bridget mar. to Bryan Darcye of Tolston [Topson] Darcye in com. Essex, esq.

2. John Corbett of Framyngham in com. Norfolk, gent. = Elizabeth da. of John Thetford in com. Norfolk, gent.

George Corbett = . . . . widow of Rob. Rowse of Mettingham in com. Suff.

Margaret ux. Edmond Langden of Norf.

Ralph Corbett = Mary da. of John Cutler of Basford [Blyford] in Suff.

Elizabeth ux. Jeremy [Jerome] Spenser.

Ursula ux. James Church of Blonfeild in Norf.

---

# Cordall.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three gryphons' heads erased argent; 2 and 3, Azure, a chevron between three lions passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice wings close vert, breast or, combed and wattled gules.*

John Cordall of Longe Melford, esq. = Eme da. & coh. to Henry Webb of Kymolton in com. Northampton, esq.

1. Sir Willm Cordall, knt, Mr of the Rolls. = Maud da. & heir of Richard Clopton.

2. Francis Cordall.

3. John Cordall, ob. s.p.

Thomas, Anne, & Mary, ob. sans issue.

A

A

4. Edward Cordall. = Elizabeth or Ann da. of . . . . Harisson of Norf.

Arms: Argent, an eagle displayed with two heads sable, on a chief azure three crosses formée fitchée or.

Thomazine mar. to Gilbt Gage.

Jane mar. to Richard Alington of Horshed in com. Cambridge, esq.

---

# Cory.*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236, pencil 231.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three gryphons' heads erased or as many estoiles gules.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a gryphon's head between two wings expanded of the same, each wing charged with three estoiles in pale gules.*

William Cory. =

1. . . . . Cory.

2. Francis Cory of Bramerton in co. Norfolk. = Grace da. of . . . . Browne of Tacklestón in co. Norfolk.

1. Robert, ob. s.p.

2. Thomas Cory of Bramerton. = Barbara da. of Richard Farrar of Norwich.

Catherine ux. Roger Holbeck of Little Witchingham in co. Norfolk.

1. Francis Cory.

2. Robert.

3. Thomas.

4. Richard.

5. William.

Grace.

Margaret ux. Thomas Outlaw of Little Wichingham.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Barker of Fressingfeild in com. Suffolk.

Dorothy ux. Thomas Barton of Norwich.

Frances ux. Robert Dowghty of Hoveton St Johns in co. Norfolk.

Anne ux. Roger Lone [Love ?] of Haydon.

Mary ux. . . . . Aldisse of Fressingfield.

Joane.

---

* This Pedigree differs almost entirely with that in the Norris MS., pp. 335-8.

# Cotterell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 202, pencil 196.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a bend between three escallops sable; 2, Gules, three bars-gemelles or, on a canton argent five billets in saltire sable; 3, Azure, a fesse gobonée argent and gules between three owls of the second.*
CREST.—*A talbot's head sable, collared and lined or.*

Thomas Cotterell of South Repps = Mary da. & sole heir of Sir John Inglos.

Robert Cotterell of South Repps = Ann da. of Nicholas Bosun of Westhill.

Nicholas Cotterell. Margaret.

# Couper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 56b, pencil 52b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire or, on a chief of the second two chevrons issuing from the sides of the chief, point to point of the first.*
CREST.—*On a garb lying fessways vert, a pelican ermine, beaked or, legged sable, vulning itself proper.*

William Couper of . . . . =

. . . . . Couper. 2. Francis Couper of Hinton in co. Cambridge. = Rose da. of . . . . Allen of Fornham.

George Couper of Runctonholme in co. Norf. = Catherine da. of Marmaduke Blande of . . . . in co. Cambridge.

George Couper. Rose ux. Rob. Church of Erles Cowne in co. Essex, Doctor of Divinity. Mary ux. Edm. Chamberlaine of Hanworth in Norfolk. Mabell ux. John Courtman of King's Lynn.

# Crane.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 189, pencil 183.

Robert Crane. Vide Suffolk. =

John Crane of . . . . in co. Norfolk = Margery da. of William Pinder of Norfolk.

John Crane. Margaret ux. Robert Chambers of co. Cambridge. Joane, ob. s.p.

# Croftes.*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 186b, pencil 180b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, CROFTES, *Quarterly per fesse indented azure and argent, in the first quarter a lion passant-guardant or;* 2, QUYTWELL, *Gules a cross patonce argent;* 3, FELMINGHAM, *Sable, a chevron ermine between three covered cups or.*

CREST.—*A wyvern sable.*

Sir William Felmingham of Felmingham in Norfolk.

- John Croftes of Wytton in Norfolk. — Ann da. of William Dam[m]e of Susted in Norfolk.
  - Clement Croftes of Wytton. — Margaret da. of John Asleck, esq.
    - William Croftes of Wytton. — Ann da. of . . . . Waynfleete [Waynfeld] of Westleton in Suffolk, esq.
      - Alice ux. John Woodhouse of Waxham.
      - Margaret ux. John Ingloys, esqr.
      - Richard Croftes of Wytton. — Amye da. & coheire of Richard Quitwell of Felmingham in Norfolk.
        - Henry Croftes of Wytton. — Mary da. of Thomas Hewer of Oxborough.
          - Thomas Croftes of Felmingham. — Anne da. of John Townsend, son & heir of Sir Roger.
            - 1 wife, Catherine da. of Nicholas Cooke of Lynsted in Suffolk. — 1. Thomas Croftes of Felmingham, mard to his 3rd wife Phillis da. of Edm. Ramsey of co. Buckingham. — 2 wife, Margare da. of Richard Warde of Gorleston in co. Suffolk.
              - 1. Henry.
              - 2. Thomas, ob. s.p.
              - John.
              - Agnes.
              - Phillis.
              - 3. Richard.
                - 4. Thomas. — 5. Francis.
                - 6. Humfrey. — 7. William.
                - Anne. — Margaret.
                - Dorothy. — Elizabeth.
                - 2. Richard.
                - 3. William.
                - Elenor.
                - Anne.
                - Mary.
        - Ann ux. Thomas Hewer of Oxborough.
        - Margaret
          - Margaret nx. . . . . [Thomas] Popesonn of Bungey in Suffolk.
- James Quytwell [Whitwell]. — Margaret, da. & coh.
  - Thomas Quitwell.
    - Richard Quitwell.

* Norris has "Croft" throughout.

# Culpeper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 135b, pencil 129b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules, for* CULPEPER; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron sable between nine martlets, six above and three below, gules; Over all four a mullet for difference, for* WAKEHERST.

CREST.—*A falcon with wings expanded argent, beaked and legged or.*

Walter Culpeper = Ann da. of Edmond Roberts of Canterbury.

- Nicholas Culpeper of Wakeherst in Sussex. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Richard Wakeherst of Wakeherst in Sussex.
  - Richard Culpeper of Wakeherst. = Joane da. of . . . . Naylor of London, Alderman.
    - Elizabeth da. of . . . . Saunton of London, Alderman, & widow of Sir Christopher Hales, knt. = 1. John Culpeper of Yngham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Barney of Gonton in Norfolk, widow of Sir Francis Calthrop of Norfolk.
      - Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - Thomas, 2 son, s.p.
    - 2. Gerard, ob. s.p.
    - 3. Edmund, s.p.
    - 4. Jasper.
    - 5. William.
    - 6. Thomas.
    - Elizabeth ux. John Fennis of Claverham in Sussex.
    - Anne ux. John Hewer, esq.
    - Alice ux. John Berd of Sussex.
    - Mary, sans issue.
  - Thomas, 2 son.
  - Edward, a doctor.
  - Others in Sussex.

---

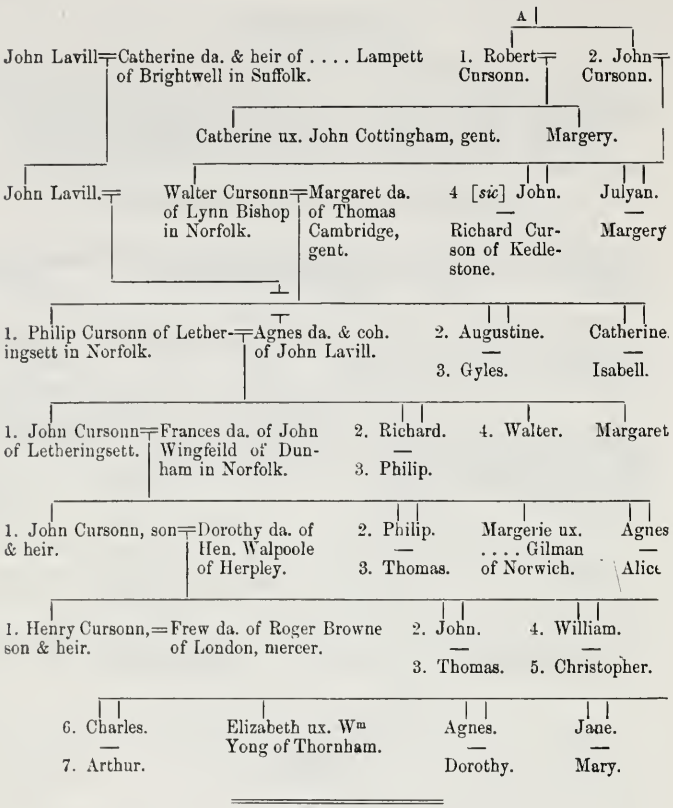
# Curson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108, pencil 102.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven:* 1, *Ermine, a bend componée argent and sable;* 2, *Azure, an arm embowed in armour issuing from the dexter argent, garnished or, the hand holding a trefoil of the last;* 3, *Ermine, on a bend azure three leopards' faces or;* 4, *Ermine, a bend sable;* 5, *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three rams' heads cabossed of the first, armed or;* 6, *Argent, three wyverns' heads couped gules;* 7, *Or, three chevronels gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis argent;* 8, *Gules, two lions passant ermine, ducally crowned or;* 9, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules;* 10, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field;* 11, *Or, semée de lis sable.*

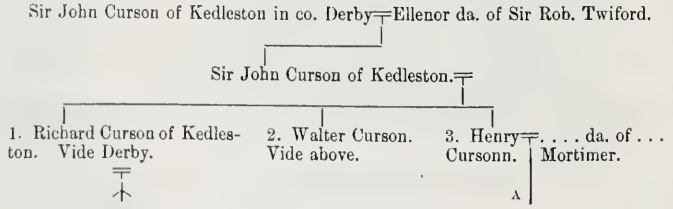
CREST.—*Two arms couped at the shoulders embowed in armour proper, garnished or, holding a sword fesseways, the hilt in the dexter gauntlet, the point to the sinister.*

John Cursonn of Gaywood near Lynn in Norfolk. =




# Cursonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 108b, pencil 102b.



A

.obert Cursonn of Beckhall in Norfolk, disinherited temp. Hen. VI. = Margaret sister of . . . . Alred of Newhall in Boram.

John Cursonn of Beckhall = Margaret da. of . . . . Sterme [*sic*, but query Sterne] of Norwich.

William Cursonn. = Thomazin da. of Sir Robert Townsend, kn^t, Chief Justice of Chester & of the Marches of Wales, a younger brother.

= William Rugg of Felmingham & of North Reppes, co. Norfolk, 2 husband.

Thomas Cursonn, ob. s.p.

1. Thomas Cursonn of Beckhall. = Catherine da. of Sir James Hubbert [Hobart] of Hales Hall in Norfolk.

2. John Cursonn.

1. William Rugg [*sic*]. 2. Thomas Rugg [*sic*].

Henry Cursonn of Stanhowe in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . . Canterell of Byrcham in Norfolk.

Thomazin.

Henry Rugg. — Thomas Rugg.

1. Frances Rugg. — 2. Elizabeth Rugg.

3. Thomazin. — 4. Mary Rugg.

Richard.

Sir John Hynde of Madingley in co. Cambridge. = Ursula Cursonn.

John.

Margaret. — Alice.

Sir Francis Hynd, knight.

---

# Dade.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 151^b, pencil 145^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, DADE, *Gules, a chevron between three garbs or;* 2 *and* 3, PAKNAM, *Quarterly or and gules, in the first quarter an eagle displayed vert.*

John Dade of Wytton in Norfolk = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Pagenham of Shropham in Norfolk.

1. Richard Dade of Wytton. = Ann da. of Jeffrey Cobb of Sandringham. A

2. John. Vide Suffolk. = ⅄

3. William. Vide Suffolk. = ⅄

4. Nicholas, ob. s.p.

. . . . a dau^r ux. Edmond Bohun of Frezingfeld in Suffolk.

A

- John Dade of Wytton. = Margaret base da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Saxtonsham [Waxtonsham] in Norfolk.
  - Arms of Woodhouse: Quarterly ermine and azure, in second and third a leopard's face or; Over all a bendlet sinister gules.
  - 1. William Dade.
  - 2. Thomas.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne.
  - Dyonys.
- Ellen ux. John Skytte.
- Jane ux. Rob. Scod of Norwich.

# Dallyng alias Bulwer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 159, pencil 153.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent, between three eagles close reguardant or, as many cinquefoils sable.*

- Symon Dallyng al's Bulwere of Wooddallyng in Norfolk. = Margaret da. & heir of Rob. Mouncye or Monney of Wooddalling.
  - Roger Dallyng al's Bulwere. = Elizabeth da. of John Sowth of Hindringham in Norfolk.
    - 1. Symon Dallyng al's Bulwere = Jone da. of Peter Alleyn of Wooddalling.
      - 3. William.
      - Ann ux. Thomas Smyth.
      - Audrye wife of Wm Smyth.
      - Maud wife to . . . .
      - Ann da. of William Bulwere. = 1. Roger Dallyng al's Bulwere. = Christian da. of John Wrowte of Wooddallyng.
        - 1. James Dalling, ob. s.p.
        - Frances ux. Rob. Gooch of Bungey in Suffolk.
        - Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
        - 3. William.
        - 4. Thomas.
        - Allice ux. Peter Wygott.
        - Thomazin.
        - Dorothy.
      - 2. John.
    - 2. Roger Dallyng.
  - Margery ux. John Lambert.
  - Agnes ux. Ric. Atthill.
- Doctor West, 1 husband. = Margaret da. of . . . . Westow of Walsingham, 2 wife. = 1. Edward Dalling of Gestwick. = Anne da. & heir of William Beck of South Repps in co. Norfolk, 1 wife.
  - 1. Roger. — 2. Thomas.
  - 3. Edward. — 4. William.
  - Anne. — Margaret.
  - Mathew.

A

A

2. Rob. Dalling = . . . . da. & heir of . . . .

3. Wrowte Bulwer [*sic*].

3. George & 4. William, ob. s.p.

1. Lyonel. . . . . .

Bridget mar[d] to John Fox of Mendham.

Mathew ux. Edmond West of Borough.

Jone ux. Peter Elvin of T . . . . ing [?] in Norfolk.

# Dares.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 165[b], pencil 159[b].

ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed gules and ermine, in chief a demi-lion rampant argent, between two crescents or.*

Leonard Dares of Iklingham in com. Northumberland = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Chamberlaine.

Thomas Dares of Loddon in Norfolk = Rose da. of Thomas Arnold of Drynsonn in Suffolk.

Henry Dares. Thomas Dares. Elizabeth. Anne.

# Davye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 104[b], pencil 98[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1 *and* 6, *Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent;* 2, *Sable, a fesse dancettée between three escallops argent;* 3, *Argent, a fesse between six annulets gules;* 4, *Per saltire argent and sable, two crosses formée in pale of the second;* 5, *Gules, a chevron between three combs argent.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, tusked argent, a line attached to the coronet gold, and turned over the trunk.*

Roger Froximys [de Fraxino].

Rafe Planteyne = Alice da. & heir.

Adam Bacon = Alice da. & heir.

Andrew Avenell = Jane da. & coh. . . . .

A

A

Rafe Avenell.

John Avenell.

John Avenell.

William Wylby = Jane da. & heir.

- Robert Davye of Gonthorpe in co. Norf. =
  - John Davye of Gonthorpe. = Margaret da. & coh. of John Bryston, esq.
    - Thomas Davye = Katherine da. of . . . . Barthelmew.
      - Thomas Davye of Gonthorpe. = Elizabeth da. of George Seafoule of Waterden, esq.
        - 2. John Davye, 2 son, a priest & parson of Gonthorpe.
        - 1. Gregory Davye = Katherine eldest da. & coh. of Tho. Wylby.
          - Richard Davye of Gonthorpe. = Ann da. of William Cobb of Sandringham in co. Norf.
            - 1. Christopher Davye of Gonthorpe. = Elizabeth da. of Clement Pagrave of Norwood Beernyngham in Norfolk.
              - Gregory Davye, ob. s.p.
              - Dorothy ux. Francis Brampton of South Creak.
              - Frances ux. Ric. Elpit of North Creak.
              - Anne ux. . . . . Hargrave of Algrave in Norfolk, clerk.
              - Dorothy.
              - Frances.
              - Anne.
              - Elizabeth.
              - Bridget.
            - 2. John Davye.
            - 3. Thomas.
          - Elizabeth ux. Francis Reymes of Overstroud in Norfolk. =
            - William.
- John Wylby. =
  - Edward Wylby. =
    - William Wylby. =
      - Thomas Wylby of Hindringham. =
        - . . . .

# Davye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76[b], pencil 72[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, on a fesse argent, between three dragons' heads erased close or, as many cinquefoils of the field; 2, Argent, a chevron gules between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or; 3, Gules, on a fesse argent, between three crescents or, as many pallets azure; 4, Argent, three boars' heads couped close azure.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, eared, collared, and ducally crowned or.*

- Robert [*sic*] Davye of Stanfylde in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. to John Bocking of Longham in co. Norf., esq.
  - Nicholas Davye of Stanfylde in co. Norf., gent. = Alice da. to W[m] Tabbe of Este Bradname in co. Norf.
    - Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf., gent. = Margaret da. to Thomas Platfote of Shypdham in co. Norf.
      - Robert Davye of Stanfylde in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. & coh. of John Wyskard of Fransham in co. Norf.
        - 2 wife, Margaret widow of . . . . Harris.
          - 3. Jernegan.
          - Frances.
          - Elizabeth.
        - 1. William Davy of Stanfield, eldest son. = Jane da. of Xpofer Crowe of Est Bylnye in Norfolk.
          - 1. Thomas.
          - 2. Wiskard.
      - Ann mar. to Bartholomew Skyppon of Wessenham in co. Norf.
    - Margaret ux. George Seman of Ipswich.
    - 2. Robert Davye of Little Fransham in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of John Lane of Cansey juxta Ashe [Campsey Ash] in co. Suff.
      - Anne.
      - Frances.
      - Sara.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Agnes mar. to John Hobson of Tyttelesball in co. Norf.

# Davy or Davye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 280, pencil 257.

- Henry Davye of Eston in co. Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms.
  - Robert Davy son of Henry, buried at Eston 1485.
    - 1. Thomas Davye, ob. 1511, buried at Eston. = A
    - 2. Robert Davy, lived at Gunthorpe in the right of his wife. = His wife was an heir to £100 per ann. in Gunthorpe, Norfolk.

A

Robert Davye, had the lands in Eston, & was buried at Geyst 30 Nov. 1532. = Elizabeth da. & heir of John Harlestone of Geyst.

2. Richard Davye, was 3 times Mayor of Norwich, & is buried in St Peter's Church in Norwich.

Richard Davye, a Counsellor at Law.

2. Henry Davye, Iremonger, Shreeve of Norwich, hath 10 children. = . . . . da. of . . . . Webb.

Henry Davy, Counsellor at Law & Steward of Norwich.

2. William.

3. Christopher.

1. Henry Davye.

2. Christopher.

3. John Davye of Norwich, Iremonger.

. . . . ux. Randoll Smyth, sometime Shreeve of Norwich.

. . . . ux. Thomas Husband of Huntington.

Robert Davy, was of Eston by the gift of his father. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Norgate of Aylesham in co. Norfolk.

2. Edmond Davey, to whom his father gave the lands in Geyst.

1. Robert Davye of Geyst. = Martha eldest da. of Thomas Grymes of Antingham.

2. Thomas Davye. = Mary da. of John Clarke of Lodden in co. Norfolk.

Robert Davye = . . . . da. of . . . . Wolmer.

2. John.

3. Thomas.

Mary.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Muriell of . . . . in co. . . . .

Susan ux. Lancelot Fletcher, Dean of . . . . in Cumberland.

Simon Davey. = Catherine da. of . . . . Barrett of Laxfeld in Suffolk.

2. Henry Davye of London. = Alice da. of . . . .

1. Robert Davye = . . . . widow of . . . .

Ibury Davye = . . . . da. of . . . . Moore of London.

Elizabeth.

2. John.

3. Simon.

4. Edmond.

5. Richard.

Elizabeth ux. Willm Bussey, Alderman & Mayor of Norwich.

Catherine ux. Willm Goslin, Alderman & Mayor of Norwich.

Mary ux. Roger Mingay of Norwich, gent.

Susan ux. . . . . Swanson of Norwich, gent.

B

B

3. John Davy of Maidstone in co. Kent, Doctor of Phys. — Catherine da. of John Banks. — Ambrose Wingate, 1 husband.

John Davye. — Three da^s.

# Davye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 88 & 280, pencil 83 & 257.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed ermine between three annulets argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an elephant's head sable, armed argent, in the front of the coronet a ring, thereto a line and ring gold, turned over the trunk.*

Henry Davye of Eston in Norfolk, buried in the Church with Arms.

Robert Davye, son & heir, buried in Eston Church 1485.

1. Thomas Davye of Eston in co. Norf., ob. 1511, buried at Eston.

2. Robert Davye, lived at Gunthorpe in the right of his wife. — . . . . his wife was heir to £100 per ann. in Gunthorpe.

1. Robert Davye. Had the lands in Eston & was buried at Geyst 20 Nov. 1532. — Elizabeth da. & heir of John Harlestone of Geyst. Arms: Paly of six or and sable.

2. Richard Davye was three times Mayor of Norwich & is buried in S^t Peter's Church in Norwich.

1. Richard Davye, a Counsellor at Law.

2. Henry Davye, Iremonger, Shreeve of Norwich. Hath 10 child^n. — . . . . da. of . . . . Webb.

Henry Davye, Counsellor at Law & Steward of Norwich.

2. William.

3. Christopher.

1. Henry Davye.

2. Christopher.

A da. ux. Randall Smyth, sometime Shreeve of Norwich.

A da. ux. Thomas Husband of Huntingdon.

3. John Davye of Norwich, Iremonger.

Robert Davye was of Eston by the gift of his father. — Elizabeth da. of . . . . Norgate of Aylesham in co. Norfolk.

A

Edmond Davye, to whom his father gave the lands in Geyst. — Ciceley da. of John Yonges of Norfolk.

B

O

A | B

1. Robert Davye of Geyst. = Martha, eldest da. of Thomas Grymes of Antingham in Norfolk.

2. Thomas Davye. = Mary da. of John Clar. of Loddon in co. Norfolk.

1. Robert Davye = . . . . da. of . . . . Wolmer. 2. John. 3. Thomas. Mary.

1. Simon Davye. = Catherine da. of . . . . Barrett of Laxfeld in co. Suffolk.

2. Henry Davye of London. = Alice da. of . . . .

1. Robert Davye. = . . . . widow of . . . .

Ibury Davye. = . . . . da. of . . . . Moore of London.

Elizabeth.

2. John. 3. Simon. 4. Edmond. 5. Richard.

Elizabeth ux. William Bussey, Alderman & Mayor of Norwich.

Catherine ux. William Goslin, Alderman & Mayor of Norwich.

Mary ux. Roger Mingay of Norwich, gent.

Susan ux. . . . . Swanson of Norwich, gent.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Muriell.

3. John Davye of Maidstone in Kent, Dr of Phys. = Catherine da. of John Banks. = Ambrose Wingate, 1 husb.

Susan ux. Lancelot Fletcher, Dean of . . . . in Cumberland.

John Davye. Three daurs.

# Dawbney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115, pencil 109.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, five fusils conjoined in fesse gules, in chief two martlets respecting sable; 2 and 3, Gules, on a fesse or, between six billets argent, three martlets sable.*

John* Dawbney of Broughton in Suffolk.

Rob. Dawbney of Sarnyngton [Sharrington] in Norfolk.

Hugh Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

A

* The 1563 Visitation makes him William Dawbney of Broughton in Lincs.

A

Philip Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

Sir John Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

William Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

Thomas Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

William Dawbney of Sarnyngton.

William Dawbney of Sarnyngton = . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Ermyngland, esq.

Thomas Dawbney of Sarnyngton = Anne da. of . . . . Warner of Besthorpe in Norfolk.

1. Henry Dawbney of Sarnyngton. = Joane da. of Thomas Lomner of Sarnington.

2. Robert. — 3. William.

4. Anthony. — 5. John, a priest.

Christopher Dawbney of Sarnyngton. = Philip da. of Thomas Roberts of Middlesex.

Arms: Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first collared gules, a mullet for difference.

1. Henry Dawbney.

2. Thomas.

3. Arthur.

Jone ux. Edward Brampton of Brampton in Norfolk.

Anne ux. William Harvye of Devonshire.

Catherine ux. Andrew Abes [Abbs] of Buxston in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Robert Roper of Saxlingham in Norfolk.

---

## Deane.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, two chevrons within a bordure argent, each charged with three crosses pattée sable; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a bendlet gobone gules and or.*

John Deane of Lynn Bushopp in com. Norf., gent. = Alice da. & heir of Wm Marche of Lynne Bushop in com. Norf.

A

A

- 2. Robert Deane.
- 1. Nicholas Deane of Mawdelyn in Wignall in com. Norf., esq. — Margaret da. to Humphrey Kervile of St. Mary in Wignall in co. Norf., esq.
  - Arms.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 2, Azure, a cross-crosslet fitchée between three cinquefoils argent; 3, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.
- Elizabeth mar. to Richard Bastard of Lynn bushop.

- 1. Susan da. to John Gyggs of Burnham St Clements in com. Norf., gent. — Humphrey Deane of Tylney in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. — 2. Jane da. to Richard Hoo of Skarninge in com. Norf., esq., 2 wife.
  - Ann mar. to Thomas Hoo of Burnham, died sans issue.
  - Alice, Elizabeth, Margaret, Mary and Elianor, all died sans issue.
  - 1. Edward Deane.
  - 2. Richard. Deane.
  - 3. Nicholas. Deane.
  - Lucy.

# Delamare. Neve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 66b, pencil 62b.

. . . . Delamare.

- Thomas Delamare. — Alice da. to . . . . Harewood.
- Alice mar. to Humfrey Smalpece.
- William Delamare, 2 son. — Margaret da. of Willm Sidman of Blowfull [Blofield].
  - Johes monacs in abbatis sci' fidis.
  - Richard Kyrke of Sussex, 1 husb. — Jane Delamare — Randoll Tylston.
    - Henry Kyrk.

- William Delamare. — Margaret Newton da. to Robert by his first wife.
- Humfrey Delamare.
- Robert Neve after the decease of his first wife. — Alice Delemare.
  - 1. Thomas Neve.
  - 2. Richard Neve.
  - 3. Firminus Neve.
  - 4. Francis Neve.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Robert Tylney. — Mary Neve.
    - 1. Robert Tylney.
    - 2. Francis Tylney.
    - 3. Richard Tylney.
    - Ann mar. to Henry Tilney.
    - Mary wife to Oliver St John.

# Denny.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178 & 278, pencil 172 & 255.

William Denny of Cheston [Cheshnnt] in Hertfordshire, esq.

- 1 wife, Margaret da. of Raffe Leigh, ob. 10 Sept. 1487.
- Edmond Denny, one of the Barons of the Exchequer, ob. 22 Dec. 1520, 12 Hen. VIII. Mar^d to his 3^rd wife Jane da. of . . . .
  - Margaret, born 1487, ob. s.p.
  - John, died with his mother.
- Mary da. & coh. of Robert Troutbeck of Trafford, co. Chester, ob. 29 June 1506, 22 Hen. VIII., 2^nd wife.
  - 1. Sir Thomas Denny of How in co. Norf., kn^t.
    - John Denny of How.
      - 1. Anthony Denny of How.
        - 1. John Denny of How, ob. 2 May 1637, buried at S^t Giles, Cripplegate, London.
          - 1. Edward Denny.
            - 2. Thomas Denny.
          - 3. John Denny.
          - Anne Denny.
          - Temperance.
            - Mary.
          - Catherine.
            - Susan.
        - Anne.
        - 2. Anthony.
        - 3. Edward Denny.
        - 4. Jarmyn Denny.
      - Anne da. of Robert Wright al's Reeve of Thwaite in co. Suffolk, & coheir to her mother, Elizabeth da. & coheire of Augustine Curtis of Honington in co. Suffolk, & widow of George Duke of Honington.
    - Anne da. of Godfrey Bosvile of Bayton Hall in co. Norfolk.
    - Catherine nx. . . . . Finchley.
    - Dorothy nx. George Haydon of Longham in Norfolk.
    - Etheldred, born 10 Sept., 19 Hen. VIII., 1527.
  - 2. Firmyn Denny of Borwell in co. Norfolk.
    - Ursula da. of John Holdich of Ranworth in co. Norfolk.
- Elizabeth da. of Sir George Monox, kn^t, Lord Mayor of London, renupt Pennant.
- Robert Dacres, M^r of the Requests, 2 husb.
- Michael & Gabriel, twins, born 29 Sept. 1527, 19 Hen. VIII.
- Joane Denny, ob. 13 June 1516.
  - Edmond Denny, born 17 Hen. VII., 1501.
  - Anne, born 14 May, 8 Hen. VII.
  - Joyce, born 24 July, 31 Hen. 7 [*sic*]. 1 nx. W^m Walsingham, father of Sir Francis. 2, to Sir John Carye of . . . . in co. . . . . , kn^t.

A

- Margaret, born 20 Sep., 13 Hen. 7, ux. [Sir] John Gates.
- 2. Sir Anthony Denny, knt., born 18 Jan., 16 Hen. 7, 1500. = Joane da. of Sir Philip Champnoone of Modbury, co. Devon, knt.
  - Honor ux. Thomas Wingfeld of .... in co. ....
  - Anne ux. Anthony Wingfeld of Kimbolton in co. Huntingdon.
  - Mary, 1 ux. .... Crawley. 2, to Thomas Ashley of Writtell in Essex, Groom of the Privy Chamber.
  - Anne da. of John, lord Gray, brother of Henry, Duke of Suffolk, 1 wife. = 1. Henry Denny of Waltham Abbey in co. Essex. = Honor da. of Willm, lord Gray of Wilton, 2 wife.
    - 1. Henry Denny, ob. s.p.
    - 2. Sir Edward Denny, knt., Baron Denny of Waltham & Earl of Norwich. = Anne da. of Thomas Cecil, Earl of Exeter.
      - Honnor da. & sole heir, ux. James, Lord Hay of Sawley, & after her death Viscount Doncaster & Earl of Carlisle.
    - Anne ux. George Goring of .... in co. Sussex.
    - Dorothy, 1 ux. Wm Purffey of Wormley, co. Herts, Auditor. 2, to George Pureffey of Wadley, co. Berks.
    - Catherine ux. Sir George Fleetwood of the Vache in co. Buck, knt.
    - 2. Anthony.
    - 3. Sir Edward Denny, Banneret, of .... in co. ....., knt. = Margaret da. of Sir Peter Edgcombe of Mount Edgcombe in co. ....., knt.
      - Galfridus Denny filus naturalis.
      - Arthur Denny. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Anthony Forsett of .... in co. Hertford, knt.
        - Edward Denny.
  - Charles & Edmond, both s.p.
  - Dowglas ux. Sir John Dive of Bromham in co. Bedford, knt.
- Susan.
- Ursula ux. John Weller [Wellen?].
- Martha ux. John Cary, buried at Hackney 13 Hen. 7.
- Sir Robert Denny, knt, born 18 Hen. 7, buried at St Andrew's Undershaft in London. = Frances da. of Tresham of co. Northamp., esq.

B C

B | C

- Catherine, 1 ux. . . . . Finchley. 2 to . . . . Harding.
- Elizabeth ux. John Danyell & ob. 8 Hen. VIII.
- Josolda [Jocosa], born 15 May, 10 Hen. 7, 1490.
- Joane, ob. 28, Jan., 22 Hen. 7.

- Thomas Denny, buried by his father, s.p.
- William Denny, esq^r, 2nd son. = Mary da. of Jo. Berney of Reedham in co. Norf.

- Thomas Denny of Langley in co. Norf. = Eliz. da. of Roger Crow in co. Norf.
- Sydrach Denny of Toft Monks, co. Norf., 2nd son. =

- William Denny, esq., Barrister at Law, of Lincoln's Inn, mar^d 1st Dorothy da. of Edward Mileham of Norfolk, esq., ob. s.p. = Frances da. of Roger Castle of Raveningham in co. Norf., esq., ob. s.p.

- Glover Denny of Raveningham, esq^r, 3rd son. = Anne da. & coh. of Will. Sydnor of Blunston Hall in co. Suff., esq.
  - Edward, son & heir.
  - Anne.
  - Susan.
- Thomas, 1 son, ob. s.p.
- William, 2nd son, ob. s.p.

- Thomas Denny of Raveningham in co. Norf., 2nd son. = Anne da. of Will. Glover of Frosenden Hall in Suffolk, esq.
- Finias Denny of Toft Monks, 3rd son. = Margaret da. of Will. Coleman of Suffolk, gent.

- William Denny, son & heir. = Frances da. of George Ashton, D^r of Div^y, one of the Prebends of Lincoln.
  - William, son & heir.
  - Elizabeth, 1 da.
  - Frances, 2 da.

---

# D'Engayne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 137^b, pencil 131^b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse dancettée between six escallops argent, for* DENGAYNE ; *Quartering* ELLIS, *Or, on a cross sable, five crescents argent.*

Robert D'Engayne of Feversham, co. Cambridge. =

John D'Engayne of Feversham. = A

A

1 wife, Margaret da. & heir of John Ellis of Yarmouth, co. Norf. = Thomas D'Engayne of Feversham. = Margery da. of . . . . Conyers. No issue.

William D'Engayne of Brunsted in Norfolk. = Alice da. of Gilbert Hoore. | Peter. | Symond.

Henry D'engayne of Brunsted = Alice da. of Willlam Gorney.

Henry D'engayne of Brunsted = Elizabeth da. of William Goldwell of Chart in Kent.

Henry D'Engayne of Brunsted = Jane da. of Thos Bretton of Witchingham [Felmingham auct: Norris] in Norfolk.

Thomas D'Engayne of Brunsted. = Amy da. of George Townsend of Raynham in Norfolk. | Elizabeth ux John Chypwell.

1. Henry D'engayne of Brunsted. = Elizabeth da. of Thos Godsalve of Bucknam Ferry in Norfolk. | 2. William.

1. Henry D'engayne. | 2. John. | 3. Martyn. | Elizabeth. | Jane. | Amye.

3. Thomas. | 4. Francis. — 5. John. | Bridget ux. John Bustian [Busting?] of Marsham in Norfolk. | Jane ux. Thos Cooke of Walcott in Norfolk. | Elizabeth.

Frances ux. Andrew Smyth. | Awdrye ux. William Pells. | Margery.

---

# Derham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 68, pencil 64.

Arms.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a buck's head cabossed or; 2, Argent, on a cross gules an annulet . . . . ; 3, Gules, an eagle displayed argent; 4, Gules, three dexter gloves pendant argent, a canton checky or and azure.*

Thomas Derham. = . . . . da. of . . . . Schardelow. | . . . . da. of Thom., lord Roos. = James Tochett, lord Audley. = Ellenor, da. of Edmond, Earl of Kent, 2 wife.

John Derham of Krymplesham [Crymplesham] in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . . (A) | John, lord Audley.

A

Thomas Derham of Krymplesham in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Baldwyn Vere of Denver in co. Norf., esq.

Thomas Derham of Krymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son. = Jane da. of John Bennett.

- Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., first son. = Isabell da. & heir of John Paynell.
- Baldwyn Derham, 2 son.

- Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son. = Ele da. of Sir John Awdeleigh of Swaffam Market in co. Norf., knt. Vide ante fo. 53.
- Francis Derham, 2 son.
- Edward Derham, 3 son.

- Baldwin.
- Anne Derham.
- Dorothy mar. to Thomas Gowcell of Wattlyngton in co. Norf., gent.
- Jane Derham, a nun at Crabbys [Crabhouse] Abbey.

- Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son, ob. s.p. = Amphillis da. to Sir Francis Lovell of Harling in co. Norf., knight.
- Robert Derham, 2 son.
- John Derham, 3 son.

Baldwin Derham, 4 son = Margaret da. of John Heath of Kepe in co. Durham, ob. 20 Septr . . . .

- 1. Thomas Derham.
- 2. Roger Derham.
- 3. John Derham.
- 4. Baldwin Derham. — 5. Robert Derham.
- 6. Nicholas Derham. — 7. Audley Derham.

- Susan.
- Margaret.
- Mary.
- Elizabeth.
- Anne ux. Roger Pratt.

- John Throgmorton of Werington in co. Northampton, esq., 1 husb. = Thomazin, mar. to her 2nd husband John Reppes of West Walton in co. Norf., esq. = John Heth of London, esq., 3 husb.
  - Robert Throgmorton.
  - John Reppes.

- Jane mar. to Richard Ladd al's Baker of Tyrrington in co. Norf., gent.
- Alice mar. to Humfrey Guybon of Lynn in co. Norf., esq.

# Dethyke.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 70, pencil 66.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a fesse vaire or and gules between three water-bougets sable; 2 and 3, Gules, a chevron between three escallops or, a file of three points azure.*

CREST.—*A horse's head argent, maned or.*

- Sir Geffrey Dethyke of Dethyke hall in co. Derby, knight.
  - Sir William Dethyke, knight, eldest son & heir.
    - Sir William Dethyke, knight, eldest son & heir, 8 Ric. II., 4 Hen. IV. = . . . . da. of . . . . Frankvile.
      - Thomas Dethyke, eldest son.
      - Roger Dethyke, 2 son. =
        - Gylbert Dethyke, 2 son.
        - Charles Dethyke, 3 son.
        - Ambrose Dethyke, 4 son.
        - Bartholomew Dethyke, 5 son.
        - Thurston Dethyke, 6 son.
        - Oliver Dethyke, 7 son.
      - William Dethyke, 3 son.
      - John Dethyke, 4 son.
        - Philip Dethyke, eldest son & heir = Jone da. of . . . . Audebie [Audeley?].
          - John Dethyke, eldest son & heir = . . . . da. of Thomas Whatton in co. Derby.
            - John Dethyke of Wormygey in co. Norfolk, esq. = Elizabeth da. & heir to Thomas Chamberlayn, esq.
              - Edmond Dethyke of Wormygey, co. Norf., esq., eldest son. = Elizabeth da. & sole heir to Xpofer Spylman of Stowe in co. Norf.
                - Xpofer Dethyke, eldest son.
                - Edward Dethyke, 2 son.
                - Thomas Dethyke, 3 son.
                - Amye.
              - Edward Dethyke, 2 son = Anne da. of . . . . Bridges.
                - 1. Edward Dethick.
                - Elizabeth da. of Thomas Methwold.
                - 2. John Dethick = Alice da. of Edmond Chartres, 1 wife.
              - Thomas Dethyke, 3 son.

A

A

- Francis Spylman of Stow in co. Norfolk, gent. = Grace Dethyke, eldest da.
  - Henry Spylman.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Martha.
  - Alice.
- Francis Bastard of West Wynch in co. Norf., esq. = Ursula Dethyke, 2 da.
  - Leonard Bastard, 1 son.
  - Edmond Bastard, 2 son.
  - Henry Bastard, 3 son.
  - John Bastard, 4 son.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Anne.
  - Frances.
- John Lovell of Fyncham in co. Norf., 1 husb. = Elizabeth Dethyke, 3d da. = Thomas Reynolles in co. Suff., esq., 2 husband.
  - Henry Reynolles, 1 son.
  - Elizabeth Reynolles.
  - Robert Reynolles, 2 son.
  - John Reynolles, 3 son.
  - Frances, 2d da.

# Dodge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 114b, pencil 108b.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and gules, on a pale of the second a woman's dugg proper distilling drops of milk argent.*

CREST.—*A demi sea-dog guardant sable, finned and purfled or, collared of the last.*

Richard Dodg of Rotham in Kent.

- John Dodg of Rotham in Kent = Elizabeth da. of John Carlton of Epping, esq.
  - 1. John Dodge of Manyngton in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of John Leighton of Shropshire.
    - John Dodge, ob. s.p.
    - Mary ux. Peter Houghton of London, alderman; 2 to Sir Thomas Vavasor, knt Marshall.
    - Anne 1 ux. John Potts, 2 to Sir Christopher Haydon.
  - 2. Edward Dodge.
  - Margaret ux. John Batherst of Kent, & to .... Clamfford.
  - Edward

# Doggett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 92, pencil 87.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, DOGGETT, *Gules, two greyhounds salient combatant or, collared sable;* 2 *and* 3, NORMAN, *Argent, a chevron between three birds sable.*

John Doggett of St Faith's in Norfolk. = Jone da. of John Rysley of Kymley [Kimberley] in Norfolk.

A

A

William Doggett of St Faith's = Jone da. & heir of John Norman of Honnyngham in Norfolk.

- Edmond Doggett of Honingham. = Elizabeth sister of Sir Henry Sherborne of Sherborne in Norfolk, knight.
  - 1. Anthony Doggett.
  - 2. Edmond. — 3. John.
  - Margaret ux. Roger Butler of Weston in Norfolk.
  - 2. Anthony Doggett of Sherborne. = Ann da. of Humphrey Smallpece of Hockering in Norfolk.
    - One son & three daurs died young.
- Elizabeth ux. Wm Hampshir of London.

3. Edmond Doggett of Wrongey in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Hartley of co. Hertford.

- Thomas Doggett.
- Anthony.
- Edmond.
- Blyth.

# Doughty.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 56, pencil 52.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross flory* (or *patonce*) *gules a bezant.*
CREST.—*A dove close . . . . holding in the beak an olive-branch.*

Thomas Dowghtie. =

Robert Dowghtie of Hanworth in co. Norf. = Alice da. of Tho. Woolsey of Wichingham in co. Norf.

- 1. William Doughtie of Hanworth in Norf. = Margaret da. of John Haughton [Houghton] of Gunthorpe in Norfolk.
  - Robert Doughty of Hanworth. = Mary da. of Humfrey Rant of Norwich.
    - Arms: Ermine, on a fesse sable three lions rampant or.
    - William Doughty.
    - Alice ux. Andrew Carr, clerk.
    - Mary ux. Nicholas Bacon [Bateman—Norris and Rye] of South Repps.
    - Margaret ux. William Phillips of Crostwick near Norwich.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. William. — 4. Thomas.
- 2. Thomas Doughtie of Aylesham.

# Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a buck lodged argent; over all four a crescent for difference.*

Edmund Downe. ⊤

John Downe ⊤ Elenore da. of . . . . Huntilbye [Huntley].

Robert Downe of Debnam in com. Suffolk, esq. ⊤ Alice da. to John Fremyngham [Framlingham] of Debnam in com. Suffolk, esq.

1. William Downe, son & heir. ⊤ Robert Downe, sans issue.

2. Robert Downe of Debnam in com. Suffolk, esq., 2 son to Robert, after the decease of his brother Willm & his son Robt. ⊤ Jone da. of . . . . Alvard [Atwood] of Ipswich.

1. Robert Downe of Weson in com. Suffolk.

2. John Downe of Great Melton in com. Norfolk, gent. ⊤ Dorothy da. to Rich. Garneys of Mendelesham in com. Suffolk, esq.

Dorothy mar. to Roger Strange [L'Estrange] of Hunston in com. Norf.

1. Robert Downe of Great Melton in com. Norf. ⊤ Margaret da. to . . . . Kempe in com. Essex, esq.

John Downe.

2. George Downe.

3. James Downe. Vide folio 229.

Alice mar. to . . . . Smyth.

Agnes mar. to . . . . Graunte.

3. Edward Downe. Vide 41.

4. Thomas Downe of Great Melton in com. Norfolk, gent. ⊤ Jane da. to Thomas Jermy of Great Melton, gent.

Edward Downe of Great Melton in com. Norfolk, gent., son & heir. ⊤ Elizabeth da. to John Ball of Scotto[w] in com. Norf., gent.*

Dorothy mar. to John Alleyn of Arlane [Earlham] in Norwich.

Mary Downe.

* This match is probably inserted here by mistake, as Norris makes the lady to be the wife of the first Edmund.

# Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 41b, pencil 37b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules; 2 and 3, Azure, a stag lodged argent.*

- Edmond Downe.
  - John Downe, son & heir — Eleanor da. of . . . . Huntilbye.
    - Robert Downe of Debnam in co. Suff., esq. — Alice da. to John Fremyngham of Debnam in co. Suff., esq.
      - William Downe, son & heir. Vide ante fo. 17.
      - Robert Downe, 2 son.
      - Edward Downe, 3 son. — Margaret da. of John Bendlose of Bradwell in co. Essex, gent.
      - Thomas Downe, 4 son. Vide ante fo. 18.
        - Francis Downe of Wremplingham in co. Norf., gent. — Elizabeth da. to Wm Dyve of Bromham in co. Bed., esq.
          - Francis Downe, son & heir.
          - Abigail.
          - Elizabeth.
          - Dyve Downe of East Haddon in co. Northamp. — Gertrude da. of Robert Hatley of Putenho in co. Bedf.
            - 1. John Downe of East Haddon, clerk 1631.
            - 2. Lewes Downe.
            - Mary.
        - Alice mar. to Francis Hervye of Ykworth, 3 son to Wm Hervye in co. Suff., esq.
        - Xpian mar. to William Wotton of Tuttenden [Tuddenham] in co. Norf., esq.
        - Mary mar. to Robt Pettytt of Shepmedowe in com. Suff., esq.

# Downe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 218b, pencil 213b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three pallets wavy gules, a mullet for difference; 2, Argent, six mullets, 3, 2, and 1, gules; 3, Sable, three bars argent, in chief three annulets of the second.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head argent, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

The Coats confirmed by Clarenceux Cook. A vellum scutcheon with his hand to it.

- James Downe, 3rd son of Rob. Vide fo. 17. — Elizabeth da. & heir of Evan Tillis by the da. & heir of . . . . Curson of Carlton.
  - Thomas Downe of Bodney in Norfolk. — Elizabeth da. of Thomas Hogan of Bradnam in Norfolk.
    - Thomas.
    - Edmund.
    - Edward.
    - Francis.
    - John.
    - Robert.
    - Susan.
    - Elizabeth.

# Digbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 104, pencil 98.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, a mullet of the last for difference.*
CREST.—*An ostrich or, in the beak a horse-shoe argent, a mullet for difference.*

Benjamin Dygbye of London, gent.

Henry Digbye of Leicestershire — Margaret da. of . . . . Tryce of London.

1. Thomas Digbye of Bathley in Norfolk. — Jone da. & heir of Thomas Aylward of Bathley & of Elizabeth his wife, da. & heir of Ric. Dunn.
2. Jasper.
3. Henry.
4. John.

John Digbye. Elizabeth. Margaret. Ellenor. Phillip.

5. Andrew.
6. Benjamin.
7. Everard.

Elinor ux. John Mountstevens of Peterborough.
Margaret ux. John Barwyke of London.
Elizabeth ux. . . . . Wyldbore of Paston in com. Northampton.
Katherine ux. Will^m Worshipp of Leicester.
Gertrude.
Dorothy.

---

# Dynne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 115^b, pencil 109^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, DYNNE, *Sable, a wing argent between four crosses potent or;* 2 *and* 3, AYLWARD, *Per pale sable and argent, two fleurs-de-lis in pale counterchanged.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a wing of the same.*

Martyn Dynne of Heydon in Norfolk.

Robert Dynne of Heydon.

John Dynne of Heydon — Joane da. & heir of John Aylward of Essex.

Robert Dynne of Heydon — Elizabeth da. of Henry Noone of Shelfhanger in Norfolk.

A

John Dynne, ob. s.p. — Henry Dynne, 2 son & heir = Winifred da. of Thomas Cawse of Norwich. — Margaret.

Elizabeth da. of Ralph Wylkyns of Norwich. = Robert Dynne of Heydon. = Beatrix da. of Sir John Tyndall of Norfolk, kn^t. — Elizabeth ux. Robert Tylney of Norfolk. — Mary ux. John Baynard of Styfkey in Norfolk.

Erasmus. William. John. Winifred. Amy.

Henry Dynne of Heydon = Joane da. of . . . . Balls of London. — Anne.

William Dynne.

## Dyx.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 121^b, pencil 115^b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend or three martlets gules, on a chief argent two reindeers' heads couped gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded, the dexter or and the sinister sable, a greyhound's head erased argent, ducally gorged gules.*

John Dyx of Wykmer in Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Nott of Norfolk.

Luey da. of John Smyth of Blackmore in Essex, 1 wife. = William Dyx of Wykmer in Norfolk. = Dennys da. of John Nele of London, gent., 2 wife.

Walter Dyx, died young.

## Dixon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208, pencil 202.

ARMS.—*Per bend dancettée or and sable, two talbots passant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased per pale indented sable and or, attired counterchanged.*

John Dixon of Hertfordshire = Alice.

Alice da. of William Castell of Somersham in co. Hunt. = Rafe Dixon of Wymondham in Norfolk Mar^d to his 3rd wife Ann da of William Lamb of Wymondham. = Margaret da. of William Carvill of Wigmore.

William Dixon. Frances. Margaret.

1. Gabriel Dixon. 2. John Dixon. Jane. Elizabeth. Anne.

# Downing.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219b, pencil 214b.

ARMS.—*Barry of eight argent and vert, a gryphon segreant* vert.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed habited in mail proper, tied round the wrist with a riband or, and holding in the hand an arrow argent barbed and flighted gold.*

- Jeffrey Downing of Poles Belcham [Belchamp St Paul's] in Essex, gent. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Wingfeild of Downham [Dunham].
  - Arthur Downing of Lexham in Norfolk. = Susan da. & heir of John Calybutt of Castle Acre.
    - John Downing.
    - Calibutt Downing. = 1 wife, Elizabeth da. of Robert Wingfeild, widow of Edmond Morrison. = 2 wife, Anne da. of Edmond Hogan.
      - Calibut Downing.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Susan.
    - Dorothy.
    - Anne.
    - Susan.

# Doylye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 191, pencil 185. [Parts in italics are in a later hand.]

ARMS OF DOYLYE.—*Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent.*
ARMS OF RANDOLPH.—*Gules, on a cross argent five mullets pierced sable.*

- Edward Doyle of Pond hall in co. Suff. = Anne da. of Thomas Cotton of Landward [Landwade] in co. Cambridge.
  - Sir Henry Doyle of Pond hall in Suffolk. = Jane da. & sole heir of William Elwyn of Wygnall St James in Norfolk.
    - 1. Henry Doyle of Shotesham in Norfolk. = Anne da. & sole heir of Edmund White of Shotesham.
      - 1. Edmund Doyle of Pond hall in Suffolk. = Catherine da. of Sir Henry Nevill of *Billingbere in co. Berks, Knt.*
        *Eliz. da. of . . . . Goodwin of Upper Winchington.*
        A
      - 2. Edward.
      - 3. Charles.
        - 4. Henry.
    - 2. Thomas Doylye of Overbury hall. Vide Suffolk. = ⅄

* Norris has it *rampant.*

A

Sir Henry Doylye of Shotesham. = Susan da. of Sir Lionel Talmage of . . . . in co. . . . . kn^t.

*William Doyley, 3^d son.*

Edmond Doylye of Pond hall *& of Shotesham ux. Bridget da. of John Coke, esq.* = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Goodwin of Upper Winchington in co. Buckingham, kn^t. [*Erased in original.*]

*Sir William Doyley, knight, mar^d . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Randolph, esq.*

1. *William.* — 2. *Robert.*
3. *Edmond.* — 4. *Charles.*
1. *Catherine.* — 2. *Margaret.*
3. *Ann.* — 4. *Eliz.*
5. *Mary.* — *Philippa.*

# Drake.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 17.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a wyvern with wings expanded or; 2, Gironny of eight or and azure, three birds close . . . .; 3, Per pale argent and . . . ., on a chevron . . . . between three trefoils . . . . a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A reindeer's head erased argent, attired or.*

Per W^m HARVEY, Clarenceux.

John Drake of Pulleyn [Pulham] in com. Norfolk, gent.

1. Anne, da. & heir to W^m Stoker of Fornsett in com. Norfolk, gent. = William Drake of Fournsett in com. Norf., gent. = 2. [Isabel] da. of . . . . Bucknam.

William Drake of Hardley in com. Norfolk. = Margery da. to Henry Man[s]fyld of Walberswyke in com. Suff., gent.

Ann mar. to Richard Farrar of Norwich.

Barbara mar. to Edward Blomvild of Gonton in com. Suffolk, gent.

Margaret mar. to Edmond Meke.

Will^m Drake of Hardley in com. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Thomas Reede of Beckles in com. Suffolk, esq.

Ann mar. to Richard Fletcher of Norwich, Alderman.

Margery ux. John Vere of Blakenham in Suff.

Barbara ux. John Sherman of Walton [Waeton?].

Mary.

Susan.

Ann.

Thomasin.

# Drury.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139, pencil 133.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of ten:* 1, *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or;* 2, *Argent, six cross-crosslets fitchée,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *gules, a chief indented azure;* 3, *Sable, six cinquefoils,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *argent;* 4, *Checky argent and gules, on a fesse azure three round buckles or;* 5, *Sable, three martlets argent;* 6, *Azure, three chevronels or;* 7, *Gules, a fesse componée counter-componée argent and sable between six annulets conjoined by twos or;* 8, *Vert, ten bezants,* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1; 9, *Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or;* 10, *Quarterly or and sable.*

John Drury of Rougham in co. Suff. Vide Suff.

- John Drury of Godwick in co. Norf., 2 son of John. = Ellinor da. of Thos Sidney of Walsingham in co. Norf.
  - John Drury of Docking in co. Norf. = Mary da. & sole heir of John Radclif of Sturmer in co. Essex.
    - 1. John Drury.
    - 2. Robert.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - 4. William.
    - Frances.
    - Anne ux. Thos Tolle of Fakenham.
    - Awdrye.
    - Mary.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Parnell, ob. s.p.
    - Jane.
  - Thomas.
  - William.
  - Frances ux. Farmor Pepys of South Creak.

# Duck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 219, pencil 214.

ARMS.—*Or, three lions' heads erased gules, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a falcon azure with wings expanded or, beaked and legged of the last.*

John Duck of Hemsby in Norfolk = Anne da. of . . . . Browne.

- 1. Edmund Duck of Hemsby. = Anne da. of Henry Palmer.
  - Bridget, ob. s.p.
- 2. Robert Duck of Hemsby. = Scisley [Cecily] da. of . . . . King of Norwich.
  - 1. John Duck of Hemsby, anno 1624. = Margaret da. of William Tillney of Swarston in Norfolk.
    - 1. Clement.
    - 2. Edward.
    - 3. Robert.
    - Scisley.
    - Elizabeth.
    - 3. Robert Duck.
    - 4. Daniel Duck.
    - Anne ux. John Marsye of Hemsby.
    - Judith ux. . . . . Allon.
  - 2. Thomas Duck of Teddington in co. Middx, 1624. = Mary da. of . . . . Lyne of Harlton in co. Cambridge.

# Ensynge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19.

ARMS.—*Sable, three swords erect in fesse points in chief argent, hills and pomels or, a crescent for difference.*

John Ensynge of Chilham in Kent.

- 1. Guy Ensyng, son & heir.
- Lora.
- 2. Robert Ensing of Wyndham in com. Norf., gent. — Ann da. to William Rochester.
  - Ann mar. to John Reed of Norwich.
  - Agnes mar. to John Low.
  - Lora mar. to Xpofer Pell.
  - Robert Ensyng of Wyndham in com. Norf., gent. — Katherine da. to John Pylburgh of Hatfeild Peverell in com. Essex, esq.
    - Ann Ensing.
    - Jane Ensinge.
  - Jane mar. to Richard Jackson.

---

# Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 171, pencil 165.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse nebulée between three estoiles argent.*
CREST.—*A man's head affronté couped at the shoulders proper, on his head a cap argent charged with three bars sable.*

Richard Everard alias Mountbernard of Lev[er]ington in co. Cambridge.

- 1. Bartholomew Everard. — Agnes da. of Lawrence Fleet. (Vide Cambridge, fo. 122.)
- 2. Richard Everard of Wysbich in co. Cambridge.
  - John Everard of Metfield in Suffolk.
    - 1. Henry Everard of Cratfield in Suffolk.
    - 2. John Everard of whom comes Everard of Linsted in Suffolk. Vide Suff.
      - John Everard of Cratfield in Suffolk. — Margaret da. of . . . . Bedyngfeild of Dichingham in Norfolk.
        - Agnes, 1st md to . . . . Lewknor of Suffolk; 2ly to Sir Edw. Ichingham of Suffolk.
        - Olyve ux. John Tasborough of St Peter's in Suffolk.
        - Margaret.

A

1. John Everard of Gillingham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of William Apliard of Dunston in Norfolk.

2. William.

John Everard of Gillingham in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of John Chancye of . . . . in co. Northampton.

1. Edward Everard of Gillingham. = Ann da. of Sir Anthony Hevenningham of Suffolk, knight.

2. John.

3. Ichingham.

Alice ux. . . . . Chining of Framingham.

Thomazine ux. John Gilpin of London.

Frances.

---

# Everard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 21b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly :* 1 *and* 4, EVERARD, *Gules, on a fesse between three estoiles argent a mullet sable ;* 2, PRYKFEILD, *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three crosses-crosslet or ;* 3, LEVENTHORPE, *Argent, a bend gobonée gules and sable, cottised of the last.*

CREST.—*A man's head in profile couped at the shoulders argent, hair or, wreathed round the temples argent and gules.*

Thomas Everard al's Tho. Eborard de Claypole of Sutton in Holland in com. Linc., gent., anno 1 Hen. III. = Alice da. of Thomas Bosvile.

Thomas Everard of Claypole in com. p'dict, anno 17 Edw. I. = Ciscelly da. to Richard Digby.

John Everard eldest son & heir, anno 4 Edw. III. = Jane da. to Foulk Poole.

William Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 16 Ric. II. = Agnes da. to Thomas Villers of Northampt'.

Thomas Everard, eldest son & heir, anno 7 Hen. IV. = Beatrix da. of . . . . Hiptofte.

Robert Everard, eldest son & heir, anno Hen. VI. = Agnes da. of . . . . Cooke.

Thomas Everard, 2 son.

John Everard, eldest son & heir. = Agnes da. & one of the heirs of Thomas Prykfeld of Algerkerke in com. Linc.

A

A | Thomas Leventhorpe of . . . . in com. Linc.

- John Everard, eldest son & heir, anno Hen. VII. = Katherine da. & one of the heirs of Tho. Leventhorpe of . . . . in com. Linc., who had issue three da^s^ whereof Katherine was one.
  - Robert Everard, eldest son & heir, of Marshland in com. Norf. = Katherine da. to John Reppes of Weast Walton p^r^tibus M^r^shland in com. Norf., esq.
    - John Everard, 2 son.
    - 1. Henry Everard of Walpole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Genofeffa [Genevieve?] da. & heire of John Frens of Dykleborough in com. Norf., esq.
      - 1. Henry Everard.
      - 2. Thomas Everard.
    - 3. Hugh Everard.
    - 4. Humphrey Everard.
    - Maud mar. to Adam Harte of Walpole in Mershland in com. Norfolk.
- A daughter ux. . . . . Brampton of Letton.
- A daughter ux. . . . . Bemwyn.

# Fairfax.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 51, pencil 47.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars-gemelles gules, over all a lion rampant sable, a martlet for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable, collared with three bars-gemelles or, a martlet for difference.*

William Fairfax of . . . . in co. Suff.

- William Fairfax of Walsingham in co. Norf. = Lucy da. of John Goodman of Springswell in co. Cambridge.
  - 1. Anthony.
  - 2. Thom. Fairfax of Walsingham. = Mary da. of Tho. Sponer of Fyshley in Norfolk.
    - 1. Thomas Fairfax.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. Charles.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Mary.
  - 3. William, ob. s.p.
  - 4. Richard. — 5. John.
  - Joane ux. Thomas Clowdesley of Claye juxta mare in Norfolk.
  - Margaret, ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

# Farmer [Fermor].*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245, pencil 240.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a saltire sable, between four lions' heads erased gules, a martlet between four bezants, on a chief azure an anchor between two pallets or; 2 and 3, Argent, three pallets gules.*

CREST.—*A cock's head gules, combed and wattled or, holding in the beak a rose stalked and leaved proper.*

Sir Henry Farmer of . . . .

- 1. Sir William Farmer, s.p.
- 2. Thomas Farmer of Est Barsham in co. Norf. = Anne da. of Xpofer Coote of Norton in co. Norfolk.
  - 1. Thomas Farmer of Est Barsham in co. Norf., esq. = Mary da. of Bartholomew Fromonds of Cheme in Surry.
    - William Farmer of Est Barsham in co. Norf. = Anne da. of . . . . Brook of London, Sheriff.
      - Hanna, 1 da.
      - . . . . 2 da.
    - Elizabeth ux. Thomas Baxster of Stannow in Norfolk.
  - 2. Nicholas.

# Fincham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67b, pencil 63b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, over all a bend ermine, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased or, holding in the mouth a sprig of holly vert, berries gules, a crescent for difference.*

Simon Fincham = Thomazin da. of . . . . Gelgate of Ipswich.

- Simon Fincham of Owtwell. = Anne da. of John Balam of Barton.
  - Catherine da. of Wm Shouldham of Shouldham in Norfolk, 1 wife. = John Fincham of Owtwell in Norfolk, lived 1621. = Margaret da. of John Spence & widow of John Dixon.
    - 1. John Fincham of Owtwell. = Christian da. of Augustine Walle [Whale] of Catton in Norfolk.
      - John Fincham.
      - Augustine.
      - Bridget, ob. s.p.
      - Mary, ob. s.p.
    - 2. Simon Fincham of London, draper.
    - 3. Richard.
    - Anne ux. Humfrey Grosvenor of London.
    - Catherine ux. Tho. Trench of Tilney in Norfolk.
- John Fincham, ob. s.p.
- Anne, Elizabeth, Grace, } ob. s.p.
- Thomazin ux. Wm Brian of Bullingbrok [Lincs.].

* This pedigree differs very widely from that in Norris.

# Fountayne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150[b], pencil 144[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, FOUNTAYNE, *Or, a fesse gules between three elephants' heads erased sable;* 2, WALSHE, *Sable, a bend between three lilies argent;* 3, *Sable, three fishes naiant,* 2 *and* 1, *or.*

- Thomas Walshe.
  - Robert Walshe = Ciceley da. of Sir John Harsick.
    - William Walshe = Margaret da. & heir of Symon Dane [Dame] of Susted in Norfolk.
      - Mathew Fountayne of Salle in Norfolk = Elizabeth da. & heir of W[m] Walshe.
        - 1. Arthur Fountayne of Salle in Norfolk. = Frances da. of Clement Pagrave of Norwood Bermingham in Norfolk.
          - [1. Susan da. of . . . .—Harl. 1177.] = John Fountayne.
          - [2.] Mary da. & heir of James Brigs of Salle in Norfolk.
          - 2. Thomas, 2 son.
          - 3. Arthur Fountayne. = Anne da. [& heir of . . . . Stanhowe—Harl. 1177].
            - [1. John. 2. Arthur. 3. Martin.—Harl. 1177.]
          - Brigg Fountayne, son & heir.
          - John Fountayne, 2 son.
          - Mary ux. John Day of Saxthorp.
          - Pagrave ux. . . . .
          - Frances ux. Erasmus Erle of Salle.
          - Beatrix. — Margaret.
          - 4. Martyn.
          - Pagrave, a dau[r].
          - Mary ux. Thomas [Parkington—Harl. 1177].
          - Dorothy ux. John Hubbert.
          - Beatrix ux. Robert Cubit.
        - 2. George.
        - Elizabeth.

# Fowler.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 69b, pencil 65b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent, between three lions passant-guardant or, as many crosses moline gules.*

- Roger Fowler.
  - Rowland Fowler of co. Norfolk = Margaret da. of John Bradshaw of co. Salop.
    - 1. George Fowler of Weeting in co. Norfolk. = Bridget da. of Osbert Mondeford of Fleetwell [Feltwell].
      - 1. Rowland Fowler of Weeting. = Anne da. of Isaac Astley of Melton in co. Norf.
      - 2. Osbert.
      - 3. George. — 4. Thomas.
      - Bridget ux. Froxmer Cockett of Bromesthorpe.
    - 2. Bryan.

# Freeston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 237b, pencil 232b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse or three leopards' faces gules; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend cottised sable three cinquefoils of the field.*
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant sable, collared gules, studded or.*

- John Freeston of Alltofts in co. York.
  - 1. William.
  - 2. Thomas Freeston of Alltofts. = Alice da. of Richard Wentworth of Bretton in co. York.
    - William Freeston of London = Jane da. of John Heath of Kent.
      - 1. William, s.p.
      - Anne da. & coh. of . . . . Blundell of London, Merch^t, died s.p., 1 wife.
      - 2. Richard Freeston of Mendham in co. Norfolk. = Scisseley da. of Thomas Felton of Playford in co. Suff., 2 wife.
        - 1. William Freeston.
        - 2. Richard.
        - 3. John. — 4. Thomas.
        - 5. Edward, ob. s.p. — 6. Anthony.
        - Mary. — Scisseley, ob. s.p.
      - 3. Michell, ob. s.p.

# Frier [Frere].

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242, pencil 237.

ARMS.—*Or, a crescent and two leopards' faces in pale azure between two flaunches gules.*

- Alexander Frier of Sweffling in co. Suff.
  - 1. John Frier of Sweffling.
    - Alexander Frier of Sweffling.
      - 1. John Frier.
      - 2. Alexander Frier of Ocolte in co. Suffolk. He purchased the same. = Margaret da. & heir of John Henman of Ocolt.
        - 1. John Frier.
        - Margaret da. of .... Bacon, 1 wife. = 2. Thomas Frier of Ocolte. = Elizabeth da. of Rich[d] Baxster of Forncett in co. Norf., 2 wife.
          - Alexander & George, ob. s.p.
          - Margaret ux. John Culham of Thorndon in co. Suffolk.
          - Thomazin da. & heir of Martin Flowerdew of Hethersett in co. Norfolk, 1 wife. = Richard Frier of Harleston in Norfolk. = Alice da. of Tho[s] Blosse of Ipswich in co. Suff.
            - 1. Thomas Frier.
            - Elizabeth ux. Will[m] Wells* of Wymondham in Norfolk.
            - 2. Richard Frier.
            - 3. Thobias. — 4. Anthony.
            - Alice ux. William Barnard of Langham in co. Norf.
            - Thomas & Anthony, s.p.
            - Anne ux. John Pach of Ocolte.
            - Mary ux. George Morffew of Hoxon in co. Suff.
            - Grace ux. Ric. Humfrey of Drinkston in co. Suff.
            - Elizabeth ux. John Adamson of Marshland.
            - Thomasin, ob. s.p.

---

* Westboth in Frere's *Parentalia.*

# Fulmerston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59, pencil 55.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse between three doves azure a rose between two garbs of the field, a crescent for difference.*

Robert Fulmerston of Stoke Beckerton in co. Norf. [Stow] = . . . . da. of . . . . Goodwyn of Hindercley in co. Suff.

- 1. Christopher.
- 2. John, ob. s.p.
- 3. Thomas Fulmerston of Lopham in co. Norf. = Alice da. of Rob. Thorne of Dedham in Essex.
  - 1. Thomas Fulmerston of Ormesby in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of Anthony Colfox of Shropshire.
    - 1. Edward Fulmerston.
    - 2. Thomas Fulmerston.
    - 3. Philip. — 4. Robert.
    - Dorothy. — Agnes.
    - Frances. — Bridget.
    - Susan. — Audrey.
  - 2. Richard. — 3. John.
  - Alice ux. John Blackborne.
  - Anne.

---

# Futter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 55[b], pencil 51[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, two swans close argent, bills or, between as many flaunches of the last.*
CREST.—*A goat's head erased or, armed sable, holding in the mouth a holly-branch vert, fructed gules.*

A patent by W[m] HARVEY, Clarenceux.

MOTTO.—VRAY EN AFFECCON.

Thomas Futter of Stanton in co. Suff., gent. = Florence da. of John Deveroe of Suff.

- Agnes da. of Robert Bryan of Troston in co. Suff. = John Futter of Thuxton in co. Norf., gent. = Ann da. to John Goldingham of Belsted in co. Suff., esq.
  - John Futter, eldest son.
  - Henry Futter, 2 son.
  - Thomas Futter, 3 son.
  - Elizabeth Futter.
  - Robert Futter of Tomson Colledg in Norf., eldest son. = Mary da. of Edmond Bacon of Hessett in Suff.
    - A
    - B
  - Richard Futter of Hingham, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. to Rob[t] Skurbake, his da. & heir. = Sabastian Stotevyle, 2 brother to Rich. Stotevile of Damham (*sic*) in co. Norf., esq.

A | B

- John Futter = Mary da. of . . . . Batte of Norwich.
- 2. Henry Futter.
- 3. Thomas Futter of Tomsonn in Norfolk. = Sibbell da. of John Lenthall of . . . . in co. Hereford.
- Elizabeth.

  - 1. Robert Futter.
  - 2. John Futter.
  - 3. Willm Futter.
  - 4. Francis Futter.

    - 5. Thomas Futter.
    - 6. Henry Futter.
    - 7. Arthur Futter.
    - 8. James.
    - 9. Augustine.

  - John Futter of Kymberley in co. Norf., 3 son. Vide Suff. = Agnes, widow of . . . . Fynderne.
  - William Futter, 4 son.
  - Bryant Futter, 5 son.

    - Florence mar. to Thomas Wattes of Mattishall in co. Norf.
    - Agnes mar. to John Clark of Stanton in co. Suff.
    - Elizabeth mar. to John Parker of Stanton aforesaid.
    - Anne mar. to Edmond Cotton of Barton in co. Suff., gent.

---

# Gardener.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 83, pencil 78.

ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable, pale counterchanged and three gryphons' heads erased of the second, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis or.*
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased sable.*

Humfrey Gardener of Maxfeild in Cheshire, gent. = . . . . da. of . . . . Helinghed.

- Margaret da. to Henry Barrett, first wife. = Hugh Gardener of March in the Isle of Ely in co. Cambridge. = Margaret da. to William Tassell of Bury St Edmonds in co. Suff., esq., 2 wife.

  - Thomas & Richard, died young.
  - Thomas Gardener of Cokesforth in co. Norf., gent. = Ann da. to William Callybutt of Cokesforth in co. Norf., gent.
  - James Gardener, 2 son.
  - Francis Gardener.

    - Humfrey Gardener, eldest son, is of Histon in co. Cambridge. Vide Cambridge. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Audley of St Ives in co. Huntingdon.
    - Berkeley now called Bartholomew Gardener, 2 son.
    - Katherine mar. to Thomas Cromwell, brother to Henry, Lord Cromwell, of North Elmeham in Norfolk.

# Garrard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 169, pencil 163.

ARMS.—*Azure, in base out of waves of the sea a rock proper, on either side a tun joined together by a chain passing through the sea, all or.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant argent, maned and tufted sable, resting the dexter paw on a rock proper.*

NOTE.—This must not be in a shield but in a Rondell, for it is no Arms but the device of Richard Garrard.

Jeffrey Garrard.

Richard Garrard of Felmingham in co. Norfolk.

1. Robert. 2. William Garrard=Audry da. of Ellis Hill.

# Gascoigne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 230, pencil 225.

John Gascoigne of Ellington in Norfolk.=Judith da. of Bartholomew Cotton of Starsonn [? Starston] in Norfolk.

Bartholomew Gascoigne. Anne. Cotton. Elizabeth.

# Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 173, pencil 167.

ARMS OF GAWDY.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Vert, a tortoise argent; 2 and 3, Gironny of twelve or and azure.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two swords erect argent, hilts and pomels or.*

ARMS OF STAYNING.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a reremouse displayed sable, on a chief gules three pallets of the first; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three holly-leaves vert.*

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of . . . .=William* Gawdy of Harleston in Norfolk. Mar. to his 3rd wife Elizabeth da. of Olyver Schyres.=2 wife, Rose da. of Thomas Bennett of Rushall.

Anne da. & coheir of John Bassingborne of Hatfield, co. Herts. (A)=Thomas Gawdy of Redenhall in Norfolk, mar. to his 3rd wife Dame Catherine Hastings, widow of . . . . Strange of Hunston in Norfolk; no issue by her. (B)=Elizabeth da. of John Harris of Devonshire & widow of . . . . Staynings. (C) (D)

* Thomas erased, and William inserted.

A | B | C | D

- Catherine ux. Henry Everard of Lynsted in Suffolk.
- 2. Bassingborne Gawdy of Harling, 2 son. = Ann da. of John Wootton of Tuddenham in Norfolk.
- Anthony Gawdye.

1. Thomas Gawdye of Gawdy hall in the parish of Rednall in Norfolk. = Honnor da. of Walter Staynings of Honycott in co. Somerset.

- Thomas Gawdy of Waybred in Suffolk. = Ursula da. of Francis Bolton of Burston in Norfolk.
  - Henry Gawdy marr[d] . . . . da. of . . . . Rushbrook of Suffolk, & lived in Ireland.
  - 2. Francis.
  - Thomasine & others.
- Owen Gawdy. = Frances da. of Francis Bolton of Burston.
  - Two daughters.
- Rafe Gawdy, ob. s.p.
- Catherine. — Mary.

Dorothy da. of Sir Nicholas Bacon of Redgrave in Suffolk. = 1. Bassingborne Gawdy of Harling. = 1 wife, Anne da. & heir of Sir Charles Framingham of Croes hall in Suffolk.

- 2. Philip.

- 1. Framingham Gawdy of Harling. = Lettice da. & coheir of Sir Robert Knolles, Kn[t] of the Bath.
  - William. — Framingham.
  - Bassingborne. — Charles.
  - Thomas.
  - Lettice. — Dorothy.
- 2. Sir Charles Gawdy of Croes hall in Suffolk, kn[t]. = Judith da. of Sir William Walgrave of Smalbridge in Suffolk.
  - Charles.
  - Judith.

- Bassingborne.
- Bacon.
- Dorothy ux. Sir Henry Felton of Playford in Suffolk, kn[t] & bar[t].
- Anne.
- Frances.

Francis Gawdy, Serjeant at Law & Lord Ch. Just. of the Comm. Pleas. = Elizabeth da. of Xpofer Congsby of Walleson [Wallington] in Norfolk, & his coheir.

- Catherine.

Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Sir William Hatton al's Newport, knight.

Robert, lord Rich, Earl of Warwick, son & heir of Robert, Earl of Warwick. = Frances da. & heir of Sir William Hatton al's Newport, kn[t].

D

D

- Thomas Gawdy of Rednall in Norfolk, a Judge of the King's Bench, mar. to his 1st wife . . . . da. of . . . . Knightley of Northamptonshire, and to his 2nd wife . . . . da. of Riches . . . . of Swanington in Norfolk.
  - 2 wife, . . . . widow of Sir Charles Framingham, & da. of Sir Richard Barnardiston, knight.
  - 1. Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton in Norfolk, Kn^t of the Bath. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Warner.
    - Sir Robert Gawdy, knight. = Winifred da. of Sir Nathaniel Bacon of Stokeby [Stivekey] in Norfolk.
      - Thomas Gawdy.
    - George. — Sir Anthony.
    - Edward.
    - . . . . a daughter ux. Sir Tho Jenkinson, kn^t.
  - Mary (by the 2nd wife) ux. Sir Tho^s Berney of Redham in Norfolk.
- Margaret ux. John Plume.
- 2. Sir Clypsby Gawdy of Rednall, kn^t (by the 2nd wife). = Mary da. of . . . . Brooke of Aspall, widow of . . . . Brews of Wenham in Suffolk.
  - Thomas.

---

# Gawdy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 167, pencil 161.

ARMS.—*Vert, a tortoise argent.*
CREST.—*A wolf passant per pale argent and gules.*

- Elizabeth da. of . . . ., 1 wife. = Thomas Gawdy of Harleston in Norfolk, had 3 wives.
  - Thomas Gawdy, Serjeant at Law.
  - 2. Thomas Gawdye of Harleston in Norfolk. = Audrey da. of W^m Knightley of Norwich.
    - Henry.
    - Thomas.
    - George.
    - Isabell.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
- Rose da. of Thomas Bennett of Rushall in Norfolk, 2 wife.
  - Margaret ux. John Plomer.

---

# Gerbridge.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 101, pencil 95.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or; 2 and 3, Argent, a fesse gules, in chief two crescents of the second.*
CREST.—*A garb of reeds proper, banded or and sable.*

William Gerbridge of Sparham in co. Norf. =

Francis Gerbridge of Walsingham in Norfolk. = Ursula da. of William Gresham of Walsingham.

1. Thomas Gerbridge of Little Walsingham. = Margery da. of Rafe Walgrave of Stratton Strawles in Norfolk.

2. John Gerbridge.

Anne ux. Tho. Nicholls of London, merchant.

# Gibsonn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 79, pencil 74.

ARMS.—*Paly of six sable and argent, on a chief of the second a fret between two crescents of the first.*
CREST.—*A stork proper, beaked, legged, and ducally gorged or.*

p. Wm DETHICK 1591.

Thomas Gibsonn of Cossey in co. Norf. =

Robert Gibsonn of Est Beckham in co. Norf. =

Thomas Gibsonn of Thorpe near Norwich. = Anne da. of Thos Gooding of Blyborough in Suffolk. = Richard Goods, 1 husband.

Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

Ciceley ux. Elias Brantingham of Norwich.

Christian ux. William Lucas of Haringer in co. Suff.

# Gilbert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120, pencil 114.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief three fleurs-de-lis or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a buck's head ermine, attired of the first.*

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of .... Newton of Suffolk. = Richard Gilbert of Nortbirlingham in co. Norfolk. = 2 wife, Mary da. of .... Sheirs of Norfolk.

Thomas Gilbert of Nortbirlingham. = Audrey da. of Thos Ward of Brooke in Norfolk.

Divers children, died s.p.

1. Thomas Gilbert.
2. John. — 3. Richard.
Mary ux. Samuel Sotherton of Helsdon in Norfolk.
Elizabeth ux. Ric. Borough of Bloufeild in co. Norf.
Abraha ux. Richard Anguish of Moulton in Norfolk.

# Gillott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 134, pencil 128.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend engrailed sable three lucies' heads erased or, each collared with a bar-gemell gules.*
CREST.—*A lucy's head erased and erect gules, collared with a bar-gemell or.*

William Gillott of Bradfield in Norfolk, gent. = Margaret da. of Thomas Bevys of Bradfield. = .... Brydges, 1 husband.

1. William Gillott. 2. Philip Gillott. Elizabeth.

# Gislingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109, pencil 103.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three swans close argent, billed and legged gules, a crescent for difference.*

John Gislingham. Vide Suffolk more at large.

1. Nicholas, ob. s.p.
2. George Gislingham of Gislingham in co. Suff., brother & heir. = Margaret da. of Rob. Borhede of Wilby in co. Suff.

1. John Gislingham of Denham in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Andrew Arkenstall of Ely in co. Cambridge.
2. Robert. — 3. George.
Elizabeth ux. .... Newman of Ireland.
Mary. — Susan.

John Gislingham.

# Glene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124, pencil 118.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*A greyhound* [?] *passant vert.*

- Thomas Glene. ⊤
  - Peter Glene of the City of Norwich ⊤ Maude da. of Rob. Suckling of Norwich.
    - 1. Thomas. — 2. Leonard.
    - 3. John.
    - Mary ux. William Pettous of Norwich.
    - Elizabeth ux. Henry Lane of Norwich.

# Godsalve.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220, pencil 215.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, on a fesse wavy between three crosses formée or as many crescents sable.*

- Thomas Godsalve of Norwich. ⊤
  - Sir John Godsalve of Bucknam Ferry, Attorney General to Queen Mary. ⊤ Anne da. of . . . . Wigmerpoole.
    - 1. William Godsalve, ob. s.p. = . . . . da. of Sir John Shelton.
    - 2. Thomas Godsalve of Bucknam Ferry. ⊤ Elizabeth da. of Richard Townsend of Rainham.
      - Roger Godsalve ⊤ Barbara da. of Richard Cutts of Debden in Essex.
        - John Godsalve.
        - Barbara.
      - Thomas. — John.
      - Elenor. — Elizabeth.
      - Anne.
  - Thomas Godsalve of Norwich. ⊤ . . . . widow of . . . . Albyan.
    - Mary ux. Robert Rookes of Fawley in co. Bucks.
  - . . . . a da. mar[d] to . . . . Blundevile of Newton Flotman.

# Gogill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221, pencil 216.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend sable three crescents of the field.*

Rob. Gogill of Gemingham in Norfolk = Jone da. of Rob. Oliver of Gemingham.

Richard Gogill of Gemingham = Margaret da. of John Wych of Mendham in Suffolk.

John Gogill of Gemingham = Jone da. of John Wasy of South Repps.

1 wife, Anne da. of . . . . Sterne of co. Nottingham. = Richard Gogill of Gemingham. = 2 wife, Mary da. of Myles Cooke of Est Ruston in co. Norf., relict of Thomas Clarke of Trimingham.

Thomas Gogill. John Gogill.

Thomas. John. Margaret. Anne. Mary.

---

# Goldingham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37, pencil 33.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* GOLDINGHAM, *Argent, a bend wavy gules; 2 and 3,* TWYNSTED, *Argent, on a cross gules five mullets of the first; over all four a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect and erased or.*

John Goldingham of Belsted in co. Suff., esq. = Jane da. of . . . . Lowth.

John Goldingham, son & heir. Vide Suff. = ⅄

Allyn Goldingham of Banham in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Fayth da. of Roger Mydleton.

Thomas Goldingham, 3 son.

John Goldingham of Banham in co. Norf., son & heir. = Dorothy da. to Robt Nycolls of Brondishe in co. Suff., gent.

Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Mawtwade [Maltiward].

Fayth. — Barbara.

Francis Goldingham, son & heir. Xpofer Goldingham, 2 son. Judith. Ann. Dorothy. Sara.

William Goldingham, 2 son. Rowland Goldingham, 3 son. Anthony Goldingham, 4 son.

# Gourney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48b, pencil 44b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas [William ?] Gurney of West Bassant [Barsham] in Norfolk, esq. =

- 1. William Gurney, eldest son.
- 2. Walter Gurney of Elay [Cley ?] in Norfolk, 2 son. = Margaret da. to Edmund Moore of Wolterton in Norfolk, esq.
  - William Gourney of Cawston in Norfolk, eldest son. = Ann da. to Wm Wayte of Tytleshall in Norf., gent.
    - William Gourney of Cawston, eldest son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Browne of Tacleston in Norf.
      - 1. Wolston, ob. s.p.
      - 2. Robert Gorney of Aylesham. = Dorothy, widow of John Thompson of Aylesham.
    - Prudence ux. Gilbert Parker of Honing in Norf.
    - Anne ux. Edw. Haman of Cawston in Norf., clerk.
- 3. Thomas Gourney, 3 son.
- 4. Christopher Gourney, a priest, 4 son.

---

# Gowsell or Gawcell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 106b, pencil 100b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine, in chief a fleur-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Ermines, a cross quarter-pierced ermine.*
CREST.—*A unicorn trippant or.*

Thomas Gowcell of Wallington [Watlington] in Norfolk. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Gwin of Watlington.

- 1. John Gowcell of Wallington [Watlington]. = Katherine da. of Humfrey Kervyll of St Mary Wygenhall.
  - Thomas Gowcell of Wallington [Watlington]. = Dorothy da. of Thos Deerham of Crepilsham [Crimplesham] in Norfolk.
- 2. Richard. — 3. Symond.
- Margery, 1 m. to Thos Dewe of Owtwell in Norfolk; 2 to Thomas Vyne.

A

- 1. Richard Gowcell of Watlington. = Ann da. of Rob. Walkott of Oxborongh in Norfolk.
  - 1. Robert Gowcell.
  - 2. Edmund.
  - Margaret.
  - Ellen.
- 2. Humfrey.
- 3. Thomas Gowcell of Denver in Norfolk. = Mary da. of Thomas Grenwold & widow of .... Willoughbye.
- Thomas Gawcell of Watlington. = Susan da. of Gregory Pratt of Ryston in Norfolk. = Thom. Wolrich of Coling in Suffolk, 2 husband.
  - 1. Gregory Gawcell, unmar[d] 1632.
  - 2. Edmond Gawcell. = Frances da. of .... Gray of ....
    - Susan.
  - Elizabeth ux. Arthur Berners.
  - Anne ux. Thom. Botteler of Thetford in Norfolk, descended out of Hertfordshire.
  - Susan ux. William Michell of the Crown Office.
  - Ursula ux. John Pell of Darsingham in Norfolk.
  - Dorothy.

---

# Greene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133[b], pencil 127[b].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse engrailed argent between three bucks trippant or.*
CREST.—*A dragon passant without wings vert.*

- John Greene of Sheringham in Norfolk. = Cicely da. of Thomas Rooke of Beeston near Mare.
  - 1. Thomas Greene of Knapton in Norfolk. = Amy da. of Tho[s] Man of Knapton.
    - 1. Thomas Greene.
    - 2. John Greene of Knapton. = Mary da. of Tho[s] Gryme of Foulsham in Norfolk.
      - Ursula ux. Thomas Buckworth of Wisbech in the Isle of Ely.
    - Ann. — Ursula.
    - Mary. — Cicely.
  - 2. Edmund Greene.
  - Agnes ux. Thomas Spryngold of Sheringham.
  - Rose ux. John Dobe [Dobs] of Blakney.

---

# Grene.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 38b, pencil 34b.

ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules, a chevron between three bucks trippant or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired or, a crescent for difference.*

- John Grene of Wylbye in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Bopham of Ixworth in co. Suff., gent.
  - Anne mar. to William Dame.
  - Ursula mar. to Peter Povye of Thomson in co. Norf., gent.
  - Thomas Grene of Welby, 2 son. = Ciceley da. to Thomas Gybbon of Lynn in co. Norf., esq.
    - Francis Grene, son & heir.
    - Rose.
    - Prudence.
    - Susan.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Thomazin.
  - Elizabeth mar. to Hugh Wylkenson of Owld Buckenham in co. Norf., gent.
  - Edward Grene of Wylbye in co. Norf., gent., son & heir. = Elizabeth da. to John Parker.
    - Guy Grene, son & heir.
    - John Grene, 2 son.
    - Thomas Grene, 3 son.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Anne.
  - Dorothy mar. to John Grogefeild.

# Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 91, pencil 86.

- John Gresham of Gresham in co. Norf. =
  - . . . . da. of William Rokwood, esq., 2 wife. = James Gresham of Holt in co. Norf. = Margery da. of William Billingford of Blackford in co. Norf.
    - William, Suzan, & William, all ob. s.p.
    - 1. John Gresham of Holte. = Alice da. of . . . . Blyth.
      - 1. William.
      - 2. Sir Richard Gresham, knight.
      - 3. Thomas, a priest.
      - 4. Sir John Gresham, knight.
      - Margery ux. . . . . Kyng of London.
    - 2. William Gresham of Walsingham parva in Norfolk. = Jone da. of Geffrey Porter of Holkham in Norfolk.

A

- James Gresham of Walsingham parva. = Agnes da. of Nicholas Mynn of Fransham in Norfolk.
  - Elizabeth da. of Jeromy Markham of Houghton in co. Nottingham, 1 wife. = Paul Gresham of Walsingham parva.
    - Thomas.
    - Richard.
    - Anne.
  - Paul Gresham of Walsingham parva. = Margaret, da. of Randall Lynn. = Robert Radcliffe, 2 husband.
    - Nicholas, Paul, & Isabell, ob. s.p.
    - Elizabeth, heir to her father & mother by virtue of an entail, & was married to John Wingfeild of the Exchequer, Esq.
- Margery ux. John Downe of Bale in Norfolk.
- Ursula ux. Francis Gerbridge of Walsingham parva.
- Susan ux. William Candler of Walsingham parva.

---

# Gresham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 87b, pencil 82b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced sable.*

- Thomas Halys, esq., brother to Sir Stephen Halys, knight. =
  - John Gresham of Gresham in co. Norf., gent. =
    - Margery da. to Willm Billingford of Blackford in co. Norf., esq., first wife. = James Gresham of Holte in co. Norf., gent, eldest son.
      - John Gresham of Holte in co. Norf., esq. = Alice da. of .... Blythe.
        - William Gresham, eldest son, ob. s.p.
        - Sir Richard Gresham, knight, 2 son. Vide folio 202. =
        - Thomas, 3 son, a priest.
        - Margery mar. to .... Kinge of London.
        - Sir John Gresham, knight, 4 son. = .... da. of .... Ypswell of London, mercer.
      - Willm Gresham of Walsingham parva in co. Norf., esq., 2 son. = Jone da. to Geffrey Porter of Holkham in co. Norf.
      - William, Suzan, & William, } all died sans issue.
  - William Rookewood, esq. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Halys.
    - Elizabeth da. to Wm Rookewood, esq.

A

A

- James Gresham of Walsingham parva in co. Norf., esq. = Agnes da. of Nicholas Mynne of Fransham in co. Norf., esq.
  - Elizabeth da. to Jeromye Markham of Howghton in co. Nottingham, esq. = Pawle Gresham of Walsingham parva in co. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to Randolfe Lynne & of Elizabeth his wife da. & one of the heirs of Wm Dale of Tedellmarch in co. Berk, esq., 2 wife. = Robert Ratclyfe, 2 husband.
    - Thomas Gresham, eldest son.
    - Richard Gresham, 2 son.
    - Anne.
    - Nicholas, Pawle, & Isabell, ob. s.p.
    - Elizabeth da. & heire to her mother, mar. to John Wingfeild of the Exchequer.
- Margery mar. to John Downe of Bale in co. Norf.
- Ursula mar. to Francis Gerbridge of Walsingham parva.
- Suzan mar. to William Candeler of Walsingham parva in co. Norf.

---

# Gresham,

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 202b, pencil 196b.

- John Gresham of Holt in Norfolk, esq. = Alice da. of .... Blyth [of Long Stratton].
  Vide fo. 87.
  - 1. William, ob. s.p.
  - 1 wife, Andrey da. of William Linne of London. = 2. Sir Richard Gresham of London, knt. = .... da. of John Worssop, & widow of ....Towerson, 2 wife.
    Arms of Linn: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Sable, a saltire argent, in chief an annnlet or; 2 and 3, .... three lions passant-guardant.
    - Sir John Gresham. = Frances da. & heir of.... Thwaits of Yorkshire.
      - Elizabeth ux. Sir Henry Nevill.
    - William, ob. s.p.
    - Sir Thomas Gresham, knight, Agent to Queen Elizabeth. = Ann da. of William Fernley, & widow of William Read.
      - A base daughter ux. Nathaniel Bacon, son of the Lord Keeper.
      - Richard Gresham, ob. s.p. 1564.
    - Christian ux. Sir John Thinn. =
      - Sir John Thinn, knight. = Jone da. of Sir Rowland Heyward.
        - Thomas, natus 1578.
  - 3. Thomas, a priest. This Thomas was a prebend at Winchester & at Lichfeld.

A

A

Mary da. & heir of . . . . Ipswell, 1 wife.

Arms: . . . . a fesse dancettée ermine between six pewits' heads erased . . . .

4. Sir John Gresham of London, knight. = Katherine da. of . . . . Sampton.

Arms: Argent, a demi-lion rampant gules, within a bordure fleury sable bezantée.

Margery ux. . . . . King of London.

1. William Gresham. Vide Surrey. = Beatrix da. of Thomas Guybon of Lynn.

2. John Gresham of Mayfeild in Sussex. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Edward Dormer of Fulham. She was afterwards mar^d to William Plumb of Northend by Fulham.

Thomas. William. Edward, ob. 7 May 1593, ætat. 16.

Edmund Gresham of London. = Jone eldest da. of Augustine Hynd of London, Alderman.

Richard. Anne.

Mary ux. Sir Thomas Row of London.

Ellen ux. William Vdall of Hampshire.

Ursula ux. Tho^s Leveson. =

Sir John Leveson mar^d . . . . da. of . . . . Manwood.

Cicely ux. German Cioll, a stranger & a merch^t.

Elizabeth ux. James [John *erased*] Elliott of London.

---

# Grey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 182, pencil 176.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, GREY, *Azure, a fesse between two chevrons or;* 2, CORNERD, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure;* 3, BARNARDISTON, *Azure, a fesse dancettée ermine between six crosses-crosslet argent;* 4, MANING, *Gules, a cross patonce between twelve trefoils or.*

CREST.—*A dragon's head or.*

ANOTHER COAT: ARMS OF GREY.—*Barry of six argent and azure, in chief three annulets gules.*

Thomas Grey = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Cornerd.

Thomas Grey of Greys hall in Cavendish, Suffolk. = Mary da. & heir of Foulke Baniard, esq.

A

T

A

Foulk Grey of Martin [Merton] in Norfolk = Elenor da. & heir of . . . . Barnardeston vel Barneston.

William Grey = Christian da. & heir of John Mannyng of Ellingham Magna in Norfolk.

Mary da. of Edmond Bedingfeild of Oxborongh in Norfolk, 1 wife. = William Grey. = Grace da. of Thomas Tey, & widow of George Heath of Mylnall hall in Suffolk.

Thomas Grey of Martin. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Richard Fitz Lewes, knight.

1. Edmund Grey, a priest.

2. Foulk Grey of Tarbrook. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Drewrye of Rougham.

Anthony Grey of Carbrooke. = Alice da. of . . . . Balls of Norfolk.

Anthony.

Thomas Grey of Hampshire. Vide Hampshire.

John

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Spring.

1. Edmund Grey. = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Spilman of Narborough in Norfolk.

2. William. —

3. Robert.

Mary. —

Elizabeth.

Anne da. of Rafe Everard of Lynsted in Suffolk, 1 wife. = 1. Thomas Grey of Martyn, son & heir. = Temperance da. of Sir Wymond Carew of Anthony in Cornwall, knight, 2 wife.

Elizabeth ux. Robert Kempe of Gissing in Norfolk.

2. Robert Grey, heir to his brother Thomas. = Ann da. of Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling in Norfolk.

Thomas Grey, a ward to Queen Elizabeth in An° 1563, & died s.p.

Sir William Grey of Martyn. = Ann da. of Sir James Calthrope of Cockthorpe in Norfolk, knight.

Elizabeth. Anne. Barbara. Ellen. Dorothy. Robert. James.

3. Edmund Grey, 3 son. = Mary da. of . . . . Jerningham.

Jane ux. Anthony Talboot.

Elenor ux. Fabyan Caston [Cawston—Harl. 1177].

Mary ux. Edward Kemp of London, brother to Robert Kemp of Gissing.

Elizabeth ux. Edward Marsham of Melton.

Anne ux. George Peirsonn of London, grocer.

Elenor ux. Thomas Alden.

Margaret.

# Grey.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 156[b], pencil 150[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Azure, on a fesse between two chevrons or a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, charged in the shoulder with a mullet . . . .*

- William Grey of Girston in Norfolk ⊤ Jane da. of John Bennett.
  - John Grey of Girston. ⊤ Elizabeth, cousin & heir of Robert Caux of Hingham Barow [Burgh] in Norfolk.
    - 1. William, son & heir.
    - 2. Thomas Grey of Spykesworth in Norfolk. ⊤ Ursula da. of John Drewry of Carlton, & widow of . . . . Heyborne.
      - 1. John Grey.
      - 2. Francis Grey.
    - Elae [Ela] ux. John Read of Wisbich.
    - Margaret ux. . . . . Harrison of Langham.

# Gryme.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 220[b], pencil 215[b].

ARMS.—*Azure, three cross tau's or.*

- Robert Gryme. ⊤
  - Robert Gryme of Tinnham [Trimmingham] ⊤ Anne da. of . . . . Boys.
    - Thomas Gryme of Antingham. ⊤ Amphilicia da. of Robert Thimblethorp of Tonstel [Tunstead].*
      - George Gryme.
      - Thomas. — John.
      - Martin. — Robert.
      - Martha. — Agnes.
      - Mary. — Ellenor.
    - Edmund.
    - Richard.

* *Norris* has Folsham.

# Grymstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 59[b], pencil 55[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse sable three mullets of six points pierced or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A buck's head and neck proper, a mullet for difference.*

- Edward Grymston of Rushangles in co. Suff. esq. = Mary da. of Sir William Drurye.
  - Edward Grymston, son & heir. Vide Essex.
  - Thomas Grymstone, 2 son.
  - John Grymstone of Vxborowgh in co. Norf., 3 son. = Margaret da. of . . . . Watt [Watts].
    - Thomas Grymstone, 2 son.
    - Margaret mar. to George Nodes, Sergeant of the Buck hounds to King Henry the Eighth.
    - Mary mar. to John Russell of Wyton in co. Norf.
    - Ann da. to . . . . Page, first wife. = Edward [Edmund ?] Grymstone of Vxborowgh in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = Ann da. to Francis Mountford of Fletwell [Feltwell] in co. Norf., 2 wife.
      - Bridget mar. to Thomas Bedall of Suffolk.
      - John Grymstone, eldest son.
      - Thomas Grymston, 2 son.
      - Edmond Grymston, 3 son.
      - Bridget.
      - Margaret.
      - Anne.
    - Xpofer Grymstone, 4 son.
    - Ann mar. to . . . . Ynglos.
    - Elizabeth mar. to Sir Rich. Candyshe of Trymley in co. Suff., knight.

---

# Gurney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 53, pencil 49.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross engrailed gules, in dexter chief point a cinquefoil azure.*

- Anthony Gurney. =
  - Francis Gurney of West Bassam [Barsham] in Norf. = Ellen da. of . . . . Holdich of Ranworth in co. Norf.

A

1. Henry Gurney of Great Ellingham in Norf. = Ellen da. of John Blenerhassett of Barsham.

2. Anthony. — 3. Thomas.

Elizabeth ux. Thom. Golding of Fornham in Suff.

1. Thom. Gurney of West Barssam in Norf. = Martha da. of Sir Edw. Lewknor of Denham in co. Suff., near Newmarket.

2. Henry. — 3. Edward.

4. Bassingborne, ob. s.p.

1. Edward. 2. Thomas. Susan. Martha. Ellen. Margaret.

5. Anthony. — 6. Francis.

7. Leonard.

Elizabeth ux. .... Salford of London.

Mary, s.p.

Anne ux. Thom. Osburne of Mundham in Norf.

Abigail.

---

# Guybon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 61, pencil 57.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, over all on a bend gules three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, armed or, charged on the body with three escallops in pale argent.*

John Guybon of Northlyn St Edmond in p'tibus Mershland, gent. = .... da. of ....

Water Guybon, son & heir = Margaret da. to Peirs Elmham of Lynne Bushopp.

Lawrence Guybon, eldest son & heir = Margaret, sister to George Seffowle.

Lawrence* Guybon, eldest son & heir. = Alice da. to John Bosome [or Bosonne] of Wyssingsett in co. Norf., esq.

Gregory Guybon, son & heir = Alice da. of Thomas Person of Ely.

Thomas Guybon, eldest son & heir. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Thorsby of Lynn Busshopp.

A

* *Norris* has Stephen.

A

- Elianor da. to Rich. Colvill of Newton in co. Cambr., esq., 1 wife.
- Thomas Guybon of King's Lynn in co. Norfolk, esq., mar. to his 2nd wife Agnes da. of Water Baspole.
- Ele [Ella], widow of Thomas Derham & da. to Sir John Awdeley of Swaffam Market in co. Norf., knight, 3 wife.
- Agnes da. of Walter Clarke of Hadley in co. Suff., gent., 4th wife to Thomas Guybon.
- Roger Apleton of Essex, first husband.

- Humfrey Guybon of Stradsett in co. Norf., gent.
- Alice da. of Thomas Derham of Crympsham in co. Norf., esq.
- Beatrix mar. to William Gresham, son & heir to Sir John Gresham of London, knight.
- William Guybon, eldest son.

- Thomas Guybon, son & heir.
- . . . . da. of . . . . Barney of Reedham in co. Norf.
- Edmond Guybon, 2 son.

- Anthony Guybon, 2 son.
- Margaret mar. to . . . . Noone of Norwich.
- Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Cater.

---

# Gyrling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65, pencil 61.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend per bend azure and gules, between two cottises engrailed on the exterior edges sable, three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant azure, wings or, holding in the claws a fleur-de-lis per pale of the first and gules.*

William Gyrlinge of Wellingham in co. Norf., gent. = Xpian Pope.

- Richard Gyrling of Wellingham in co. Norf., gent.
- Mary Gogney.
- Ellen Folsham, 1 wife.
- Thomas Gyrling of Owtwell in co. Norf., 2 brother & heir male to Richard.
- Bridget da. to John Brampton of Brampton in co. Norf., esq., widow of John Frens, 2 wife.

- Xpian, only da.

---

# Hacon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 221[b], pencil 216[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars vairé argent and vert, in chief a falcon close or, belled of the same, between two bezants.*

[Patent granted by THO. WALL, Garter, temp. Hen. VIII.—Harl. 1177.]

Sir Hubert Hacon.
Robert Hacon.
Roger Hacon.
Simon Hacon.
2 wife, . . . .=John Hacon=Ann da. of William Barnard of Ipswich, 1 wife.
Francis Hacon of Whitacre.=Alice da. of . . . . Chancy.
Ann ux. William Roberts of Beckles in Suffolk.
Hubert Hacon=Jane da. of . . . . Lusher.
Amos.
Elizabeth.

# Hall.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 207, pencil 201.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three chaplets or.*
CREST.—*A demi-buck rampant sable, attired or, gorged with a chaplet of roses of the last.*

William Hall of Lenton in co. Nott.=Agnes da. of John Lyndesey of St Mary tyde in co. Linc.
1. John Hall of Bassam [Barsham] in co. Norfolk.=Katherine da. of Gyles Seafowle of Watterden in Norfolk.
2. William, 2 son.
1. John Hall.
2. Thomas Hall.
3. Henry Hall.
4. Richard Hall.
5. William Halle.
Elizabeth.
Anne.

# Hammon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222b, pencil 217b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three birds argent.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, eared and ducally gorged or.*

- John Hammon of Upton = Margaret da. of . . . . Cary.
  - John Hammon of Ellingham in Norfolk = Jone da. of John Apleyard of Dunston.
    - 1. Richard Hammon.
    - 2. John Hammon of Ellingham in co. Norfolk. = Ursula da. of William Cuddon of Shaddingfeild in co. Suffolk.
      - William Hammon.
      - Dorothy.
    - Mary.

---

# Harsick.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5b and fo. 94.

- Eudo Arsick, Castlin of Castell Acre. =
  Arms : Or, a chief indented sable.
  - Sr Eudo Arsick, Castlyn of Castell Acre. = Alice da. of . . . . Wotshall.
    Arms: Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges or.
    - Rowland, spent all.
    - Sr Alexander Arsick, son & heir. = . . . . his wife.
      Arms : Gules, three lozenge buckles or.
      - Sr Roger Harsick = . . . . his wife.
        Arms : Sable, a fesse between three leopards' heads jessant-de-lis or.
        - A

A

Sr John Harsick = Margery = Symon Dryby, first husb.

Hugh Calye = Agnes.

Rowland Harsick. = Sr John Harsick. = Katherine da. to Sr Bartholomew Calthorp.

William Calye. =

Christian, da. & heir, mar. . . . . =

Margery wife to Sr Roger of Holt, knight. =

Arms of Holt: Vaire argent and vert.

Sr John Harsick, buried in Suth-acre, 7 Ric. II. = Katherine da. of Sr John Gestynthorpe.

Arms: Ermine, a maunch gules.

Sr William Calye. =

Pernell, da. & heir.

Catherin att Church wife to Symon Calthorp. =

John Harsick, knight the 4. = Agnes da. & coh. of Sr Willm Calye.

. . . . Cleseby. = Elizabeth da. & coh.

Willm Calthorp.

Maud wife to John Gryggs.

John Cleseby.

Sr Roger Harsick. = Alice da. of Nicholas Wichinham, Lo. of Fyshlye.

Wm Harsick, dwelt with the Lady Morley.

Margaret wife to Henry Walpole.

Catherine wife to Ric. Barrett of Hicham.

Mary, da. & coh., ux. Willm Doreward, brother of Richard.

Jane ux. Richard Doreward, brother of William.

---

# Harte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 24b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three lozenges sable, each charged with an escallop or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired argent, holding in the mouth a flower of the last, stalked and leaved vert.*

John Harte of Walepole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Agnes da. to . . . . Spurlinge.

Adam Harte of Walepole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Maud da. to Robert Everard of Walepole in Mershland in com. Norf., gent.

Agnes mar. to Richard Adams of Leverington in com. Cambr.

Jenofeffe.

Bridget.

---

# Hartstong.*

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 166b, pencil 160b.

ARMS.—*Per chevron engrailed or and sable, in chief three pellets, and in base a buck trippant of the first.*

CREST.—*A demi-savage . . . . capped and girdled or, holding a battle-axe argent.*

[This Crest is imperfectly tricked.]

William Hartstong of Edgfeild in Norfolk = Ann da. of Richard Croftes of Witton.

- James Hartstong of South Repps in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of Henry Repps of South Repps.
  - 1. James Hartstong.
  - 2. Rafe Hartstong of South Repps. = Thomasine da. of William Cursonn of Byelow [Belaugh] in Norfolk.
    - 1. Francis.
    - 2. Ralph.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - 4. Henry.
    - Mary.
    - Thomazine.
  - 3. Henry Hartstong of Mulberton in Norfolk. = Joyce da. of Rafe Finch of Kingsdowne in Kent.
    - 1. Rafe Hartstong.
    - 2. Henry.
    - 3. Finch.
    - 4. Edwin.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Joyce.
  - Elizabeth.
  - [Amy.—Harl. 1177.]

# Harvey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148b, pencil 142b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three saddles sable.*

Thomas Harvey of Fawkenshall in Suffolk. = Margaret da. of . . . . Blyth of Southwold in Suffolk.

- 1. John Harvey of Fawkenshall. = Alice da. of Rob. Smyth of Rykenghall in Suffolk.
  - 1. William, 1 son, married & died s.p.
  - Rose da. of John Percye of Icklyngham in Suffolk. = 2. John Hervye, brother & heir.
    - John Harvey.
    - William.
    - Alice Harvey.
  - 3. Edmund Harvey of Sparham in Norfolk. = Suzan, sister of William Yelverton.
  - 4. Robert, 4 son.
  - 5. Edward.
- 2. Robert.
- 3. Thomas, s.p.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Dryver of Haverells in Suffolk, had no issue.

* "Hartstrong"—Harl. 1177.

# Haste.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 19b.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and gules, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules, attired argent, collared and ringed or.*

Willm Haste of Norwich, gent. = Margery da. to Hugh Fitzwilliam, gent.

- Thomas Haste of Wyndham in com. Norfolk, gent. = Katherine da. to Francis Gedney.
  - Charles Haste.
  - Mary.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Ursula.
  - Katherine.
- Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Blonte, gent., costomer of London.

# Hastings.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243b, pencil 238b.

ARMS.—*Or, a maunch gules.*

Hugh Hastings of . . . . =

- Henry Hastings of Yaxham in co. Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Gyles Seffoule of Waterden in co. Norfolk.
  - Amye ux. Thomas Lane of South Creake.
  - Giles, George, Francis, Edward, & John. (All s.p.)
  - Catherine ux. Charles Stuttevile of Elsing in Norfolk.
  - Anne ux. Henry Alsop of co. Salop.
  - 1 wife, Margaret da. of Thomas Stuttevylle of Dalham in co. Suffolk, ob. s.p.
  - Thomas Hastings of Hindringham in co. Norfolk. = Frances da. of Thomas Tirrell of Gipping in co. Suffolk, 2 wife.
    - 1. Martyn Hastings. = Elizabeth da. of Thos Browne of Elsing in co. Norfolk.
      - 1. Martyn.
        - 2. Francis.
      - Dionis.
    - 2. Thomas Hastings. = Elizabeth da. of . . . .
      - 1. Robert.
        - 2. Thomas.
      - 3. Roger.
      - Frances.
    - 3. James, ob. beyond seas s.p.
  - Elizabeth ux. Robert Yarrow of Norfolk.
  - Alice, ob. s.p.

A

4. Henry Hastings of London, goldsmith. = Amye da. of Alexander Godwyn of Abbotts Bramley in co. Stafford.
- Frances.
- Elizabeth.

5. Philip.

6. Robert, ob. s.p.

# Havers.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 223, pencil 218.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three chessrooks of the field.*
CREST.—*A gryphon sejant argent, beak, forelegs gules, ducally gorged and lined of the last.*

John Havers of Wyndfarding [Winfarthing] in Norfolk, gent. = Anne da. of Robert Dussing of Bramerton.

- 1. Thomas Havers. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Dale of Doyke [?] in Suffolk.
  - 1. William, s.p.
  - 2. John Havers of Shelfhanger in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of John Tindall of Banham in Norfolk.
    - Thomas Havers.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Anne.
    - Mary.
  - Ann ux. Thomas Schardloe.
  - Elizabeth ux. William Kilingworth of Writtell in Essex.
  - Mary ux. Henry Tindall of Buckenham.
  - Judith ux. William Browne of Norwich.
  - Frances, a nun.
  - Dorothy ux. John Whitefoote of Fornsell [Forncett] in Norfolk.
- 2. Charles.
- 3. Gilbert.
- 4. Gawdy.
- 5. Edmund.
- Anne ux. Edward Ward of Bixley.
  - 3. Edward.
  - 4. Thomas.
  - 5. Edmond.
  - 6. Henry.
  - 7. Dayle [Dale].

# Hawe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 200, pencil 194.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse humettée ermine between three gryphons' heads erased argent.*
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased ermine, collared and lined or.*

James Haw of Bassingham in Norfolk. =

- James Haw of Helgay in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Clement Harward of Aldeborough in Norfolk.
  - A
- Agnes ux. . . . . Rent [Rant] of Cromer in Norfolk.

A

- Henry Hawe of Helgay. = Ursula da. of Robert Holdich of Raneworth in Norfolk.
  - Frances, da. & sole heir, ux. Sir John Willoughby of Risley in co. Derby.
- James.
- Catherine ux. Edmund Skypwith of Fordham in Norfolk.
- Bridget ux. Stephen Atkyns of Norwich.

---

# Herward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 78b, pencil 73b.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse paly of six gules and vert between three owls argent.*

Robert Herward of Alborowgh in co. Norf., esq. =

- 1. Clement Herward, eldest son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Astley of Melton in Norfolk.
  - Dousabell, ob. s.p.
- 2. John Herward, 2 son.
- 3. . . . . Herward, 3 son.
- 1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . Powlter, died without issue. = 4. Robert Herward of Booton in co. Norf., gent., 4 son, mar. to his 2nd wife . . . . da. of . . . . = 3 wife, Mary da. to Thomas Duke of Brampton in co. Suff., esq.
  - Henry Herward, died sans issue.
  - 1. Thomas Herward, eldest son.
  - 2. John Herward of Pensthorpe in co. Norf., 2 son. = Bridget da. to Xpofer Perne of West Barsham in co. Norf.
    - Robert Herward of Pensthorpe in co. Norf., eldest son.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 3. Clement Herward of Gresnore [Gressenhall] in co. Norf., gent., 3 son. = Amy da. to Henry Clyfton of Toftrees in co. Norf., gent.
    - Henry Herward of Gresenore [Gressenhall] in co. Norf., gent., eldest son.
    - Bridget.
    - Anne. +
  - Frances mar. to Thomas Andrewe of Dereham, gent.
  - Margery mar. to John Quarles of Norwich.

---

# Hethe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32, pencil 28.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, in chief two mullets of the second, in base a moorcock of the first.*
CREST.—*A moorcock's head erased or.*

John Heth of Heth in co. Middlesex = . . . . da. of . . . .

- John Hethe of Twygnam [Twickenham] in co. Middx, 2 son & heir. = Agnes da. of [Tho. Lee—Harl. 1177] in co. Kent.
  - 1. Margaret da. to . . . . Elyarde. = John Heth of London, now of King's Lynne in co. Norf., eldest son. = 2. Thomazyn da. of Thomas Derham of Crymplesham in co. Norf., esq. = John Reppes, esq., 1 husband.
    - John Heath, eldest son.
    - Bartholomew Heth, 2 son.
    - Walter Heth, 3 son.
    - Nycholas Heth, 4 son.
    - Edward, 5 son.
    - Agnes mar. to Thomas Collet of London.
    - Elizabeth.
  - Stephen Heth or Heath of London, 2 son of John Heth of Twicknam in co. Middx. = Agnes da. of . . . . Myldmay of Chelmsford in Essex, uncle to Sir Walter.
    - Thomas Heath.
    - William Heath.
    - Mary ux. Larance Tynes, grocer.
    - Margaret.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Agnes.
- John Hethe, eldest son.

---

# Hewar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 57, pencil 53.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, two talbots' heads erased or between as many flanches ermine; 2, Argent, a lion rampant sable, a chief per fesse indented . . . . and . . . . ; 3, Sable, a chevron engraited between three leopards' faces or.*
CREST.—*A demi-dragon . . . . collared and lined or, the collar studded gules.*

Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe [Oxborough] in co. Norf., gent. = Margaret da. & heir of John Coo of Ashell in co. Norf., esq.

- Thomas Hewar of Vxboroughe in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = Agnes da. of Roger Butter of Hokholde [Hockwold] in co. Norf.
  - A
- Arthur Hewar, 2 son.
  - B

A | B

1. Thomas Hewar of Vxborowghe in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = Winifred da. to John Repes of West Walton in co. Norf., esq.,

John Hewar, 2 son.

Roger Hewar, 3 son.

Margaret. — Agnes.

Thomas Hewar, eldest son.

Thomazin.

Edward Hewar, 3 son.

Amy mar. to Tho. Andrews of Bury St Edmonds in co. Suff., gent.

Mary mar. to Henry Croftes of Flemyngham [Felmingham] in co. Norf., esq.

# Heydon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 97b, pencil 91b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and gules, a cross engrailed counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A talbot passant argent guttée de poix.*

William Heydon of Heydon in co. Norf., esq. =

William Heydon of Heydon. =

Symon Heydon of Heydon. =

David Heydon of Heydon = Margaret.

Hugh Heydon of Heydon = Alice da. & heir of Roger Loverd of Heydon in Norfolk.

William Heydon, son & heir = Isabel da. of John Moore of Norwich, gent.

Robert Heydon of Baconsthorp in Norfolk. = Cecily da. of Roger Aulton or Owlton of Aulton or Owlton in Norfolk.

William Wynter of Wynter Bermingham in Norfolk. =

William Heydon of Baconsthorpe. = Joan da. & heir of John Warren of Lancashire.

Arms : Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant ermine.

Edward Wynter of Wynter Bermingham. = Elianor da. of Nicholas Hampton.

Arms : Checky or and sable, a fesse argent.

Arms : Azure, a bend between six fleur-de-lis or.

John Heydon of Baconsthorpe = Elianore da. of Edw. Wynter.
A

A

Sir Henry Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight = Ann da. of Sir Geffrey Bullen, knight.

- Dorothy ux. Thomas Brooke, lord Cobham.
- Elizabeth ux. Sir Walter Hubart, knight.
- Ann ux. Will[m] Gorney, esq.
- Bridget ux. Will[m] Paston, esq.

- Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe. = Catherine da. of Sir Christopher Willoughby, knight.
  - 1 wife, . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Bocking of Suff. =
    - John Heydon.
    - Mary, 1st mar. to George Silver of Ropley in co. Southamp., 2 to Edward Edwards of Hodsdon in co. Herts.
  - 2. George Heydon of Norwich. =
    - 2 wife, Bridget da. of . . . . Gray of Markhall in co. Essex, descended from the Shreef of London.
  - 3. Thomas Heydon of Norwich. =
    - . . . . da. & heir, ux. Edward Suliard, son & heir of Sir John Suliard of Wetherden, co. Suffolk.
  - Elianor ux. John Townsend, son & heir of Sir Roger.
- Henry.
- —
- William.
- Anne [Amie ?] ux. Sir Roger le Strange of Hunstanton in Norfolk.

- 1. Sir Christopher Heydon. = Ann da. of Sir John Hevenningham.
  - Ann da. of Sir William Drewry of Halsted in Suffolk, 1 wife. =
  - Sir Christopher Heydon. = Temperance da. of Sir Symon Carew of Anthony in co. Cornwall, kn[t].
    - 1. Sir William Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight. = Anne da. of Sir W[m] Woodhouse of Hickling in Norfolk.
      - 1. Christopher Heydon. = . . . . da. & coh. of Sir Tho[s] Revett.
        - Elizabeth ux. John Wentworth of Mountnessyng in Essex.
        - Ursula ux. Roger Townsend, esq., s.p.
        - Mary.
        - Jane.
      - 2. William Heydon.
      - 3. John Heydon.
      - A daughter, died young.
    - 2. Henry Heydon.
    - —
    - 3. Christopher.
  - Mary ux. Roger Wyndham, son & heir of Sir Edmond.
  - Catherine ux. Nicholas Corbett of Sprostون in Norfolk.
- Elizabeth ux. Tho[s] Darcye of Tolstin [*sic*] Darcye in Essex.
- Margery ux. Everard Digby in Rutlandshire.

# Heyward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 210, pencil 204.

Thomas Heyward.

- Thomas Heyward of Ipswich. = Alice da. of . . . . Lonzam [*sic*] of Suffolk.
  - Thomas Heyward of Thetford in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . . Woodshaw of London.
    - William Heyward of Barham in Norfolk. = Ann da. of . . . . Helyard of Lynn.
      - Thomas Heyward.
      - Agnes. — Temperance.
    - Richard Heyward.
    - Thomas Heyward of Thetford in co. Norfolk. = Ann da. of William Gostling of Bedingham in Norfolk.
      - Thomas Heyward.
      - John. — Charles.
      - Richard. — John.
      - Richard son of Thomas Fulmerston of Lopham. = Alice Heyward had two husbands & died sans issue.
      - John Law of the Prerogative Court in Ivy Lane.
      - ffrances.
  - Frances nx. Sir Edward Cleere of Blickling.
- Sir Richard Fulmerston of Thetford.

---

# Hill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 238, pencil 233.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant or; 2 and 3, Vert, a bull passant or; over all four quarterings a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a lion passant or, between two dragons' wings expanded of the first, each charged with two bars of the second, a crescent for difference.*

James Hill of Bury St Edmonds in co. Suff. = Scisseley da. & heir of John Ridlesworth.

- 1. James Hill.
- Henry Hill of King's Lynn in co. Norf. = 1 wife, Anne da. of . . . . Gourney of Westam [?] in co. Norf.
  - Thomas Hill of Lynn in co. Norf. = Anne da. of . . . . Day of Feltwell in co. Norfolk.
    - A
  - Henry, John, William, Zachary. — Ob. s.p.
  - Anne.
  - Joane nx. Henry Manship of Yarmouth.
  - Margaret. — Sara.

A

1. Francis, ob. s.p.
2. Henry Hill of Yarmouth in co. Norf. = Catherine da. of James Johnson of Yarmouth.
3. Thomas, ob. s.p.

1. Thomas Hill.
2. William.
3. Henry.
Anne, ob. s.p.

Alice ux. Rafe Booker of Melchester in co. Lanc.
Sisley ux. Rob. Cylyake [?] of Derbyshire.
Sara ux. John Davy of Lynn Bishop in Norfolk.
Anne.

---

# Hill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a lion passant per pale or and argent.*
CREST.—*A boar's head and neck sable, in the mouth a broken spear proper, headed argent.*

p. COOKE 1590.

William Hill of Hayles in com. Norf. = Margarett da. of . . . . Bylney, sister of the Doctor.

Alice da. of . . . ., widow of Jermyn Burrough of Norf., 1 wife. = John Hill of Hales in Norf. = Alice da. of Rob. Sawborne of Norwich, 2 wife.

Margaret ux. John Keves of Gyslambe [Gisleham] in com. Suff.
William Hill of Hayles in Norf. = Catherine da. of Edmond Davye of West Hall in com. Suff.
Elizabeth ux. Roger Godbold of Kerbeycam [Kirby Cain] in Norf.
Alice, ob. s.p.

1. William Hill.
2. John Hill.
3. Edward.
4. Charles.
Catherine.

---

# Hirne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 187[b], pencil 181[b].

ARMS.—*Or, three bars-gemelles gules, on a canton argent five lozenges of the second.*
CREST.—*A talbot passant sable, collared and lined or.*

p. DETHICK, Garter.

Clement Hirne of the City of Norwich = . . . . da. of . . . . Palmer.

A

A

Sir Thomas Hirne of Hyveringland in co. Norfolk. = Sibbell da. of . . . . Baker of . . . . in co. Cambridge.

Clement Hirne of Hyveringland = Anne da. of John Thurston of Horney [Horningsheath ?] in co. Suffolk.

1. Thomas Hirne. 2. John Hirne. Anne. Margaret.

# Hobert.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 232b, pencil 227b.

John Hobert of la Tye in co. Suff., 13 Ric. II. = James Atchurch.

Walter Hobert of la Tye, 9 Hen. IV. = John Att Church.

John Hobert of la Tye, 10 Hen. VI. = Robert Att Church. = Ellinor da. & sole heir of Amfrey al's Humfrey Lillesey.

Thomas Hobert of la Tye & after of Gedford Street in co. Suff., ob. 19 Edw. IV. = Ellinor da. & heir of Robert Att Church.

William Hobert of Gedford Street, liv. 19 Edw. IV. =

Thomas Hobert of Gedford Street & Leyham, 3 Hen. VII., 1488. =

1. William Hobert of Leyham, son & heir. = Ann da. of Philip Tilney & heir to her mother.

2. Sir James Hobert of Gedford Street, knt, Attorney to Hen. VII. Vide fo. 203. = . . . . da. of . . . . Naunton.

1. Thomas Hobert of Leyham, ob. 6 Hen. VIII., 1513. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Forth of Hadley.

2. Nicholas Hobert, 2 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Stainsby of Belston [Bildeston] in co. Suff.

3. John Hobert.

Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Thomas Bendish. = Alice, died unmard.

Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Thomas Doyley.

A

A

Andrew Hobert of Monkes. = Margaret da. of Robert Ryce of Preston in Suffolk.

James Hobert of London, mercer. =

James Hobert of Gedford Street. =

James Hobert of London.

Nicholas Hobert of Lyndsey in Suffolk. = Elizabeth 3 da. of Richard Clopton of Fordhall in Suffolk.

Thomas Hobert of Milding in Suffolk. =

William Hobert of Horsley in Suffolk [Surrey ?].

Andrew Hobert.

1. William Hobert of Lyndsey in Suffolk. = Alice da. & coh. of William Harbert of Horsley in Suffolk.

2. Robert. — 3. Thomas.

4. Walter.

1. William Hobert. 2. Edward. 3. Nicholas. Elizabeth. Mary. Susan.

Mary ux. William Loveday of Bradenham in co. Bucks.

Elizabeth ux. George Marrow of Lidgate in Suffolk.

Frances ux. Thos Stacie of Redgwell in co. Essex.

Ann ux. Robert Todd of Starmere in Essex.

Margery ux. George Carter, parson of Whatfeld in Suffolk.

Margaret, 1st mar. to George Halton of Stoke near Nayland, 2ly to Henry Dawes of Tayney in Essex.

---

# Holbeck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 236b, pencil 231b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a saltire vert five escallops of the field.*
CREST.—*A demi-gryphon segreant or, winged gules, holding in the claws an escallop of the first.*

Thomas Holbeck of . . . . in co. Suffolk. Vide Suffolk. =

Roger Holbeck of Wichingham in co. Norfolk. = Catherine da. of Francis Cory of Bramerton in co. Norfolk.

A

A

Roger Holbeck of the City of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of Augustine Layer of Norwich.

2. Thomas. — 3. Nicholas.

4. Joseph.

1. Henry Holbeck. 2. John Holbeck.

Elizabeth ux. John Shink [Spink] of Westonn in co. Norfolk.

Thomasine ux. Elias Sapp of Norwich.

Martha ux. Martin Baker of Norwich.

Mary. — Anne.

## Holdich.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 48, pencil 44.

ARMS.—[*Azure*], *on a chevron* [*or*] *three magpies* [*proper*], *a mullet for difference.*

John Holdich of Randworth in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Richards of Swanington in co. Norf.

1. Henry. — 2. Richard.

3. Thomas Holdich of Randworth. = Grizell da. of Tho. Elliott of Boxsted in co. Suff.

Frances ux. Tho. Mayhew of Bylloby in co. Norf.

John Holdich. Francis.

Elizabeth ux. Hen. Cornwallis of Westwich in Norfolk.

Ellen, 1 mar. to Tho. Ashfeild of Stow Langton in co. Suff.; 2 to Tho. Prettyman of Bawton in co. Suff.

Ursula ux. Ferman Denny of Borwell in co. Norf.

## Holl.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 222, pencil 217.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron sable three unicorns' heads erased argent.*
CREST.—*A lion-dragon sejant . . . . guttée de sang.*

p. C. COOK, 1576.

Thomas Hooll of Norwich. = Lucy da. of . . . . Hanchett of Hertfordshire, some say of Newport in co. Hereford.

Thomas Holl of Higham near Norwich = Jone da. of John Barker.

1. John Holl of Melton in co. Norfolk. = Alice da. of Anthony Styles of Norwich.

2. Thomas.

Edward Holl.

A

A

- Edward Holl of Asham = Margery da. of Richard Gray of Suffolk.
  - Thomas Holl.
  - Denys [Dionise ?].
  - Ellinor.
- Ann ux. Robert Best of Ipswich.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Brooke of Norwich.
- Emme ux. . . . . Tilney.

# Holland.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 171[b], pencil 165[b].

[ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis and a lion rampant-guardant argent, charged with a mullet gules for difference.*
CREST.—*A mastiff sable, charged with a mullet for difference.*—Harl. 1177, fo. 180.]

Bryan Holland of Denton Hall in co. Lanc., esq. =

- 1. Guy. — 2. Oliver.
- 3. John Holland of Harleston in Norfolk = Ann da. of . . . . Warner of Wingfeild.
  - Bryan Holland of Harleston = Catherine da. & heir of Peter Payne of Rowdham in Norfolk.
    - John Holland = Mary da. of Sir Edmond Windham of Felbrig in Norfolk.
      - Mary da. of Sir Thomas Knevett of Morningthorpe in Norfolk = Sir Thomas Holland of Quidenham in Norfolk, kn[t].
        - Elizabeth da. & heir of Sir Ric. Wigmore of Twitnam in co. Midd[x], kn[t].
          - Elizabeth.
      - = . . . . Bulwer of Wooddalling in Norfolk, 1 husband.
  - Elizabeth ux. Geffrey Mylles of Stoke Nayland in Suffolk.
  - Ann ux. John Godfrey of Harleston.
- 4. Edward Holland of Glossop in co. Derby.
- Elizabeth. — Others.

# Hoo.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 184, pencil 178.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, HOO, *Quarterly sable and argent;* 2, *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable;* 3, BARRE, *Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled or.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau . . . . turned up ermine a gryphon segreant.*

. . . . da. of Wingfeild, 1 wife = Sir William Hoo = Alison da. of . . . . S[t] Omer.

A

A

Elizabeth da. of William Eckington = Sir Thomas Hoo = Elenor da. of Thomas Felton.

- William de Hoo of Wycott or Wicett [Whissonett] in Norfolk [*sic*].
- Thomas Hoo of Pauls Walden. Vide Hertford.
- Thomas, Lord Hoo & Hastings.

Rose da. of John Glemham of Suffolk. = William de Hoo of Wycott or Wycett in Suffolk. = Cicely da. of Thomas Peasacre.

- John, son & heir.
- Margaret ux. John Eyre of Horshead in co. Cambr.
- Cicely ux. John Bacon, after to Nicholas Aylmer of Tanyngton.
- Agnes ux. . . . . Dennys of Ipswich.

Robert Hoo of Blyborow in Suffolk = Margaret da. of John Glemham.

- 1. William, sans issue.
- 2. Thomas Hoo of Scarning in Norf., 2 son & heir. = Joane da. & heir of John Woodthorpe of Hingham in Norfolk.
- Olive ux. Thomas Giggs of Burnham in Norfolk.

Richard Hoo of Scarning, son & heir. = Agnes da. & heir of Thomas Barrey of Barsham in Norfolk. She was buried at Scarning.

Anne da. of Humfrey Deane by Suzan da. & heir of John Giggs of Burnham. = 1. Thomas Hoo of Burnham in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of Clement Pagrave of Northwood Bermingham in Norfolk; renupt. John Ferrer.

- Richard Hoo of Scarning in Norfolk. =
  - Roberta, a da. & coheir.
  - One other da. & coheir.
- Mary ux. Thos Feverer of Wisenam [Weasenham] in Norfolk.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Page of . . . in co. Suffolk, Clerk.
- Anne ux. William Ferrer of Gresenhall in Norfolk.

2. William Hoo of Tilney in Marshland, ob. s.p. = Catherine da. of Hugh Willughby of Rysfeild [? Rysley] in co. Derby.

3. John Hoo of Walsingham in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . ., widow of . . . . Piers.

- Clement Hoo of Burnhamthorpe in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of Philip Russell of North Barsam in Norfolk.
- Catherine ux. William Armiger of North Creak in Norfolk.

B C

B | C |

John Hoo, a student of Qneens College in Cambridge, 16 or 17 years old Anº 1620. — Catherine Hoo.

1. Margaret ux. Thos Pinchbeke of Scarning. — 2. Jane ux. Humfrey Deane of Tilney in Marshland. — 3. Elizabeth ux. Gyles Mabbs of Bynham.

John, s.p. — William.

# Hopton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 223b, pencil 218b.

ARMS.—*Gules, crusily and a lion rampant or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A lion's head or, charged with a bend gules, thereon three crosses-crosslet fitchée of the first, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Richard Hopton of Hopton in co. Salop. Vide Salop.

William Hopton of Hopton. — John Hopton of Hayton in co. Salop. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Sharp of Hayton.

Thomas Hopton of Hayton. — John, s.p. — Charles Hopton of Narford in Norfolk. = Katherine da. of . . . . Rothwell of Lancashire.

# Houghton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 235b, pencil 230b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three eagles displayed or.*
CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, guttée de poix.*

Bartholomew Houghton of Gunthorpe in Norfolk, temp. Ric. II.

Thomas Houghton of Gunthorpe.

Rafe Houghton of Gunthorpe.

Robert Houghton of Gunthorpe.

A |

A

Edmund Honghton of Gunthorpe = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Baxster of Norfolk.

- 1. John Houghton of Gunthorpe. = Agnes da. of Robert Playford of Brinton in Norfolk.
  - 2 wife, Phillip da. of Thomas Digbye of Bathele. = 1. John Houghton of Gunthorpe in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Bardwell; renup. . . . . Digby.
    - John, s.p.
    - Margaret ux. John Cowter, Clerk.
    - Christopher.
    - Elizabeth ux. Francis Winnington of co. Chester.
  - 2. George Houghton. = . . . . da. of . . . . Barker.
    - Robert Houghton. = Judith da. of Thomas Catlin.
  - 3. Robert Houghton, Judge of the King's Bench. = Mary sister of John Richers of Swanington.
    - 1. Francis. — 2. John.
    - Elizabeth ux. Robert Bright.
    - Mary ux. Richard Catlin.
  - Margaret ux. Will$^{m}$ Doughtye of Hanworth.
  - Elizabeth ux. Tho$^{s}$ Doughtie of Aylesham.
  - Alice ux. John Marshall of Norwich.
  - Sisseley ux. Richard Thurlowe of Burnham.
- 2. Robert Houghton. = Thomas.

# Hovell or Hovill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 161, pencil 155.

ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent or.*
CREST.—*A sea-lion sejant ermine.*

William Hovill of Stratford Halley in co. Norfolk. = Anne da. of Richard Turner of Norton.

- Richard Hovell of Stratford Halley. = Margery da. & coh. of John Ford of Horsley or Frating in Essex.
  - 1. Richard Hovill of Helington [Hillington] in Norfolk. = Frances da. of Thomas Fernley of Creting St Mary's in co. Suffolk.
    - 1. Richard Hovill.
    - 2. Francis, ob. s.p.
    - 3. William.
    - Jane [or Jone], ob. s.p.
  - 2. William. —
  - 3. Anthony. —
  - 4. Thomas.
  - Catherine 1$^{st}$ mar. to Francis Fysk of Bynham, co. Norfolk; 2$^{ly}$ to Edw$^{d}$ Mordaunt of Hempsted in Essex; 3$^{dly}$ to Alexander Dering of Kent.

A

Y

A

- Bridget ux. Wm Mothe of Lynn.
- Margaret ux. Rafe Delahay of Lynn.
- Anne ux. George Colley of St Andrews in Suffolk.
- Elizabeth ux. Thos Russell of Rudham in Norfolk.
- Thomazin ux. William Barnes of Soame [Soham] in co. Cambr.
- Mary ux. Wm Gooding of Mosford [?] in Suffolk, gent.
- Margery.

---

# Howard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7b.

Thomas Brotherton, Earl Marshal of England, 2 son to King Henry I. ⊤

- Sr John Howard of Knight [*sic*] in co. Norfolk, knight. ⊤ Alice da. & heir of Robert Boys, knight.
  - Sr Robert Howard, knight. ⊤ Margaret da. to Robert, lord Scales.
    - Margaret da. & heire of Sr John Plays, knight, 1 wife. ⊤ Sr John Howard, knight, eldest son & heir. ⊤ . . . . da. & one of the heirs of Sr John Tenderinge, knight, 2 wife.
      - 1. Sr John Howard, knight, eldest son. ⊤ Jane da. to John Walton, esq.
        - Elizabeth, da. & heir, mar. to John, Earl of Oxford.
      - 2. Henry Howard, 2 son. ⊤
        - Elizabeth mar. to Henry Wentworth of Codham.
      - Sr Robart Howard, knight. ⊤ Margaret da. & heir.
      - Jane mar. to Edward, lord of Abergavenye.
      - Katherine da. to ye lord Mollyns, 1 wife. ⊤ John, lord Howard, Duke of Norfolk, son & heir. ⊤ Margaret da. to Sr John Chaworth, knight, 2 wife,
        - Katherine mar. to John, lord Barnes [*sic*].
      - Margaret mar. to Sr Wm Danyell, knight.
  - John, lord Mowbraye. ⊤ Elizabeth da. & heir.
    - Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk. ⊤ Elizabeth da. & heir of Richard, Earl of Arundell.

A

A

- Lady Margaret Howard mar. to Sr John Wyndam, knight.
- Lady Jane Howard mar. to Sr John Tymberley, knight.
- Lady Ann Howard mar. to Sr Edmond Gorge, knight.
- Lady Issabell Howard mar. to Sr Robert Mortymer, knight. =
  - Elizabeth Mortymer mar. to Sr John Tymperley, knight.

Elizabeth da. & coh. of Frederyk Tylney, knight, 1 wife. = Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. = Agnes da. of Sr Phillip Tylney.

- Lord Wm Howard.
- Lord Thomas Howard.
- Lord Richard Howard.
- Lady Anne Howard mar. to John, Earl of Oxford.
  - Lady Dorothy Howard mar. to Henry, Earl of Derby.
  - Lady Elizabeth Howard mar. to Henry, Earl of Sussex.
  - Lady Katherine mar. to the Earl of Bridgwater.
- 2. Lord Edward Howard, slain at Brest. Sans issue.
- 3. Edmond, lord Howard.
- Lady Elizabeth Howard mar. to Thomas Bolleyn, Earl of Wiltsh. =
  - [Hen. ye 8th, K. of England—in pencil.] = Lady Anne, Queen of England.
    - Elizabeth, Queen of England.

John, Viscount Lysle, 1 husb. = Lady Muriell Howard = Sr Thomas Knyvet, 2 husb.

Ann da. to King Edw. IV. Sans issue. = 1. Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. to Edward, Duke of Buckingham.

- Lady Mary Howard mar. to Henry, Duke of Richmond.
- 1. Henry, Earl of Surrey & Knight of the Garter, ob. in vita patris. = Frances da. of John, Earl of Oxford.
  - 2. Henry Howard.
  - Lady Margaret Howard mar. to Henry, lord Scrope of Upsall.
  - Lady Katherine Howard mar. to Henry, lord Barkley.
  - Lady Jane Howard mar. to Charles, lord Nevill, son & h. to Henry, Earl of Westmoreland.
- 2. Lord Thomas Howard.

B

B

Mary da. & coh. to Henry, Earl of Arondell. = 1. Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, & heir to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Margaret da. & sole heir of Thomas, lord Awdley of Walden, Lord Chancellor of Engl. = . . . . da. of . . . . Leybourne, 3 wife to Thomas, Duke of Norfolk. = Thomas, lord Dacres, of ye North, 1 husb.

- Phillip, Earl of Surrey, & after Earl of Arondell in ye right of his mother.
- Thomas, lord Howard.
- Elizabeth Howard.
- Lady Margaret Howard.

# Hubbert or Hobart.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 117 and 203b, pencil 111 and 197b.

John Hubbert of ley Tye, 13 Ric. II., 1389. = James at Church. =

Godfrey Hobert of la Tye, 9 Hen. IV., 1407. = John at Church. =

John Hobert of la Tye, 10 Hen. VI. = Robert at Church. = Ellyn da. & heir of John Taylor al's Amfrey of Kellesey.

Thomas Hobert of the Tye & Gedford Street, ob. 37 Hen. VI., 1458. = Ellyn da. & heir of Robert at Church.

William Hobert of Gedford Streete, 19 Edw. IV., 1478. =

Thomas Hobert of Gedford Street & Leyham, 3 Hen. VII., 1488. =

2. Sir James Hubbert of Halleys [or Hayles] in Norf., & of Gedford Street; Attorney to Hen. VII. = . . . . da. of . . . . Nawnton.

1. William Hobert of Leyham. = Ann da. of Sir Philip Tilney & heir to her mother.

Thomas Hobert of Leyham, ob. 6 Hen. VIII. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Forth of Hedley.

- Elizabeth, da. & coh., ux. Thomas Bendish. =
  - Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Thos Doyley.
- Allice, ob. unm.
- Nicholas Hobert of Lyndford.

A

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of Sir Hen. Heydon. = Sir Walter Hobert of Hayles in Norfolk, kn^t. = 2 wife, . . . . sister of the Earl of Sussex.

Henry Hobert of Hayles = Ann da. of Sir John Fineux, knight.

James Hobert of Hayles = Frances da. of Sir William Drury of Halsted.

1. Henry Hobert of Blyford. = . . . . da. of . . . . Rous of Suffolk, sister of Tho^s Rous of Henham.

2. James Hobert. = . . . . da. of . . . . Norton of Suffolk.

Anthony Hobert.

Christopher, ob. s.p. | Edward. | William, s.p. | Robert. | John.

Ann ux. Edw. Duke of Worlingham in Suffolk. | Elizabeth ux. Ric. Varney of Langley Abby. | Prudence. | Katherine ux. T. Cursonn of Norfolk. | Audrey. — Mary.

Myles Hubbert of Plomsted n^r Norwich, 2 son. = Ellen da. of John Blenerhassett of Frence in Norfolk.

Sir Philip Tilney of Schelley in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. & h. of . . . . Geaffrey of Stanfield in Suffolk.

1. Thomas Hubbert of Plomsted. = Awdrey da. & heir of William Hare of Beeston in Norfolk.

2. John Hubbert of Thwayte. = Ann da. of Sir Philip.

1. Thomas Hubbert of Thwayte. = Anne da. of William Reymes of Overstrond.

John Hobert. | Anne. | Mary. | Elizabeth.

2. William Hobert of Melton in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of Rob. Underwood of Cromer in Norfolk.

Mary ux. John Dye of Saxston in Norfolk.

Anne ux. Nic. Macye of the Isle of Ely in co. Cambr.

Henry. | Agnes. | Frances.

1. Myles Hubbert of Plompton = Margaret da. of Tho^s Woodhouse.

B C

Sir Thomas Hobert of Plompton. = . . . . da. of Sir Arthur Hopton of Blibnrgh in Norfolk.

2. Sir Henry Hubbert, kn[t] & baronet, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. = Dorothy da. of Sir Rob. Bell, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.

Mary — Ellen

1. Henry Hubbert, ob. s.p.

2. Sir John Hobert, knight. = Phillip[a] da. of Rob. Sidney, Earl of Leicester; she died 24 Sep. 1620.

Myles. — Nathaniel.

James. — Thomas.

Robert. Edward. Henry. Dorothy ux. Sir Rob. Crane, kn[t]. Elizabeth. Frances

# Humberstone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 276, pencil 253.

John Humberstone of Bradenham in co. Norf. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Turpin.

John Humberstone of Bradenham = Ellen da. of . . . . Browne of Norwich.

John Humberstone of Norwich. = Ceciley da. of Alban Hewse of Knapton in co. Norfolk.

Elizabeth da. of John Clarke of Lodden, 1 wife.

John Humberstone of the City of Norwich. = Margaret da. & heir of John Lampitt of Thorndon in Suffolk, 2 wife.

Avis ux. Thomas Crathorne of Tunstall in Norfolk, 2 to . . . . Jenny of Knottishall.

1. John Humberstone of Yarmouth in Norfolk. = Rose da. of Henry Haward of North Ellingham in co. Norfolk.

Lampitt Humberstone da. & heir to her mother.

1. Myles Humberstone.

2. Thomas Humberstone.

3. Henry Humberstone.

4. John Humberstone.

Elizabeth ux. Tho[s] Stafford of Felby [Filby] in co. Norfolk.

Joane. — Rose.

A

A

- 2. William Humberstone of Dunwich in co. Suffolk. = Margery da. of Robert Spring of Pakenham in co. Suffolk.
- 3. Henry.
- Mary ux. Henry Skarborough of North Walsam in Norfolk.

- 1. John Humberstone, ob. s.p.
- 2. Charles Humberstone. = Mary da. of James Saffham of . . . . in co. Norfolk.
- William.

- William Humberstone.
- Mary ux. Robert Boorne of Sutton in Suffolk.
- Dorothy ux. Rob. Hornard of Sutton.
- Anne.

# Hunston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 109b, pencil 103b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Sable, three cushions ermine, tasselled or, within a bordure engrailed of the last;* 2, *Gules, three sinister hands couped argent, a canton* [or *quarter*] *checky or and azure;* 3, *Ermine, three lozenges ermines;* 4, *Per saltire azure and ermine, in chief three bezants, in the fesse point a leopard's face or.*

CREST.—*A horse's head or, in the mouth a holly-branch proper.*

Henry Hunston.

- William Hunston of Waple [Walpole] in Marshland in co. Norf. = Dorothy da. of Thom. Holland of Swinsted in co. Linc.

- 1. William Hunston of Boston in co. Linc. = Alice da. of Anthony Foster, esq.
- 2. Henry.
- Jane ux. Edward Knightsbridge.
- . . . . ux. . . . . Tapham of Boston in co. Linc.

- Thom. Hunston of Walpoole. = Anne da. of Sir Thomas Cave of Bagrave in co. Leicester.
- Dorothy ux. Adleard Ogle 3rd son of Ric. Ogle of Pinchbeck in co. Linc.

# Hunt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188, pencil 182.

ARMS.—*Vert, a saltire or.*
CREST.—*A lion sejant ermine.*

Nicholas Hunt of Hilderveston in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . . Warde.

- 1. Edmund Hunt of Hilderveston. = Margaret da. of John Potter of Beeston in Norfolk, gent.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Geoffrey.
- 4. John.

A

A

1. Edmund Hunte of Hermyngtofte [Horningtoft] in Norfolk. = Lucy da. of . . . . Howett of Weston in Norfolk.
2. Nicholas Hunt.
3. Thomas Hunt.

4. Richard Hunt.
5. Geoffrey Hunt.
6. Henry Hunt.
7. William Hunt.
8. John Hunt.

Margaret ux. Francis Beamont, gent.
Mary ux. William Wagstafe.
Elizabeth ux. William Whyte.
Cicely ux. Rob. Lawes.

---

# Hyllarye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107, pencil 101.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse counter-componée or and sable, in chief a mullet of the last for difference.*

John Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. =

Robert Hyllarye of Hadleigh in co. Suff. = Maud da. of James Nokes of Hadley.

1. Robert Hyllarye of Denver in Norfolk, esq. = Margaret da. of Rob. Heirewyn of Elsham in Suffolk.
2. John Hyllarye.

Katherine ux. Walter Cokerell of Hadley.

Robert, Peter, & Thomas, all died young.
Agnes Hyllary.
Alice, a twin with Rose.
Rose, a twin with Alice.

---

# Jenkinson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163, pencil 157.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, JENKINSON, *Or, two bars-gemelles gules between three boars heads erased at the neck sable;* 2, PETT, . . . . *a fesse counter-componée . . . . and . . . . between three roundles, each charged with a martlet . . . ., all within a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately or;* 3, COSTING, *Ermine, a chevron per pale or and sable;* 4, SPANY, *Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*

*The Crest of* SPANY *over these four Coats.*

William Jenkinson of London. =

John Jenkinson of Norwich = Ann da. of . . . .

A

A

1. Thomas Jenkinson of Tunstall, son & heir. — Joane da. & heir of Edward Spanye of Tunstall.
2. John. — 3. Peter.
4. Richard. — 5. Walter.

. Richard Jenkinson of Tunstall. — Margery da. of Thomas Warde of Brook in co. Norf.
2. Edward. Bridget.

1. Sir Thomas Jenkinson of Tunstall in co. Norfolk, knight. — Anne da. of Sir Henry Gawdy of Claxton in co. Norfolk, Knight of the Bath.
2. Richard. — 3. Jeffrey.

Richard Jenkinson. Anne. Elizabeth. Margery.

:. Edward. Anne ux. Henry Babington of Keddington in co. Oxon. Margery. Mary. Elizabeth.

---

# Jenney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 54, pencil 50.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, *Ermine, a bend gules cottised or,* JENNEY; 2, *Sable, a chevron between three round buckles argent,* BOKILL; 3, *Vert, three falcons close or, each perching on a glove argent, tasselled of the second,* LEISTON; 4, *Azure, a plain cross or between four hinds' heads erased argent,* GARRARD; 5, *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all on a bend sable an annulet or,* BOYS; 6, *Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent,* WICHINGHAM; 7, *Ermine, two chevrons sable,* ILLEY; 8, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or, a file of three points argent,* PLOMSTED; 9, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three round buckles . . . .* JERNINGHAM; 10, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent,* FASTOLFE; 11, *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoits or,* EIRE; 12, *Or, three horse barnacles sable,* PADLEY.

CREST.—*A hand within a falconer's glove in fess argent, perching thereon a falcon with wings expanded or, between two lauret branches vert, with berries sable.*

Will^m Gerard, esq.

Edmond Jenny of Knotishall. — John Leyston . . . . da. & heire.

Will^m Jenny of Knotishall. — John Bokyll — Jane, da. & heire.

John Jenny of Knotishall in co. Suff., esq. — Mawde, da. & heir.

A

A

Sir William Jenny of Knotishall in co. Suff., knight, & one of the Judges of the King's Bench. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Cawse.

John Jenny, 2 son. Vide Suff.

John Plomsted. =

Edmond Ylley [Illeigh] = Alice, da. & heir.

Sir Robert Ylley, knight, son & heir. =

Sir Roger Boyse, knight. = Sybell, da. & heir.

Robert Boys, esq., son & heir. = Jone da. & one of the heirs of Wychingham.

Margaret mar. to Sir Xpofer, Lord Willowghby.

Elianor, first mar. to Sir Robert Brewse, after to Sir Robert Fenys [Fienes].

Richard Jenny of Haringflett in Suff., 2 son. Vide Suff.

John Wichingham. =

William Wichingham. =

Nicholas Wichingham. =

Edmond Wichingham. = Alice da. & heir of . . . . Fastolfe.

Frances ux. Sir William Myll.

. . . . ux. . . . Bardwell.

Sir William Jenney, knight, son & heire = Katherine da. & heir to Robt Boyse.

William Jenny, son & heir, ob. in vit. patris. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir William Warren, knt.

1. Francis Jenny. = . . . . da. of Sir John Payton, knt.

Arthur Jenny. = . . . . da. of . . . . Jerningham.

Francis Jenny = . . . . da. of . . . . Reade.

Christopher.

2. Edmond Jenny. = Susan da. of . . . . Purefoy of co. Buck.

Edmond Jenny of Tottenham in co. Middx. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Mihill Loke.

Edmond.

Benjamin.

Susan.

Alice.

Jane mar. to Wm Plaiter of Soterley.

John Jenny, 3 son. = Catherine da. & h. of William Pellett.

B

Ann mar. to Thomas Byllingford.

Rose. — Thomazin.

Elizabeth.

C

B | C

1. William Jenny. = Anne da. of John Litlebery of Hagworthingham in co. Linc.

2. Edmond.

1. John Jenny of Hornecastle in co. Linc. = Rose da. of John Langton of Langton.

2. Thomas.

3. Humfrey.

Sir Xpofer Jenny, kn^t, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. & heir of William Eyre of Suffolk.

John Jenny of Cressingham Magna in co. Norf., esq., son & heir, ob. 14 May 1575, sepul. apud Edmonton in co. Midd. = Elizabeth da. to Robert Spring, 2 brother to John Spryng of Coxfield in co. Suff., knight.

George, 2 son.

Dorothy mar. to Henry Rypes [Repps] of Walton in Mershland.

Elizabeth mar. to W^m Steward of Goldethorp hall in Swartson [Swardeston], son & heir to Augustin Steward of Norwich.

William Jenny of Cressingham Magna, co. Norf., gent., son & heir. = . . . . da. of . . . .

2. Thomas,
3. Edmond,
4. Christopher,
died sans issue.

Henry Jenny, 5 son. = Mary da. of . . . . Smyth of London.

Anne, da. & sole heir, ux. . . . . Sendall son of Thomas.

1. John Jenny of Cressingham Magna.

2. Thomas. — 3. Henry.

4. Christopher.

Dorothy mar. to . . . . Billesby of co. Linc.

Ambrose Jenny of Eltham in Kent, 6 son. Ob. 21 May 1621. = Elizabeth da. of Rich. Badgecroft [Batchcroft].

Thomas Jenny, first son, ob. s.p.

Henry Jenny, 2 son.

Robert Jenny of London, merch^t, youngest son. Ob. 24 Apr. 1645. = Mary da. of Will^m Smyth of London.

Elizabeth.

Ann wife to Thomas Sendall of Same Tany [Soham Tony].

Margaret.

Robert Jenny, 1 son.

William Jenny, 2 son.

Francis Jenny, 3 son.

Ambrose, 4 son, died young.

Edward, 5 son, died young.

Henry, 6 son, died young.

# Jenyson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84b, pencil 79b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or, between two swans close argent, three roses gules.*
CREST [in pencil].—*A dragon's head erased per pale nebulée or and azure, holding in the mouth a branch vert with three pine [?] cones of the first.*

1. Alice da. to Thomas Lawes of Newton in co. Norf., gent., first wife. = Thomas Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent. = 2. Jone da. to . . . . Pepes [Pepys] of Cotton [Cottenham] in co. Cambridge, 2 wife.

- Margaret mar. to Francis Cobbe of Burnham Sutton.
- Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Athowe.
- Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bassame of Colkerke in Norfolk.

1. Amy da. & heir of Wm Calthorp [of Pockthorp] next Nerwich, brother to John Calthorp, son & heir to Sir Wm Calthorp, knight, 1 wife. = Robert Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent., mar. to his third wife Anne da. to Wm Angevin of Thetlethorpe in co. Linc., esq. = 2. Rose da. to Ralph Symon[d]s of Claye juxta Mare in co. Norf., esq.

- Ann mar. to . . . . Leverett.
- Elizabeth mar. to Richard Beckham.
- Francis Jenyson, 3 son.
- James Jenyson of Kendyngton in co. Linc., 4 son. Vide Linc.
  - Alice mar. to George Mores of Lincolnsh.
  - Jane wife to Hamon Skyppon of Wesnam.

1. Thomas Jenyson of Burnham Westgate in co. Norf., gent. = Lucy da. of Thomas Russell of West Rudham, gent.
   - Amy one only da.

Thomas Jenyson, 2 son. = Anne da. to Ralph Symons of Claye, esq.

# Jermy.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45, pencil 41.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a bend between six martlets or.*
CREST.—*A gryphon passant with wings expanded gules.*

Sir Willm Jermy. = A | Roger Bygott, Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshal of England. = B |

A | B

Sir John Jermy = Margery da. & coh. of Roger Bygott, Earl of Norfolk & Earl Marshal of England.

. . . . eldest da. & coh., mar. to Thomas Brotherton, 2 son to K. Edw. I. Earl Marshal of England.

Sir John Jermy. =

Sir Will^m Jermy = Ellyn da. of . . . .

Sir John Jermy = Jane da. of Sir Roger Hales, knight.

Sir Thomas Jermy. Liv. An° 33 Ed. III. =

Sir William Jermy. Liv. An° 9 Ric. II. = Elizabeth da. of John Hunhall [de Hemenhale].

Arms: Argent, on a fesse cottised sable a chevronel of the field.

John Jermy of Metfeld in co. Suff., esq. Liv. An° 10 Hen. VI. = Margery da. of Arnold of Mounteney al's Multney [Arnold de Mounteney].

Sir John Jermy of Metfeild in co. Suff., knight. Liv. An° 6 Edw. IV. = Elizabeth da. to William Worth [Wroth] of Endfeld in co. Midd^x, esq.

Sir John Jermy, kn^t, 1 son. Liv. An° 23 Ed. IV. = Isabel, da. of John Hopton.

Elizabeth, 1 da., first mar. to Edmond Garneys, after to Henry Rypes [Repps].

Jane, 2 da., mar. to Richard Hulneston.

Margery, 3 da., mar. to Nicholas Parker.

Edmond Jermy, died An° 21 Hen. VII. = Ann da. to William Booth.

John Jermy, 2 son. = Jane da. of Henry Russe.

Arms: Argent, on a saltire between four crosses-crosslet fitchée sable an annulet or.

Sir John Jermy, Knight of the Bath, was of Brightwell in Suffolk. = Margaret da. & one of the heirs of Sir Thomas Tey, kn^t.

Arms: Argent, a fesse azure, in chief three martlets, and in base a chevron, all of the second.

William Jermy. = . . . . da. of . . . . Randoll.

Arms: Sable, three mullets or, a chief indented ermine.

Francis Jermy of Brightwell, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir William FitzWilliam, in Ireland.

C

John Jermy, 2 son. = Margaret da. & coh. of Edward Isacke of Wellcourt in Kent.

D

E

C | D | E

1. Sir Thomas Jermy, Knight of the Bath. = Jone da. & sole heir of Sir Edward Styward of Teversham in co. Cambridge.

Sir Isaac Jermy of Sutton in Suff., knight. = Jane da. of John Palgrave al's Palgrave in Norfolk.

- Jane ux. Sir Henry Sidney of Walsingham, knight.
- Margaret ux. Will^m Mynn of Horton in co. Surrey.
- 2. William.* — 3. John,* ob. s.p.
- 4. Francis Jermy of Wyton in co. Norf. = Dorothy da. & heir of Anthony Collins of London, esq.
  - Francis Jermy.
  - Elizabeth.
  - Jane.
- Ann da. to John or W^m Yelverton, first wife.
- Thomas Jermy of Felmyngham in Norf., gent., 2 son. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Brampton.
  - Robert Jermy of Norwich, son & heir. = Ele da. to John Browne of Norwich.
    - Robert Jermy of Antingham in co. Norf., son & heir. = Ann da. to Richard Calthorpe of Antingham.
      - William Jermy, son & heir.
      - John Jermy, 2 son.
      - Thomas Jermy of Merlingforth, 3 son. = Constance da. to John Fitzperte of Merlingford.
        - Clement Jermy, son & heir = Margaret da. of W^m Robinson of Norwich.
          - 1. Edmond.
          - 2. William.
          - 3. John.
          - 4. Thomas.
          - 5. Clement.
          - Mary, ob. s.p.
          - Mary.
      - Ann. — Eleanor.
    - Thomas Jermy, 2 son.
    - John Jermy, 3 son.
    - Ann mar. to Henry Canterrell of Thorp next Norwich.
    - Bridget mar. to John Pygeon of Estlekham.
  - Margery mar. to Thomas Breton.
  - Dorothy.
- Philip Jermy.
- Henry Jermy.
- Edward Jermy.
- Yell Jermy.
- Ele, mar. to Francis Dame.

---

# Jermyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34, pencil 30.

Sir Ambrose Jermyn of Rushbroke in co. Suff. Vide Suff. = Anne da. & heir of Sir George Hevenningham, 1 wife.

A

* So in original, but wrong. Jane, Margaret, William, John, and Francis were aunts and uncles of Sir Thomas Jermy.

A

Edmond Jermyn of Sturston in co. Norf., 3 son. = Dorothy da. of Sir Wm Spring of Packenham in co. Suff.

- 1. Willm.
- 3. Edmond.
- 4. Ambrose.
- 8. George.
- Susan.
- Sara.
- 2. John Jermyn.
- —
- 5. Thomas.
- 6. Talmach.
- —
- 7. Clement.
- Judeth.
- Elizabeth ux. Sir Rob. Wynde of South Wotton.

# Kempe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 181, pencil 175.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight:* 1, KEMPE, *Gules, three garbs within a bordure engrailed or;* 2, *Azure, a lion rampant argent;* 3, *Sable, three bars . . . ., on a canton gules a saltire argent;* 4, *Or, a maunch gules;* 5, *Azure, a chevron between three birds argent, beaked and legged gules;* 6, *Argent, three crescents gules;* 7, *Azure, three cinquefoils or;* 8, *Azure, two chevrons sable.*

CREST.—*An eagle with wings endorsed standing on a garb lying fessways, all or.*

These eight coats and this crest is set out in the Visitation of Norfolk made by RAVEN, Richmond.

Allan Kemp of Weston in Norfolk. = Isabell da. of Sir Philip Hastings.

Robert Duke of Brampton in Suffolk. = Julian da. & coh. of Sir Robert Butvilleyne of Cotisbrooke, co. Northampton.

John Kempe of Weston = Alice da. & heir.

- 1. Robert Kempe, son & heir. = Mary da. of Bartholomew White of Shotisham in Norfolk.
  - Jeffery Kemp = . . . . da. of . . . . Scharington [Sherington—Harl. 1177] of Craneworth in the North [co. Norf.—Harl. 1177].
    - Robert [Roger] Kempe. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Curson of Stouton or Stutton in Suffolk.
      - 1 wife, Elizabeth da. of John Apliard of Blacknashe [Braconash] in Norfolk. = 1. Robert Kemp of Gissing in Norfolk.
        - Ann ux. Richard Bacon of Harleston in Norfolk.
        - Anne [Mary—Harl. 1177] ux. Thos Gernegan of Cove in Suffolk.
        - Elizabeth, sans issue.
      - 2 wife, Ann da. of . . . . Clifford of Kent.
      - 2. Edmund [or Edward]. Vide London. = ⅄
      - 3. John. — 4. William.
      - Cicely ux. John Melton of Sturston in Suffolk.
      - Alice, a nun at Barking.
- 2. John. — 3. Richard.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Loveday of Norwich.
- Alice Kempe.

A

A

- Bartholomew Kemp of Gissing. = Ann da. of John Alleyne of Bury St. Edmunds.
  - 4. Edward Kemp of London, mercer. = Mary da. of Edmund Gray of Martin.
    - 1. Robert.
    - 2. Charles.
    - 3. Edmond.
    - Margaret.
  - 5. Francis.
  - 6. Bartholomew. Vide Surrey. = ⅄
  - Elizabeth ux. Lionel Throkmorton of Flixton in Suffolk.
- Lewis Kempe.
- Margaret ux. Robert Bleverhassett.
- Florence ux. Sir Richard Wooddall of Framston in Suffolk, knight.

Elizabeth da. of Edmund Smythwin of Berkshire. = 1. Robert Kemp of Gissing, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Edmund Grey of Martyn [Merton] in Norfolk, 2 wife.

- Thomas Kempe.
- Robert Kempe = Anne da. & heir of W^m Stanton of Weston.
  - 1. Richard Kempe of Wasbrooke in Suffolk. = Alice da. of Philip Cockram of Hampsted, co. Midd^x.
    - Robert Kemp = Dorothy da. of Arthur Harris of Crixsey [Crixeth] in co. Essex.
      - 1. Robert.
      - 2. John.
      - 3. Richard.
      - 4. Arthur.
      - 5. Edward.
      - 6. Edmond.
      - Dorothy.
  - 2. John Kempe. = Anne da. of Tho^s Codon of Suffolk.
  - Margaret ux. Thomas Rowse of Cranford in Suffolk.
  - Anne ux. Anthony Drury of Besthorpe.
- William.
- —
- 3. Antony.
- Elizabeth.

# Kene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 139^b, pencil 133^b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil or; on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*
CREST.—*A hind's head erased [or] pellettée and charged with a trefoil [sable].*

. . . . da. of . . . . Ryvett of Suffolk, 1 wife. = Myles Kene of Rowlesby in Norfolk. = Ciceley da. of Henry Ylberd of Yarmouth.

- Two daughters.
- Nicholas Kene of Yarmouth. = Margaret da. of William Bushop of Yarmouth.
  - John Kene.
  - Ciceley.

# Kene.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 165, pencil 159.

ARMS.—*Argent, a talbot passant sable, eared, collared, and ringed or, on a chief indented azure three crosses-crosslet of the third.*
CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent pelletée, collared or.*

- Thomas Kene of Cretingham in Suffolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Harman of Nawntonhall in Rendlesham in Suffolk.
  - Thomas Kene of Starston in Suffolk. = Catherine da. of . . . . Bacon, and sister of Rich[d] Bacon of Harleston in Norfolk.
    - Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Harvey of Worlingworth in Suffolk, 1 wife.
    - John Kene of Starston in Suffolk. = Jane da. of . . . . Fyske of Holton in Suffolk, 2 wife.
      - Thomas, 1 son, ob. sans issue.
      - Thomas, 2 son, sans issue.
      - Ann, died sans issue.
    - Joane ux. Rich[d] Harvey of Worlingworth in Suffolk. =
      - Ann ux. Jo. Ashfeild of Suffolk.
      - Dorothy ux. Will[m] Ford of Hadley.
      - Abery ux. Owen Tasborough of Suffolk.

# Kervill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 25[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, three leopards' heads reversed argent jessant-de-lis sable; 2 and 3, Sable, a gryphon segreant within a bordure argent.*
CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erect argent, holding between the paws a cone reversed gules.*

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in com. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth.

- 1. Richard Kervyle, eldest son.
- 2. Geffrey Kervile of Ylsington in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Margaret eldest da. to Tho. Holdich & Elizab. his wife, da. & heir of Tho. Drewe of Wygnall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., esq.
  - Thomas Kervyll of Watlington in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. to W[m] Elwyn of Wygnall Jermyn in co. Norf., esq.
    - 2. Humphrey Kervyll, 2 son. Vide 105.
    - 3. Symon, a priest, 3 son.
    - 1. Thomas Kyrvill of Watlington, 1 son. = Jone da. of . . . .
      - A
    - Ele [Ella] mar. to . . . . Valenger of Watlington.
      - A A
- Katherine. — Hawys.

A

Robert Kervyll of Watlington in co. Norf., gent. ═ Ann da. to John Bennett of Burnell in co. Cambridge.

- Thomas Kervill of Watlington in co. Norf., gent. ═ Ursula da. to Robert Valenger of Watlington in co. Norf.
  - Henry Kervill.
- Alice mar. to Nicholas Godney [Gogney] of Leverington in co. Cambridge.

# Kyrvill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62, pencil 58.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a chevron or between three leopards' faces argent; 2, Azure, a cross-crosslet fitchée between three cinquefoils all argent; 3, Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A goat passant sable, armed and unguled or.*

Will[m] Kyrvyll of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent. ═ . . . . da. of . . . .

- Jeffrey Kyrvill of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent., eldest son ═ . . . . da. of . . . .
  - John Kyrvyll, eldest son & heir ═ . . . . da. of . . . .
    - Edmond Kyrvill of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. ═ Alice da. & heir of John Tylney of Quaplad in co. Linc., esq.
      - John Kyrvill of Wygenhall in co. Norf., eldest son. ═ Elizabeth da. to Thomas Fitzwilliams of Mablethorp in co. Linc., esq.
        - Edmond Kyrvill of London, merch[t], 2 son.
        - John Kyrvill of London, merch[t], 3 son.
        - Note, that Edmond & John Kyrvyll, sons of John Kyrvill, were merchants of London, & of them cometh Thomas & William Kyrvill of March in the Isle of Ely.
      - Thomas Kyrvill of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent. ═ Margaret da. & heire of Gylbert Holtoft of the Isle of Ely, co. Cambr., esq.
        - Humfrey Kyrvill of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent. ═ Alice da. of John Fincham of Fincham in co. Norf., esq., first wife.
          - A
        - John Kyrvyll, 2 son.
      - Sir Robert Kyrvill, knight, 2 son.

A

- Jane mar. to John Shouldham.
- Catherine mar. to Thomas Gowsell of Wallington.
- Eleanor mar. to . . . . Neale.

- Humfrey Kyrvyll of Wygenhall in co. Norf., gent. = Anne da. of Geffrey Cobe [Cobbe] of Sandringham in co. Norf.
- Margaret mar. to Nycholas Deane of Wygnall.

- Edmond = . . . . da. of . . . . Saunders. — Anne ux. Sir Clement Spilman of Narborough in Norfolk.
  - Kyrvill, 3 son.
- Alice first mar. to John Bedingfeild of . . . . in co. . . . ., esq.; after to Sir John Sulyard, knight.
- Margaret.
- Elizabeth mar. to Robert Bosome of Wyssensett [Whissonsett] in co. Norf.

- Thomas Kyrvill of Wygnall St Mary's in p'tib's Mershland in co. Norf., esq. = Alice da. to Sir Henry Bedingfeld, knight.
- William Kyrvill of Wygnall St Mary's, 2 son. = Winifred da. of John Castell of Norfolk.

- Henry Kyrvill of Wigenhall, eldest son. = Winifred da. of Sir Anthony Thorold of Marston in co. Linc.
- Joane da. & heir ux. John Bullock of Keninghall in Norfolk. =

- Martha da. & sole heir, nunc Clamat [?], 1 mar. to John Holl [?] of Stepney in co. Middx; 2 to William Walton of Canterbury in Kent, Innholder.

- Sir Henry Kervill of Wiggenhall St Mary's. = Mary da. of Francis Plowden of Plowden in co. Norf.
  - Mary, da. & sole heir, died at age of 4 years.
- Anne mard . . . . & ob. s.p.

---

# Kervyle.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105b, pencil 99b.

Robert Kervyle of Watlington in Norfolk = Elizabeth.

- 1. Richard Kervyle.
- 2. Geoffrey Kervyle of Yllington in Marshland. = Margaret, eldest da. of Thos Holdich.
  - A
- Katherine. — Hawys.

A

1. Thomas Kervyll of Watlington in Norfolk. Vide fo. 29. = Joane da. of . . . .

2. Humfrey Kervyle of Kings Lynn. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . & widow of Symon Prentis of Wigenhall Mawdlyn.

Symon.

Ela.

1. Humfrey Kervyle of Watlyngton. = Amy da. of John Greene & widow of . . . . Buck.

2. Robert.
—
3. Nicholas, a priest.

4. Xpofer.
—
5. Humfrey.

Silvester ux. Clement Mountford of Worcestershire.

# Knowles.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122, pencil 116.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a chevron argent three roses of the field, a mullet sable on a crescent or, for difference.*

CREST.—*A ram's head couped at the neck argent, armed or, a mullet on a crescent for difference.*

Lawrance Knowles of Chipping in co. Lanc. =

Thomas Knowles = . . . . da. of . . . . Shyngleton.

Christopher Knowles = Ellen da. of Ric. Parker of Bendham in co. Lanc.

1. John Knowles of Chipping, son & heir. = . . . . da. of . . . . Barton of Barton hall in co. Lanc.

Robert Knowles, a priest, 3 son.

Isabell, da. & sole heir, ux. Roger Sherborne, esq.

Margaret ux. William Thirlfall of co. Lanc.

Elizabeth ux. Ric. Salsbery of Chipping.

Richard Knowles of Chipping, 2 son. = Joane da. of Rob. Parkynsonn.

1. Robert, s.p.
—
2. Christopher, s.p.

3. Thomas Knowles of Aylsham in Norfolk. = Joane da. of . . . . Barker of Aylsham.

Elizabeth ux. Roger Salisbery.

Constance.

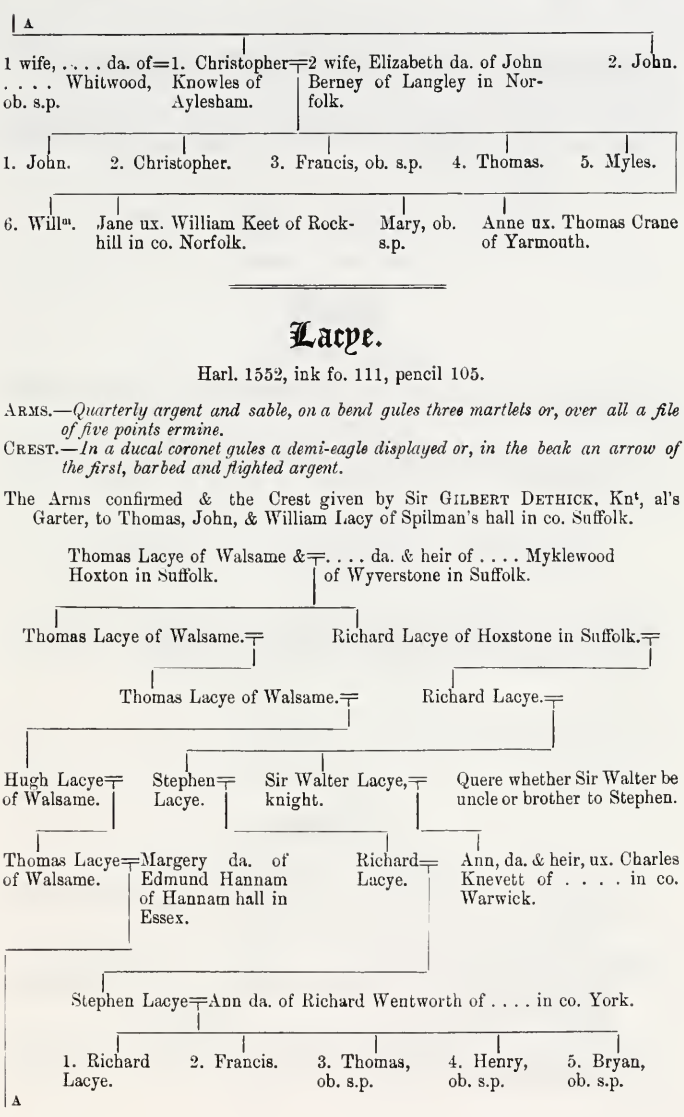
3. Thomas Knowles of Aylesham. = Frances da. of . . . . Holdert of Ormwell in co. Cambr., relict of . . . . Clare & Rob. Paschall.

4. Nicholas.
—
5. Will^m.

Mary ux. W^m Howse of Balingham.

Catherine.
—
Anne.

A




# Lacye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 111, pencil 105.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three martlets or, over all a file of five points ermine.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet gules a demi-eagle displayed or, in the beak an arrow of the first, barbed and flighted argent.*

The Arms confirmed & the Crest given by Sir GILBERT DETHICK, Kn^t, al's Garter, to Thomas, John, & William Lacy of Spilman's hall in co. Suffolk.

A

Thomas Lacye of Walsam in the Willowes. = Alice da. of Robert Smalpece of Hockering in Norfolk.

Agnes ux. . . . . Smyth of Theltam in Suffolk.

2. John Lacie, 2 son. = Gertrude da. of Edward Lymsey of Colby in Norfolk.

3. William Lacye, 3 son.

Thomas Lacye. Cicely. Mary. Dorothy.

# Ladde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 22.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse wavy azure between three escallops sable as many sheldrakes argent.*

Mary da. to John Dethike of Wormygey in com. Norf., esq. = Richard Ladde al's Richard Baker of Terrington in Mershland in com. Norf., gent. = Jane da. to Thomas Dereham of Norf., esq.

1. Thomas Ladde.

2. Richard Ladde, ob. s.p.

3. Humfrey, 3 son, ob. s.p.

Alice da. of Rob. Lewking of Iselam in com. Cambridge, 2 wife. = 4. Awdeley Ladde al's Baker of Terrington. = Agnes da. of John Stevinson of Walpoole in Norfolk.

Ele, a daughter, 5.

Robert Lade al's Baker. Alice. John, ob. s.p. Jane. Anne. Scisley

# Langdon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 224b, pencil 219b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron cottised between three bears' heads erased barways sable, muzzled . . . .*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a lynx of the same, collared or.*

Thomas Langdon, Secretary to the Lord Scales, came first in Norfolk. = . . . . sister of Thomas Davy.

Thomas Langdon of Wolterton in Norfolk = Ann da. of . . . . Lomner.

A

A

John Langdon of Wolterton = Margaret da. & sole heir of Thomas Moretofte.

- Christopher Langdon = Mary da. of John Jenins of Essex.
- Edmund.
- Ann ux. William Michell.
- Mary. — Bridget.
- Elizabeth.

---

# Layer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Per pale argent and sable, a unicorn courant between three crosses-crosslet counterchanged, for* LAYER; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, on a bend gules three Catherine wheels or, for* BOTIFANT.

William Layer of Suffolk = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Botifant.

- William Layer of Norwich, gent. = Elizabeth da. of John Marsham of Norwich, gent.
  - 1. John Layer, son & heir. = Ann da. to Robert Skyte.
    - William Layer, died sans issue.
  - 2. Thomas Layer 2 son, & heir of his brother. Ob. s.p. = Elizabeth sister to Valentyne Browne, Treasurer of Barwick.
  - 3. William Layer, 3 son, merchant of London. = Martha da. of . . . . Wanton of London, Grocer.
    - Elizabeth ux. . . . . Decon of Oundell in com. North'ton.
    - Martha ux. Thom. Nelson of London.
    - Joane ux. James Ellis, a Counsellor.
    - Anne ux. Francis Edwards of London, Grocer.
    - 1. William Layer of Cringleford near Norwich. = . . . . da. of . . . . Cardynall of Essex.
      - Thomas & others.
      - 1. William.
      - 2. John.
      - 3. Benjamin.
      - A daughter, Catherine, & Elizabeth.
    - 2. John Layer of Shepred in com. Cambridge. = Frances da. Rob. Sterne of Malton in com. Cambridge.

A

A

- 4. Xpofer Layer of Norwich, 4 son. = Barbara 5 da. of Augustyn Steward.
- 5. Nicholas Layer, 5 son.
- 6. George Layer, 6 son.
- Audry Layer mar. to Davy Vynes of Shibden in com. Norf.
- Elizabeth mar. to Richard Bate of Nor. [*sic*].

- 1. Augustyn Layer.
- Elizabeth Layer.
- 2. Christopher Layer of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Rugg of Felmingham in com. Norf.

- 1. William.
- 2. Francis.
- 3. Christopher, ob. s.p.
- Anne.
- Elizabeth.

# Layney.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 39, pencil 35.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven:* 1 *and* 11, *Or, on a bend between two fleurs-de-lis gules a lion passant of the first;* 2, *Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion passant argent;* 3, *Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or;* 4, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three Catherine wheels or;* 5, . . . . *a fleur-de-lis* . . . . *between three cinquefoils* . . . .; 6, *Ermine, on a chief* . . . . *three lozenges* . . . .; 7, . . . . *on a chevron* . . . . *three fleurs-de-lis* . . . .; 8, . . . . *a chevron* . . . . *between three bears' heads, couped at the neck* . . . ., *muzzled* . . . .; 9, . . . . *a fesse between two chevrons* . . . .; 10, . . . . *on a fesse* . . . . *two ducal coronets* . . . .

CREST.—*A talbot's head couped* . . . . *guttée* . . . .

- Rob. Cooke of Cratfeild in Suffolk. = Agnes da. & coh. of Edmond Bohun of Fresingfeild.
  - Ric. Layney of London = Margaret, da. & coh.
    - Catherine da. of Anthony Yaxley of Mells in Suffolk, 1 wife.
    - John Layny of Cratfeild. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Wm Aslake of Norfolk, & widow of . . . . Blenerhassett, 2 wife.
    - Other children as in Suffolk.
    - Thomas, vide Leicester.
    - John.
    - James.
    - Benjamin.
    - Anne.
    - Aslake Laynye of Pullam in Norf., heir to his mother. = Elizabeth da. of John Jerningham of Stutton in co. Suff.
      - Aslake Layny.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Margaret.

# Leek.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247, pencil 242.

John Leeke of Sutton in co. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Savage, knight.

- 1. Sir John Leek of Sutton has issue as in Derby. Vide Derby.
- 2. Thomas Leek of Willthorpe. = . . . . da. of . . . . Rolston, & widow of . . . . Blacknall.
  - Roger Leek of Holt Markett in co. Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of . . . . Payne of Norfolk.
    - Richard Leek of Holt Markett. = Etheldred da. of William Blundevile of Diss in Norfolk.
      - 1. William Leek of Disse in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of Thomas Beeston of Kelvedon in co. Essex.
        - Elizabeth.
      - 2. Richard.
      - Bridget.
    - Margaret ux. John Rombold of Norfolk.
    - Mary ux. Rob. Booth of Norfolk.
  - Elizabeth ux. Rafe Leeke of Hasland.

---

# Le Gros.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 130[b], pencil 124[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and azure, on a bend sable three martlets or.*

- Sir Oliver le Gros, knight.
- Sir Rob. Cleere = Elizabeth da. & heir of John Udall of Tacleston in Norfolk.
  - Sir John le Gros of Slolley, co. Norf. = Anne da. of Sir Rob. Cleere of Ormesby in Norfolk.
    - Sir Oliver le Gros of Slolley in Norfolk, kn[t]. = Elizabeth da. of John Tuddenham of Tuddenham.
      - Elizabeth ux. Robert Martham of Martham.
      - Mary ux. Sir William Yelverton of Racketh, Judge of the King's Bench.

A

1. Sir Symon le Gros. = 2. Rowland. 3. John le Gros of Crostwight. = Elizabeth [Margaret ?] da. of Sir John Heveningham of Heveningham.*

Margaret [Amicia ?], da. & coh., ux. Robert Ashfeld of Stowlangtoft, co. Suff.

John le Groos of Crostwight in Norfolk. = Anne da. of . . . . Herward of Alborough in Norfolk, esq.

1. John le Groos of Crostwight. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Cobb of Sentringham [Sandringham].

2. Myles. — 3. Thomas.

. . . . a da., mard to . . . . Hausard.

3. Bridget ux. Thomas Rede of Ryngsted, gent.

4. Amy ux. Hen. Valenger of Watlyngton.

Mary.

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Drake of Lycham.

Thomas le Groos of Crostwight. = Frances da. of Erasmus Paston of . . . . in Norfolk.

1. Thomazin ux. Thos Joanes of Lynn.

2. Ann ux. Thomas Quarles of Norwich; 2ly to William Hobert of Norwich, mercer.

John le Groos, ob. s.p.

Sir Thomas le Gros of Crostwick. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Charles Cornwallis of Brome in co. Suff., knt.

Anne.

1. Charles le Gros. 2. Thomas le Gros. Anne. Elizabeth.

---

# Le Grys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 194b, pencil 188b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven:* 1, *Quarterly gules and azure, on a bend argent three boars passant sable;* 2, *Gules, a fesse and in chief three crescents argent;* 3, *Sable, on a chevron argent three escallops of the field;* 4, *Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton gules a lion passant-guardant or;* 5, *Argent, three mullets in bend sable between two bendlets engrailed gules;* 6, *Sable, two lions passant argent;* 7, *Quarterly or and azure;* 8, *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three birds or;* 9, *Sable, three roses argent;* 10, *Ermine, a cross countercomponée or and gules;* 11, *Argent, three chevronels gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A boar passant sable, ducally gorged or.*

Sir Robert le Grys of Langley in Norfolk, knt = Olyve da. of . . . .

1. Sir Symon le Grys of Thurveton in Norfolk, knt. = Agnes da. & coh. of Augustyne Waxtonsham of Waxtonsham in Norf., & of Sara his wife.

A

2. John Gris of Chedstone in Suff., 2d son.

* According to Norris this is all wrong, and they died without issue.

A

Roger le Grys of Thurveton in Norfolk.

Thomas le Grys of Thurveton.

Roger le Grys of Brokedishe in Norfolk. = . . . . da. & one of the heirs of . . . . Kyng of Shelley in Suffolk.

Sir John le Estrange, kn^t = Clement da. & heir of Sir W^m Bowrgh, kn^t.

William Clavor of Sterstone = Catherine, da. & coheir.

Ranulphus de Hales = Dameta, da. & heir.

Roger Hales = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Scogan.

2. Edmund Hales of Norton sub Croft, esq., 2 son.

1. Sir John Hales of Loddon Hales in Norfolk, knight.

1. Thomas le Grys, son & heir. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Bateman.

2. William le Grys of Brokedishe, cousin & heir to the two dan^rs of John le Grys. = Margaret da. & sole heir of Edmund Hales of Norton Subcrofte, & cousin & heir of John Hales.

John Hales, Esq., ob. s.p.

John le Grys, son & heir. =

Margaret ux. . . . . Everard of Wysbich.

Alice ux. . . . . Bardolfe, son & heir of the Lord Bardolfe.

Elizabeth ux. John Brysingham of Sterston.

Elizabeth & Alice his only da^s, died both sans issue.

Elizabeth da. & coh. of Robert Elmham, 1 wife. =

Robert le Grys of Brokedish. = . . . . da. of . . . . Sampson, 2 wife.

Thomas, 2 son.

Symon, 3 son.

John le Gris.

Catherine ux. William Goldwell of Great Chart in co. Kent.

Mary ux. . . . . Caldwell.

. . . . a da^r ux. John Frens of Dyckleburgh.

William le Grys, son & heir. = Sybell da. & sole heir of Edmund Singleton of Wingfeild in Suffolk.

B

B

- Anthony le Grys of Brockdishe. = Margery da. of John Wingfeild of Dunham in Norfolk.
- John, 3 son.
- Christopher, 4 son.
- Mary ux. Thoª Reve of Molton.
- 2. Gilbert le Grys, 2 son. =
  - William le Grys, Clark of the Stables to Queen Elizabeth. =
    - John, ob. s.p.
    - William, ob. s.p.
    - Jane ux. Thomas Fantleroy.
    - Pawlexina ux. Edward Savage.
    - Ambrosia ux. Edward Onley of Charlton in com. Northampton.
  - Susan da. & heir of Andrew Manfeild of Norwich, gent., first wife. =
    - Charles le Grys. =
      - Hester da. of Sir George Blage, knight, 2 wife.
      - William le Grys = Alice da. & coh. of . . . . Eyre of Yearmouth.
        - Francis le Gryce.
        - Jane.
      - Cobham le Grys.
      - Judith ux. Henry le Grys of Wakefield. =
        - Henry le Grys.
      - Charles, ob. s.p.
      - Robert.
      - Dorothy, ob. s.p.
  - Dorothy ux. Humfrey Peryman.
  - Sybell ux. William Bygott.

---

# Lewgar.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131ᵇ, pencil 125ᵇ.

William Lewagar of Clopton in Suffolk. =

- . . . . da. of . . . . 1 wife. = Gregory Lewgar — Harl. 1177] [George — Harl. 1177.]
  - Gregory Lewgar of Hasted in Essex. = Joane da. & coh. of John Freeman of Hadley in Suffolk.
    - Thomas.
    - Elizabeth.
- Ann da. of Edward Latymer of Freston in Suffolk, 2 wife.
- [Thomas, 2 son — Harl. 1177.]
- [Elizabeth ux. . . . . Brooke of Essex — Harl. 1177.]

A

A

1. Philip Lewgar of Barton in Norfolk. = Winifred da. of Robert Berney of Gunton in Norfolk.
   - Elizabeth.

2. Thomas.
3. John.

Bennett, a daughter.

# Lomner.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110, pencil 104.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent, cottised ermine, three escallops gules, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head sable, armed or, between two wings expanded argent, holding in the mouth a rose proper, a crescent for difference.*

Thomas Lomner of Sarington [Sharrington] in Norfolk = Ann Bridges da. of . . . .

- Thomas Lomner of Sarington. = Ellen da. of . . . . in co. Kent.
  - William Lomner of Sarington. = Ann da. of Thos Guybon of Lynn Bishop.
    - Edmund Lomner.
    - Mary.
    - Anne.
  - Margaret ux. John Markham [Marsham ?].
  - Elizabeth ux. . . . . Rysborough.
- Joane ux. Hen. Dawbney of Sarington.

# Loveday.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249, pencil 244.

ARMS (in pencil).—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, an eagle displayed with two heads counterchanged, ducally gorged or, for* LOVEDAY ; *2,* READE, *Azure, on a bend wavy or three birds sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent charged with torteauxes and pellets alternately ; 3,* FANE *of Cambridgeshire, Per fess dancettée or and azure, three escallops counterchanged.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant proper.*

Geffrey Loveday = Elizabeth da. & coheir in fine to Edward Reade of Norwich.

- Richard Loveday, ob. 7 October 1609, buried at Norwich. = Susan da. of . . . .
  - Anne, da. & coh., ux. Francis Mapes of Rowlesby in Norfolk.
  - . . . . da. & coh.
- Arthur Loveday.
- Mauld.
- Anne.

# Lovell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 180 and 231[b], pencil 174 and 226[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Argent, a chevron azure between three squirrels sejant gules;* 2 and 3, *Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with five cinquefoils gules.*

CREST.—*A peacock's tail erect proper, banded with a belt sable, buckled and rimmed argent.*

Ancelow [Andrew ?] Lovell in the time of Henry 2, descended of Sir William Lovell, kn[t], Earl of Ewe [Eu], slain in Normandy temp. Hen. 1.

- Sir Thomas Lovell, Knight, the first that did inhabit in Norfolk. He was in the wars of Cipris & Acor [Acre] with Ric. I. 1192. = . . . . da. & coh. of John Bendish of Barton Bendish in Norfolk. Arms: Sable, a cross between four lions rampant or.
  - John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp. K. John & Hen. 3.
    - John Lovell of Barton Bendish temp Hen. 3, & died in a great age 2 Edw. 3,* 1274 [*sic*].
      - William Lovell of Barton Bendish 31 Edw. 3,* 1302 [*sic*].
        - Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish 22 Ric. 2; ob. 3 Hen. 5, 1415. = Jone da. & heir of Rob. Muswell. Arms: Vert, two chevrons argent, each charged with three cinquefoils gules.
          - Nicholas Lovell of Wroughton, & after his father's decease of Barton Bendish & Muswell, 9 Hen. 5, 1420.
            - 1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight, Anno 28 Hen. 6, 1449.
              - 1. Sir Ralph Lovell of Barton Bendish, 10 Edw. 4, 1469. =
                - Thomas Lovell of Sewsberye & Amerstole in co. Holland. = Catherine da. of S[r] Blensigars of Egam, Knight, free lord of Washennoren, & one of the Council of the Emperor Charles V.
                - William. — George.
                - Richard.
              - Walter Lovell. — John Lovell.
              - 4. Rowland Lovell of Deram [?] in Norfolk, 4 son. = Margaret da. of Sir William Patye [?], kn[t].

A

* Query, Edward I., but all the dates must be wrong.

A

- Sir Gregory Lovell of Barton Bendish, Knight. = Margaret da. Sir Wm Brandon, Knt.
- Sir Thomas Lovell, Treasurer of the House to Ric. III. & Knight of the Garter.
- Sir Robert Lovell, knighted at Blackheath 1497.

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton, Knight, son & heir. = Catherine da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kymberley, Knt.

- Thomas Lovell, ob. s.p. = Elizabeth da. of John Dethick.
- Margaret ux. John Carsey of co. Linc.

2. Sir Francis Lovell of Barton. = Ann da. of George Ashbye of Hertfordshire.
Arms: Azure, a chevron between three eagles displayed or.

- Dorothy first mar. to . . . . Vernon, 2 to . . . . Blunt, issue by both.
- Eleanor ux. Francis Sturgis.
- Bridget ux. Thos Hodgeson.
- Catherine ux. Leonard Spenser of Worsted.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Reppes of Marshland.
- Mary ux. . . . . Markham.
- Amphillis ux. Thos Deerham of Norfolk.

1. Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling in Norfolk, Knt. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Philip Paris of Lynton in co. Cambr., Knt.
Arms: Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or.

2. Gregory. — 3. Francis.

- Anne.
- Awdrye.
- Catherine ux. Francis Baxter, twin with Ellen.
- Ellen, twin with Catherine.

1. Thomas Lovell of Harling. = Alice da. of Sir John Hudleston of Sawston in co. Cambridge.

2. Philip. — 3. Robert.

4. Francis. — 5. Henry.

6. Edmund. — 7. Thomas.

Sir Francis Lovell = Ann da. of Sir John Cary, lord Hunsdon.

3. Gregory Lovell, Cofferer to Queen Elizabeth, ob. 15 Mar. 1596, buried at Martin in Surrey. = Dorothy da. of Michell Greene, yeoman of the stirrop to Q. Eliz.

4. John Lovell.

- William Lovell of Enfield in co. Hertford [*sic*]. = B
- Sir Rob. Lovell. Vide Surrey. = ⅄
- Henry. — Thomas.
- William. — Gregory. C

B | C

Thomas Lovell of Hills hall in Norfolk = Anne da. of . . . .

- Thomas Lovell of Hills hall in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Martyn.
  - 1. Thomas Lovell.
  - 2. Thomas Lovell.
  - 3. Edward Lovell.
- William Lovell, slain in Ireland.
- Francis Lovell of . . . . = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Tilney of Wilfordbridge in com. . . . .
- Margaret ux. . . . . Willoughby.
- Catherine ux. John Fitz Lewes.
- Bridget ux. John Lynnolds.
- Dorothy, a nun at Marham.

# Lymsey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 199[b], pencil 193[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Or, an eagle displayed gules within a bordure of the second, charged with ten cinquefoils argent; 2, Gules, two bars or, between three annulets of the second; 3, Argent, a chevron sable between three columbines azure, stalked and leaved vert; 4, Azure, a lion rampant or.*

Edmund Lymsey of Northfleete in Kent. = Rose da. & heir of William Ryckhill of Kent.

- John Lymsey of Northfleete. = Margaret da. & heir of . . . . Pyknam of Sudbury in Suffolk.
  - 1. Edward Lymsey of Gunton in Norfolk. = Mary da. of Robert Barney of Gunton.
    - Edmond Lymsey.
    - William.
    - Bridget.
    - Gertrude.
    - Margaret.
    - Dyonysse.
  - 2. Robert.
  - 3. Thomas.

# Linsey.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 224, pencil 219.

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed gules.*

CREST.—*An unicorn sejant reguardant, the forelegs raised, or, armed, maned, and ducally gorged argent.*

Edward Linsey of Northfleet in Kent = Rose da. & heir of William Rickhill.

- John Linsey of Northfleet = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Walgrave.

A

A

- John Linsey of Northfleet. = Margaret da. & heir of . . . . Pykeham.
- Jone ux. . . . . Dalton.
- Edward Linsey of Colby in Norfolk. = Mary da. of Robert Barney of Gonton in Norfolk.
  - Edmond Linsey.
  - William.
  - Bridget ux. John Frier of Clare.
  - Gertrude.
  - Dennis.
  - Margaret.

# Lynghoke.

Harl. 1552, fo. [ink] 22b.

ARMS.—*Paly of four, azure and gules, a fess dancettée between three bulls' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules, eared and collared dancettée or, in the beak a violet azure, stalked and leaved vert.*

- Robert Lynghoke of Terrington in Mershland in com. Norf. = Katherine da. to Water Dykon of Terrington in com. Norfolk.
  - 1, Margaret da. to Wm Norman of Well in com. Norf. = John Lynghoke of Terrington in com. Norf., gent.
    - Cecily.
    - Alice.
    - 1. William Lynghoke.
    - 2. Robert Lynghoke.
    - 3. John Lynghoke.
  - 2, Ann Saye da. of John Bennett of Burwell in com. Cambridge, gent.

# Mabbes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 84, pencil 79.

ARMS.—*Vert, a cross flory ermine between four birds argent.*

- Geffrey Mabbes of Howghton in co. Norf., gent. = Dorothy da. to Thomas Sefoule of Waterton [Waterden] in co. Norf., esq.
  - Amy mar. to Martin Hastings of Elsinge in co. Norf., esq.
  - Ann mar. to William Porter of Holkham in co. Norf.
  - Roger Mabbes of Howghton in co. Norf., gent., eldest son.
  - Gyles Mabbes of Bynham in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Elizabeth da. of Rich. Hoo of Scarninge in co. Norf., gent.

A

A

- Thomas Mabbes of Walsingham in Norfolk, eldest son. = Sara da. of Thos Jennor of Walsingham in co. Norf.
  - Thomas Mabbes.
  - Catherine.
- Dorothy ux. John Billing of Westnam [Weasenham] in Norfolk.
- Elizabeth ux. John Towting [Throwsing] of Glanford in Norfolk.
- Amy ux. Richard Wrightenton [Wrigleton ?] of Thurswell.
- Jane ux. Robert Chapman.

# Mahew.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 138, pencil 132.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron vairé argent and gules between three ducal coronets argent, all within a bordure engrailed or.*

CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, maned gules, armed of the first and second, and charged on the neck with a chevron vairé argent and gules.*

[In Harl. 1177 the Arms are blazoned: *Gules, a chevron vairé between three ducal coronets or, within a bordure engrailed of the last.* And on the Crest the *chevron* is also *vairé, i.e. argent and azure.*]

- Thomas Mahew of Matishall in Norfolk, gent. = Margery da. of . . . . Morteyne of Hoggesthorpe in co. Linc.
  - Rob. Mahew of Billokesby in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of . . . . Kibdall of South Walsam.
    - 3. John.
    - Alice ux. John Stannowe.
    - Margaret ux. William Turner.
    - Clare ux. Alexander Playter.
    - Joane ux. William Taylor.
    - 1. Thomas Mahew, son & heir. = Grace da. of Walter Baspoole.
      - Robert, Margaret, & Mary, died all in their youth.
    - Catherine da. of Ric. Sponer of Sethen [Sethyng], 1 wife.
    - 2. Robert Mahew of Clipsby in Norfolk. = Anne da. of Thos Pigeon of Est Beckham.
      - 1. Robert Mahew.
      - 2. Thomas Mahew of Byllockesby in co. Norf. = Frances da. of John Holdich of Ranworth in co. Norf.
        - 1. Thomas Mahew.
        - 2. John Mahew.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Anne.
        - Frances.

# Mansuer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 85b, pencil 80b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* MANSUER, *Vairé argent and sable, on a bend gules a crescent or for difference; 2 and 3,* ARTHUR, *Gules, on a chevron argent, between three rests* or *clarions or, a crescent sable for difference.*

CREST.—*In her nest or, a pelican feeding her young sable, vulned gules.*

Henry Mansuer of Mansuer in co. Westmoreland, gent. =

- Richard Mansuer of North Creake in co. Norf., gent. = Katherine da. to John Bekham of Norfolk.
  - Katherine mar. to . . . . Overye.
  - Jone mar. to Nicholas Legge.
- Henry Mansuer, died sans issue.
- 1. Margaret da. & heire of John Arthure of Wisbich in co. Cambridge, gent., 1st wife. = John Mansuer of North Creke in co. Norf., gent., 2 son & heire. = 2. Elizabeth da. to Richard Norton of South Creake in co. Norf., 2 wife.
  - Henry Mansuer of North Creake in co. Norf., esq., was of the Inner Temple, died sans issue.
    - Richard Mansuer of Holkham in Norfolk, 2 son, heir to his brother Henry. = Alice da. to Gyles Sefoule of Waterton in Norfolk, esq. = Thomas Pepis, first husb.
    - Ann mar. to William Armyger of Suffolk, gent.

# Mapes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 233, pencil 228.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, four fusils in fesse or; 2 and 3, Or, two bars nebulée sable.*

CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed or, holding in the gauntlet a spur argent leathered sable.*

John Mapes of Feltham [Thelvetham ?] in Norfolk [Suffolk ?]. = Joyce da. & heir of John Blount, son of Sir Hugh.

- Robert Mapes of Feltham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Gray.
  - 1. John Mapes of Feltham. = Jane da. of . . . . Higham.
  - 2. William.
  - Anne.
  - Elizabeth.
- Thomas, ob. s.p.

A

Christopher Mapes of Feltham = Thomazine da. of . . . . Heron. | Ellenor.

John Mapes of Feltham = Ann da. of . . . . Moore.

Arms: Gules, a fesse inter three boars' heads couped close argent.

Robert, ob. s.p. | John Mapes of Feltham = Alice da. of . . . . Wolmer. | Elizabeth.

1. Leonard Mapes of Feltham. = Catherine da. of Richard Southwell of St Faith's in co. Norf. | 2. John. | Elizabeth.

1. Francis Mapes of Rowlesby in Norfolk. = Anne da. & coh. of Richard Loveday of Norwich. Vide fo. 249.

Catherine.

2. Robert. | 3. Thomas. | 4. John. | 5. Richard. | Elizabeth. | Rebecka.

---

# Marsham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 89b, pencil 84b.

ARMS.—*Argent, crusily fitchée sable, a lion passant in bend gules between two bendlets azure, each charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules, charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

John Marsham, Alderman of Norwich temp. Hen. VIII. = Thomas Masham of Thorpe in co. Norf. = Martha da. of . . . . Wood of Norwich.

Rafe Marsham of Norwich. = . . . . da. of . . . . Claxton of Levermer in co. Suff. | Thomas Massam vel Marsham. | Elizabeth.

Elizabeth ux. William Whitaker of Ashley in Norfolk. | 4. John Marsham of Stratton Streeles in co. Norf. | Anne ux. . . . . Pollard of London. | Susan ux. . . . . Barrow of Norfolk.

1. Edward, ob. s.p. | 2. John, ob. s.p. | 3. Robert Marsham of Little Melton in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Downes of Bodney in Norfolk.

A

A

1. Rafe, ob. s.p.
2. Edward Marsham of Little Melton. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Edmond Gray of Bownell [Bunwell] in Norfolk.
3. Robert, ob. s.p.

4. John. — 5. Thomas.
Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
Dorothy ux. Edmond Angnish of Great Melton in Norfolk.
Jane ux. Dunken Burnet of Norwich, Doctor of Phys.
Anne ux. William Drake of Norwich.

# Meeres.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 125b, pencil 119b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse between three water-bougets ermine, within a bordure of the second.*

Christopher Meeres.

Vincent Meeres = Catherin da. of . . . . Oxiford.

1. William Meeres, lived 1562 = Anne da. of John Angevine.
2. Anthony.

George Meeres of Branckcoster [Brancaster] in Norfolk. = Alice da. of Rob. Jennysonn.

Susan.
Frances ux. Nathaniel Spratt.

# Methwold.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 35, pencil 31.

ARMS.—*Azure, six escallops,* 3, 2, *and* 1, *or, a crescent for difference of the last.*
CREST.—*A goat's head erased argent, attired and bearded sable.*

Richard Methwold of Langford in co. Norfolk, esq.

William Methwold of Langford in co. Norf., esq., son & heir. = Alice da. of Thomas Sexton of Lanham in co. Suff.

Elizabeth da. to Robert Crane, first wife, living. = John Methwold, eldest son & heir. He did repudiate his 1 wife. = Jane Aplyard of Dunston, 2 wife.

Thomas Methwold.

A

A

William Methwold of Rusworth in co. Norf., gent. = Susan da. to George Alington.

Xpofer Methwold.

Alice mar. to John Gogney.

William Methwold, 1 son.

Thomas Methwold, 2 son.

Mary mar. to Thomas Bedingfeild.

Ann mar. to Robert Barwyke [Berwick].

Anne mar. to Humphrey Mynserchamber [Minsterchamber].

Rose. — Elizabeth.

Thomazin mar. to Thomas Wolsey.

## Meye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 100, pencil 94.

ARMS.—. . . . *a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée . . . . on a chief . . . . three roses.*

John Meye, Bishop of Carlisle. = Amy da. of William Vowell of Creake Abbey in co. Norf., widow of John Cowell of co. Lanc.

Elizabeth ux. Ric. Bird, Dr of Divy.

Alice ux. Ric. Burton of Burton in co. York, clerk.

Anne ux. Rich. Pilkinton, Dr. of Divinity, parson of Haraelden in co. Buck.

John Mey of Shouldham Abbey in co. Norf. = Cordelia da. of Martin Bowes of London, Esq.

1. Henry Mey.

2. John Mey.

3. Stephen.

Margaret ux. Ric. Fawssett of Katerick in co. Richmond.

Frances, ob. . . . .

Fortunata.

Frances.

Dorothy.

## Mihill.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 240, pencil 235.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse between three lozenges ermine.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed habited in mail, the hand holding a cutlass, all proper, on the edge of the cutlass three spikes.*

p. C. COOKE, 1587.

Robert Mihill of . . . . in co. Northampton. =

Christopher Mihill of Gounton in co. Norf. = Scisley da. of Robert Marche of . . . .

A

A

- 1. Thomas.
- 2. William Mihill of Hanworth in co. Norfolk. = Anne da. of John Langdon of Wolferton in co. Norf.
  - 1. Robert, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Thomas Mihill of Cawston in co. Norf. = Anne da. & heir of Hamond Shilling of Cawston in Norfolk.
    - William Mihill.
    - Francis.
  - Elizabeth ux. Thomas Midleton of Kent.
  - Margaret ux. John Bell of Hanworth in Norfolk.
  - Bridget ux. Robert Boyse of Yarmouth.
  - Mary ux. Thomas Ringall of Worsted in Norfolk.
  - Anne ux. John Mewse of Chatfield in co. Suff.
- 3. John.
- 4. Robert.

---

# Mingay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 120b, pencil 114b.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three leopards' faces of the first.*
CREST.—*A tilting-spear erect or, entwined with a laurel-branch vert.*

William Mingay of Norwich = Dorothy da. of . . . . Greene of Norwich.

- Joane ux. William Daynes of South Burlingham in Norfolk.
- Dorothy ux. Thos Wetherbey of Burlingham Peter in Norfolk.
- Elizabeth.
- 1. John Mingay of Armingall in Norfolk. = Isabell da. of Sir Thomas Gawdy, Knight, Judge of the King's Bench.
  - 1. Thomas Mingay = Margery da. of Philip Wentworth, brother to the Lord Wentworth.
    - Anne, da. & heir.
  - 2. Henry.
  - Frances ux. Rob. Kempe of Haydon in Norfolk.
- 2. Myles. — 3. Robert.
- 4. Willm. — 5. George.
- 6. Thomas.

---

# Mondeford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 185, pencil 179.

ARMS.—*Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent.*
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis gules.*

John Mondeford of Hockwold in Norfolk. = Sybbell da. of Thomas Inglethorpe of Norfolk.

Osbert Mondeford. =

John Mondeford, died in the life of his father. =

Osbert Mondeford of Hockuell [Hockwold]. =

Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. =

1. Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. =
2. Adam Mondeford of Feltwell in Norfolk. = Esselyna da. of . . . .
3. John Mondeford.

Osbert Mondeford of Hockwell = Mary da. of . . . . Barrett.

Osbert Mondeford, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Berney of Norfolk, esq.

Elizabeth ux. Andrew Trollop.

Sir William Tyndall, kn^t^ = Mary, da. & only heir.

Sir John Tyndall, kn^t^. =

Sir Thomas Tyndall, kn^t^, living 1563.

Margaret da. of Thomas Thursbye of Lynn Bishop, merchant. = Francis Mondeford. = Gertrude da. of Robert Hoting of London, merchant, 2 wife.

Elizabeth ux. . . . . Marwood of London.

Mary, a Nun at Denny.

Isabell ux. Robert Dannett of Well. (A)

Mary ux. John Symonds of Suffeild in Suffolk.

5. Francis Mondeford of Werom [Wereham]. = Margaret da. of . . . . Creede of Granchester in co. Cambridge. (B)

Dorothy ux. John Fawkes of Mondeford.

Mary ux. Edmund Grymston of Oxborough.

[4. Edmond, s.p.
6. Adam, s.p.—Harl. 6093.]

A | B

1. Martyn Mondeford of Werom, mar^d to his 2^nd wife Mary da. of Austin Whalle of Catton in Norfolk. = Amy da. of . . . . Ives of Soham Tony in Norfolk.

2. Francis. — 3. William.

4. Thomas. — 5. George.

3. Martyn. Elizabeth. Anne. Dorothy. 1. John. 2. Edmond. Mary.

Ursula ux. John Spycer of Stoke Ferry in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Ric. Wright of Bowghton in Norfolk.

Alice ux. James Skinner of Bury S^t Edmonds.

Beatrix ux. John Clyfton of Cockley Clay in Norfolk.

Margaret.

1. Thomas, ob. s.p.

Margaret da. of John Townsend, son of Sir Ric. of Raynham. = 2. Osbert Mondeford of Feltwell or Fletwell.

Bridget da. of Sir John Spilman of Narborough in Norfolk, 2 wife. = 3. Adam Mondeford.

Elizabeth ux. Geffrey Cobb of Sandringham in Norfolk.

Bridget ux. George Fowler.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Mite [Might].

Temperance ux. Francis Pratt [of Ruston].

Ursula ux. John Fastolphe.

Alice ux. Edmond Cobb of Snetsham.

1. Francis Mondeford, ob. s.p.

1 wife, Frances da. of Sir Thomas Gawdy of Claxton. = 2. Sir Edmond Mondeford.

2 wife, Abigail da. of Sir Thomas Knevett of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk.

Edmond Mondeford. Elizabeth.

Muriel. Abigail. Dorothy. Elizabeth.

3. Osbert Mondeford of Methwold in Norfolk. = Mary da. of . . . . Garland of Brisingham in Norfolk.

4. Thomas Mondeford of London, D^r of Physick.

Mary, 1 da. & coh., ux. John Curlington of Norfolk.

Anne ux. William Peck of Wooddalling in Norfolk.

5. Adam, ob. s.p. 6. Richard, ob. s.p. 7. John. = 8. Geoffrey. 9. Edward.

Francis Mondeford of the Isle of Wight.

# Moore.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 143[b], pencil 137[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly :* 1, MOORE, *Gules, a fesse between three boars' heads couped close argent;* 2, WORLICH, *Gules, on a chevron argent three cinquefoils azure;* 3, DRAYTON, *Per pale indented azure and gules, a lion rampant or;* 4, WOLTERTON, *Quarterly or and azure, a bend gules.*

Roger Drayton = Catherine da. & one of the heirs of Roger Wolterton of Feild Aling [Field Dalling] in Norfolk.

John Worlych of Feild Aling in Norfolk = Margaret, da. & heire.

James Moore of Wolterton in Norfolk = Emme da. & heir of John Worlych.

Edmond Moore, son & heir = Catherine da. of John Chattoke, Mayor of Norwich.

- Ellen ux. Thomas Cawse of Norwich.
- Robert Dynne of Haydon, gent., 1 husb[d].
- Margaret, mar[d] to her 3rd husband Robert Hereward of Rowghton, & after to Henry Hare, gent. = Walter Gurney of Clay, 2 husband.
- [Cicile ux. Everard Briggs of Sall., gent., after to Henry Herward, gent.—Harl. 1177, fo. 176.]

- 1. James, married & died s.p.
- 2. Thomas, brother & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Tho[s] Asteley of Melton Constable in Norfolk.
- 3. William Moore, a priest.
- Blyth ux. Sir Roger Achley, kn[t] & Mayor of Norwich [London].

John Moore, son & heir = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Harewell of Worcestershire.

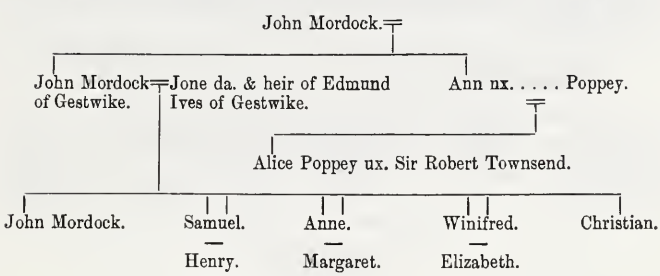
Anne Moore.

- 1. James Moore of Wolterton. = Winifred da. of William Leegh of London.
  - 1. William Moore.
  - 2. Walter Moore.
  - 3. Francis.
  - Anne.
- 2. Robert. — 3. Thomas.
- 4. Roger.
- Elizabeth ux. Will[m] Wolston.
- Lucres ux. John Lock.
- Anne. — Elizabeth.

# Mordock.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 225[b], pencil 220[b].

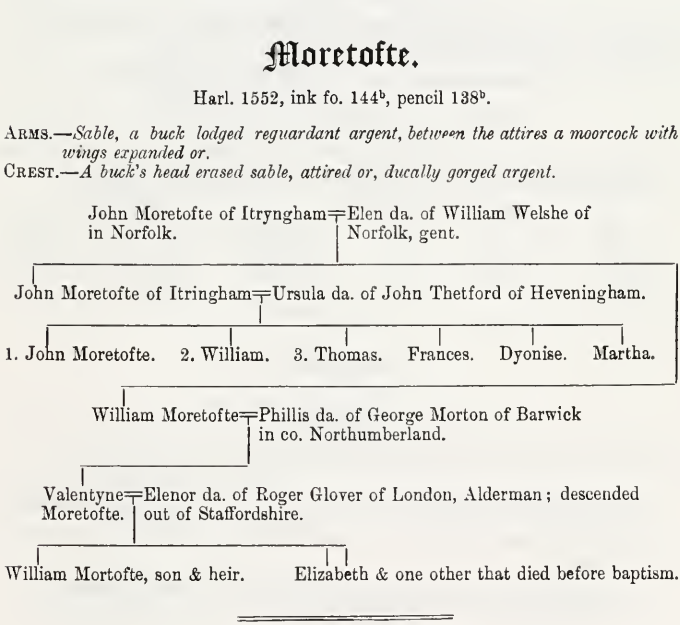
ARMS.—*Or, fretty vert, on a chief of the second three annulets of the first.*




# Moretofte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 144[b], pencil 138[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, a buck lodged reguardant argent, between the attires a moorcock with wings expanded or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased sable, attired or, ducally gorged argent.*



# Morgan.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 83b, pencil 78b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Or, a gryphon segreant sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, guttée de poix and a cross patonce sable ; over all four a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A reindeer's head or, attired gules, charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*

Sir Thomas a Morgan of Penquoyd in co. Monmouth, knight. = . . . . da. to John Gamage, esq.

- John a Morgan, eldest son.
- Richard a Morgan, 2 son.
- David a Morgan of Burnham Norton in co. Norf., gent., 3 son.
- Margaret. — Alice.

# Morley.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 225, pencil 220.

ARMS.—*Barry of six azure and or, on a chief argent three lions' heads erased sable.*
CREST.—*A tyger sejant sable, maned, tufted, collared, and lined or.*

William Morley of Norwich = Jone da. of Thomas Wilkins, Alderman of Norwich.

- Audrey da. of John Waters of Norwich, 1 wife.
- Francis Morley of Norwich = Margaret da. of Xpofer Some [Soame] of Norwich.
  - 1. George. — 2. Thomas.
  - 3. John. — 4. William.
  - Agnes.
  - 5. Christopher. — 6. Francis. — 7. Henry.
  - 8. Mathew. — 9. Richard.
  - Winifred. — Elizabeth.

# Moulton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 188b, pencil 182b.

ARMS OF MOULTON.—*Gironny of eight or and azure, four martlets counterchanged.*

ARMS OF WOODFORD.—*Sable, three leopards' heads reversed gules, jessant-de-lis argent.*

Thomas Woodford of Brightwell. = Alice da. of Sir Richard Blount, Lieutenant of the Tower.

A

A

Robert Moulton of London, Auditor to Queen Elizabeth, 4 husband. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Woodford of Brightwell. Her second husband was George Hynde, Sergeant Plomer to Hen. VIII. No issue. = George Weldon of Buckinghamshire, 1 husband. No issue. = John Fysher of Buntingford, esq., 3rd husband of Elizabeth.

John Fysher of London. Elizabeth ux. John Hill, Auditor.

1. Thomas Moulton of Wykelwood in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of .... Gurney of Eltyngton [Ellingham] in Norfolk.

2. William Moulton of London.

3. Robert, s.p.

Magdelyne ux. Peter Warberton of the Grange in Cheshire.

---

# Mountney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226, pencil 221.

ARMS.—.... *a bend belween six martlets* ....
CREST.—*A wolf sejant .... collared and lined* ....

Christopher Mountney of Threcksam = Elizabeth.

Richard Mountney of Gestwick in Norfolk. = Katherine da. of Thomas Bayken [Bacon] of Cromer.

Robert Mountney. George. Leonard. Ann. Mary.

---

# Moygne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 141b, pencil 135b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron or between three crescents of the second, each charged with a pellet; 2 and 3, Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules five bezants.*

Edward Moygne of Cornwall. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Rochester of Tarling in Essex.

John Moygne of Wytam [Witham] in Essex. = Anne da. & heir of Henry Hamond of Mounswyke in Essex.

A

A

1. Reignold Moygne = . . . . da. of . . . . Burre of Ralye in Essex, s.p.

2. John Moygne = Mary da. of Francis Jobsonn of Monkwyk in West Donyland in Essex.

3. Edmond Moygne = Mary da. of . . . . Bellamy of Harrow Hill, co. Middx.

Amy ux. Thomas Tussie of Ryvenhall in Essex.

Jone.

# Mynshull.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 148, pencil 142.

ARMS.—*Azure, a crescent between three estoiles or, a martlet for difference.*

John Mynshull of Mynshull in Cheshire = Elizabeth sister of Sir Randall Poole of Cheshire, knight.

1. Edward Mynshull of Mynshull. = Catherine da. of Rafe Damporte [of Calveley—Harl. 1177].

2. Peirce. — 3. Randolph.

4. John.

Jane ux. Ric. Norbury [Marburie—Harl. 1177].

1. John.

2. Hugh.

3. James.

4. Edward.

5. Richard.

6. Rafe or George* Mynshull of Woodnorton in Norfolk. = Jane da. of John Harvye of Yckworth in Suffolk.

1. William Mynshull.

2. Edward.

Frances.

Honor.

Bridget.

7. Thomas.

Anne, died young.

Alice ux. John Cotton.

Elizabeth ux. Tho. Hallam of Leicestershire.

# Newce.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 60, pencil 56.

Thomas Newce of Ditchingham in co. Norfolk, Receiver to the King's Majesty for the county of Leicester. Vide Hertford. = Margaret da. of Tho. Darcye of Tolshunt Darcye in co. Essex.

Arms of Darcye: Argent, three cinquefoils gules, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Newce.

* Harl. 1177 makes George 6 son, Raph 7 son, and Thomas 8 son.

# Noone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 249b, pencil 244b.

ARMS (Harl. 1552, fo. 1).—*Sable, a saltire between four lions' gambs erased or.*
CREST.—*A bull's head argent, erased gules, armed and crested of the second.*

- William Noone of Tostock in co. Suffolk, 6 Hen. VII. Sepult apud Tostock 1490.
  - 1. John Noone of Tostock, ob. 6 July 1536, 27 Hen. VIII. = Catherine da. of Thomas Golding of Poslingford.
    - John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1555, 3 Q. Mary. = . . . . da. of George Camp of Ratlesden in Suffolk.
      - George Noone of Tostock, ob. 19 Q. Eliz., 1578. = Anne da. of William Page of Hessett in Suffolk.
        - John Noone of Tostock, ob. 1613, buried at Tostock. = Elizabeth da. of William Wotton of North Tuddenham in co. Norfolk.
        - Anne ux. Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suff.
      - . . . . a da. mar. to . . . . Bolders of Fornham St Mary's in Suff.
      - Elizabeth ux. Rob. Baldwin of Mildenhall in Suffolk.
  - 2. William, parson of Pakenham in Suff.
  - 3. John Noone, a lawyer.
  - 2. James Noone of Badwell Ashe in co. Suffolk, ob. before his father 10 Oct. 1545. = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Blodgett of Stow Langtoft in co. Suff.
    - 1. George Noone of North Peckenham in co. Norfolk, ob. 1576, & there was buried. = Mary da. of Leonard Chamberlyn of Ellingham parva in Norfolk.
      - George Noone of Peckenham 1613. = Elizabeth da. of Henry Lambe of Burnham Brook in co. Suffolk.
        - 1. John Noone.
        - 2. George Noone.
        - 3. Mathew Noone.
        - 4. Philip Noone.
        - Lucretia.
        - Mary.
        - Barbara.
      - Frances ux. Thos Reignalds of Belsted in Suffolk.
      - Philip ux. . . . . Beamont of Lycham in Norfolk.
    - 2. Richard Noone, ob. s.p.
  - Joane, 1st mar. to . . . . Reynalls of Barfold in co. Suff., 2ly to John Beriff of Colchester.

A

2. John Noone of Swaffham Market in co. Norfolk. = Millicent da. of Rich^d Walker of Bury S^t Edmunds.

3. Charles, ob. s.p.

Martha ux. . . . . Rowse of Florden, clerk.

1. John Noone. 2. George Noone. 3. James Noone. Anne. Jane. Elizabeth. Frances.

# Northgate.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 242^b, pencil 237^b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Gules, two gauntlets in saltire proper, a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3, Azure, three boars passant or, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi-boar rampant or, a mullet for difference.*

Robert de Northgate of Aylesham in co. Norfolk. =

Alice da. of . . . . Bulwere of Wood Dalling in co. Norfolk, ob. s.p. = John de Northgate of Aylesham. = 2 wife, Alice da. of . . . . Hoare of . . . . Suffolk.

1. Anthony. 2. Thomas de Northgate of Norwich. = Mary da. & heir of Henry Bacon of Bacouthorpe in Norfolk.

3. Robert. — 4. Henry.

5. Nicholas, s.p. — 6. William.

1. Nicholas, s.p. 2. Thomas de Northgate of Norwich. = Beatrix da. of Henry Dyne of Haydon in Norfolk, Auditor to Queen Eliz.

Mary, ob. s.p.

1. Henry de Northgate. 2. Nicholas. 3. Edward. Mary. Prudence. Anne.

# Norton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 16.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, three covered cups or, within a bordure engrailed argent ; 2, Sable, six plates, 3, 2, and 1, on a chief argent a demi-lion issuant gules ; 3, Barry nebulée of four argent and sable, on a chief gules three estoiles or.*

John Norton of South Creak in com. Norf. =

A

A

Richard Norton of South Creak. = Anne da. of Gyles Seafoule of Waterden in com. Norf.

- 1. Richard Norton of South Creak. = Barbara 1 da. of Fermor Pepys of South Creak.
  - John Norton.
- 2. John.
- —
- 3. William.
- Elizabeth ux. Edmond Arnold of Cromer in Norfolk.
- Clemence ux. John Jervize of Bodham in Norfolk.

# Nicholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. 20.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three trefoils slipped or.*

George Nicholls of Sowthold [South Wold] in com. Suffolk, Esq. =

John Nicholls of Stanyngton [Tannington] in com. Suff., Esq. =

- George, son & heir.
- Robert Nicholls of Brondish in com. Suff., 2 son. = Ann da. of John Colby of Brondysh in com. Suff.
  - John, son & heir.
  - Lewes Nicholls of Banham in Norfolk, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wolverstone of Wolverstone Hall in com. Suff.
  - Erasmus, 3 son.
  - Anne. — Katherine.
- John Nicholls, 3 son.

# Nycholls.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 20b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure, between three lynx-heads erased sable, as many crescents ermine.*

CREST.—*A squirrel sejant sable, collared or, holding in the paws a water-bouget argent.*

Richard Nycholls of Mershland in com. Norf., gent., mar. to his first wife Margaret da. to Henry Hunstone, esq. =

- 2, Ursula da. to Hugh Willoughby of Rysley in com. Derby, esq., 2 wife.
- Mary, died young.
- 3, Aves da. to Sir Francis Talbott, knight, 3 wife.

Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, three lions rampant purpure; 2 and 3, Gules, a fesse or, in chief a goat's head couped argent, armed of the second, in base three escallops of the third.

# Osborne.

Harl. 1552, fo. (ink) 15.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between two tygers rampant [salient?] sable three dolphin naiant embowed or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a tyger's head sable, armed and crined of the first.*

per Wm HARVEY, Clarenceux.

Willm Usborne of Usborne Hall in com. Essex.

- Robert Osborne of Kyrkby Bydon in com. Norf., gent. = . . . . da. of . . . .
  - 1, Phellep [a] da. of John Pottell [Poltell?], 1 wife. = 2, Margaret da. of John Spriggey, 2 wife. = John Osborne of Kyrby Bydon in com. Norf. = 3, Alice da. to Henry Bacon of Norwich, 3 wife.
    - Peter Ufford of Norwich. = Katherine Osborne.
      - John Ufford.
    - 1. John Osborne of Fordingbridge in co. Hants. = . . . . da. to Henry Asley.
      - William Osborne.
      - Mary.
    - 2. Edmond Osborne.
  - Robert Osborne, son & heir. = Mary da. of John Bends [Bendish].
    - Margaret.
    - Ann mar. to Wm Warner of Donyngton.
    - Edward Osborne. = Alice da. of Ambrose Fysk of Wells in Norf., 2 wife.
      - Thomas Osborne of Kyrkby Bydon in com. Norf. = Thomazin da. to John Barney of Redeham in com. Norfolk.
        - Mary ux. Rob. Leech of Wells.
        - Dorothy ux. Ric. Fordham of Boraham in com. Linc.
        - Phillip ux. Wm Palmer of Akley [Ade] in Norf.
        - Elizabeth ux. Owen Sheppard of Kirkby.
      - Phillep mar. to Stephen Elmy.
  - Ellen mar. to John Judson of Bram'ton in com. Norf.
  - Julyan first mar. to Edmond Abbot, 2ndly to Henry Meere, 3rdly to Henry Fuller.
- 2. John Usborne.

1. Charles Osburne. = Catherine da. of Wm Spooner of Fishley in Norf.
2. Francis.
Anne ux. Henry Congham of Wells in Norf.

# Owtlaw.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 122b, pencil 116b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire gules between four wolves' heads couped proper.*
CREST.—*A demi-wolf rampant proper, pierced through the shoulder with an arrow or, barbed argent, embrued gules.*

Thomas Owtlaw of co. Somerset.

- Rafe Owtlaw of Little Wichingham in co. Norf. = Amy da. & heir of John Bevis of Little Wichingham.
  - 1. Thomas Owtlaw of Little Wichingham. = Margaret da. of Francis Cory of Bramerton in Norfolk.
    - 1. Roger Owtlaw.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 2. Rafe, s.p.
  - 3. Simon.
  - Amye ux. George Sougate [Southgate] of Reefeham.
  - Mary ux. Thomas Allen of Great Wichingham.
  - Margaret ux. John Goodge of St James in Suffolk.
  - Elizabeth ux. Rob. Allen of Norwich.

# Oxborough.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246b, pencil 241b.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, over all a lion rampant-guardant gules.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert, a lion rampant or, holding in the paws a spear gules, headed argent, tied round with ribands or and azure.*

William Oxborough of Beckham Well in co. Norf.

- Thomas Oxborough.
  - 2 wife, Thomazine da. of Thomas Hewar of Oxborough. = Thomas Oxborough of Kings Lynn in co. Norf.
    - 1. Thomas Oxborough of Kings Lynn. = . . . . da. of George Grym of Foulsham in Norfolk.
      - 1. Hewar Oxborough.
      - 2. Lawrance.
    - 2. John.
    - —
    - 3. William.
    - 4. Roger.
    - Emme ux. Everard Buckworth of Wisbich.
    - Winifred ux. John Aderley of Darbyshire.
  - = 1 wife, Margaret da. of Richard Slyford of Slyford in co. Linc.
  - = Patrick Cartwright of Lynn, 1 husband.

# Pagrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 110[b], pencil 104[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or; 2 and 3, Gules. a maunch ermine.*

[Sir John Hethersett.

William Hethersett of Hethersett in Norfolk, esq.
—Harl .1177, fo. 154.]

John Pagrave of Pagrave in Norfolk = Sybbell da. & heir of William Hethersett.

Margaret da. of Clement Herward of Alborough in Norfolk, 1 wife, s.p. = John Pagrave = Ann da. & heir of Henry Sturmer of Norwich, 2 wife.

John Pagrave, son & heir. = Margaret da. of William Yelverton of Rougham in Norfolk.

John Glemham = Eleanor da. of Sir William Brandon.

Henry Pagrave = Ann da. of John Glemham of Glemham in Suffolk.

1. John Pagrave, died young.

2. Clement Pagrave, 2 son & heir. = Margerie da. of William Read of Beckles in Suffolk.

3. Thom. Pagrave of Thuckston. Vide 239.

1. John Pagrave of Norwood Bermingham.

2. Robert Pagrave.

Margaret ux. Thos Hoo of Burnham.

Frances ux. Arthur Fountayne of Sawle in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Christopher Davye of Gunthorpe.

Joane & Margery, sans issue.

Dorothy.

Bridget.

Elizabeth.

---

# Pagrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239, pencil 234.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a lion rampant-guardant argent; 2 and 3, Gules. a maunch ermine; over all a crescent for difference.*

Henry Pagrave of . . . . in co. Norf. = Ann da. of John Glemham of Glemham in co. Suff.

1. John, died young.

2. Clement. Vide ante, fo. 110.

3. Thomas Pagrave of Thuckston in co. Norf. Vide ante, fo. 110. = Alice da. of Rober Gounton of Thuckston in co. Norfolk.

A

- Walter & William, s.p.
- Anne ux. Gregory Clark of Therne.
- Mary.
- Margaret ux. Robert Durrant of Melton.

- 1. Gregory Pagrave of Thuckston in co. Norf. = Mary da. of Gyles Sefoule of Waterden in Norfolk.
- 2. Edward.

- 1. Robert Pagrave of Thuckston. = Catherine da. of Thomas Pigeon of Clipsby.
- 2. Gregory.

- 1. Thomas Pagrave.
- 2. Gregory.
- 3. Robert.
- Frances.
- Elizabeth.

# Parker.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 132, pencil 126.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron between three mascles sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse . . . ., between three owls azure, as many pallets gules.*

CREST.—*A cock's head with wings endorsed gules, combed and wattled argent.*

Nicholas Parker of Honyng in Norfolk. = Margery da. of Sir John Jermy of Metfield in co. Suff., Kn^t^. Vide ante, fo. 45.

John Parker of Honing in Norfolk. =

- Margaret da. of Rob. Herward of Alborough in Norfolk, 1 wife.
- Richard Parker of . . . . = Rose da. of Thomas Rolfe.
- 2. John Parker.

- 1. Gilbert Parker of Honing in Norfolk. = Prudence da. of W^m^ Gourney of Causton in Norfolk.
- 2. William Parker.
- Susan.
- Mary.

- Thomas Parker of Alborough in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Anthony Death of Gemingham in Norfolk.
- Mary mar^d^ 1^st^ to Thomas Danes [Edaynes] of Honing in Norfolk, 2^dly^ to Rob. King of Edgfeild in Norfolk.

- 1. Gilbert Parker.
- 2. Thomas Parker.
- Agnes.
- Dorothy.

- Ellen ux. Valentyne Croggett of Holte in Norfolk.
- Gertrude ux. Tho^s^ Martyn of Edgfeild in Norfolk.

# Parris.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244b, pencil 239b.

ARMS.—*Gules, three unicorns' heads couped or.*

Ferdinando Parris of Lynton in co. Cambridge. Vide Cambridge. ═ Frances da. of . . . . Moore of Haddon in co. Oxon.

- Thomas, ob. s.p.
- 2. Philip Parris of Poding Norton in co. Norfolk. ═ Magdalen da. of Charles Walgrave of Stanegall [Stanninghall] in Norfolk.
  - 1. Charles. — 2. John.
  - Frances. — Elizabeth.
  - Ellen. — Dorothy.
  - Anne. — Jeranomy.
  - Margaret. — Mary.
- Audrey nx. William Mannock of Giffords hall in co. Suffolk.
- Elizabeth.

# Paston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 178b, pencil 172b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, PASTON, *Argent, six fleurs-de-lis*, 3, 2, *and* 1, *azure, a chief indented or;* 2, PEECHE, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules, a mullet for difference or;* 3, LEECHE, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or;* 4, COMERTON, *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants;* 5, WALCOTE, *Azure, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent;* 6, BERRY, *Argent, a chevron between three bears' heads couped at the neck sable, muzzled . . . .;* 7, HEMGRAVE, *Ermine, a chief indented gules;* 8, WATSAM, *Argent, a fesse between three crescents gules;* 9, HETHERSET, *Azure, a lion rampant-guardant or;* 10, GERBRIDGE, *Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or;* 11, PEEVER, *Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs-de-lis or;* 12, MAULTBY, *Azure, a cross formée throughout or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon sejant or, holding in the beak a chaplet gules.*

Wolstane [or Wm] Paston of Paston in Norfolk, esq. ═

Wolstanus [or Wm] Paston of Paston. ═

Robert [or Rafe] Paston of Paston. ═

- 1. Walter [or Richard] Paston of Paston. ═ . . . . da. of . . . . Glanvile.
  - Arms: Argent, a chief indented azure.
  - 1. Robert Paston of Paston. ═
    - Edmond Paston of Paston. ═ A
    - Clement Paston.
  - 2. John Paston.
- 2. Nicholas Paston.

A

Walter Paston of Paston = Ciceley da. & heir of Symon Peache.

Clement Paston, son & heir = Ciceley da. & heir of William Leech.

William Paston of Paston = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Staleham.

- Clement Paston of Paston. = Beatrix da. & heir of John Somerton.
- Elizabeth ux. John Walsam.
- Margery ux. John Jeorge.

Robert Mawtby = Sara da. of Robert Mantell.

Walter Mawtby = Alice da. of Roger Fitz Osborne.

Robert Mawtby = Isabel da. of William Flegg.

Robert Mawtby = Ellen da. of William Marshall.

- Sir John Mawtby, knight. = Isabel da. of Robert Clavering, son of Roger.

  Arms: Quarterly or and gules, a bendlet sable.

  - Sir Robert Mawtby, knight. = Ellen da. & heir of Thos Lovayne.
    - Sir John Gerbridge, knt. = Elizabeth.
      - Sir Edmund Barrey, knt. = Alice da. & heir of Sir John Gerbridge. Thus upon the monument of Agnes, wife of the Judge.
    - John Mawtby. = Elianor da. of Adam Clifton.
      - William Paston of Paston in Norfolk, Judge of the Law. = Agnes da. & coh. of Sir Edmund Barrey.
- John Patteshull. = Mary da. & heir of Wm Gransonn.
  - John Beauchamp of Bletsoe. = Sibbell, da. & heir.
    - Roger Beauchamp of Bletsoe. = Joane da. of William Clayton or Claxton.
      - Robert Mawtby. = Margaret da. & heir of Roger [Beauchamp].
        - John Mawtby. = Margaret da. of John Barney of Redham.

John Paston of Paston, esq. = Margaret da. & heir of John Mawtbye.

B

B

- 4. Sir William Paston, knight. = Ann da. of Edmund, Duke of Somerset.
  - William, ob. s.p.
  - Sir Gilbert Talbot of Grafton in co. Worcester. = Ann, da. & coh.
    - John Littelton of Frankley. = Elizabeth, da. & coh.
    - Margaret ux. Robert Newport.
    - Mary ux. Thos Astley of Thornhill.
  - Sir John Savill of Thornhill. = Elizabeth, da & coheire.
  - Margery ux. Richard Call, esq.
  - Ann ux. William Yelverton, esq.
- Sir Henry Savill. = Elizabeth da. of Thos Sothill.
  - Edmond.
  - Dorothy.
- Anne ux. Sir Henry Thwaites.
- Elizabeth ux. Sir Thomas Conyers.
- Margaret mard 1st to Ric. Corbett, 2ly to Thomas Wortley.
- 1. Sir John Paston, ob. s.p.
- 2. Sir John Paston of Paston, knight. = Margery da. of Sir Thos Brews, knight.
  - 1. Sir William Paston of Paston. = Bridget da. of Sir Henry Heydon, knight.
    - Margery, a nun at Barking in Essex.
    - Mary ux. Sir John Chaworth of Wyverton in co. Nott.
    - Margaret ux. John Leeke of Worsopp, 2nd brother to Sir Francis.
    - Elenor ux. Thomas Manners, Earl of Rutland.
    - Ann ux. Sir Thomas Tyndall of Hockhall in Norfolk.
    - Elizabeth ux. Sir Thos Leke [Sir Francis Leake—Harl. 1177] of Sutton in co. Derby.
    - 4. Sir Thomas Paston, knt. = Ann da. of John Leigh of Stockwell.
      - Sir William Paston, knt = Frances da. of Thomas Clere.
    - 5. Clement, s.p. = [Agnes da. of .... Pakington—Harl. 1177.]
  - Dorothy.
  - Elizabeth, 1 mard to William Clere; 2 to John Fyneux, Justice.
  - Philippa ux. Andrew Ogard.
  - [Philip Paston. = Anne da. & heir of .... Giggs of Norfolk. —Harl. 1177.]
- 3. Edmund.
- 2. Henry Paston.
- 1, .... = 3. John Paston = 2, Ann da. of Xpofer Moulton.
  - [Elizabeth—Harl. 1177.]
  - Bridget, da. & coh., ux. Sir Edward Coke, Lord Chief Justice of England,

C

C

1. Erasmus Paston of Paston [1572—Harl. 1177]. = Mary da. of Sir Thos Windham of Felbridge in Norfolk.

Sir William Paston of Paston, son & heir 1577. = Frances da. of Sir Thomas Clere of Stokesby in Norfolk.

- Christopher Paston. = Ann da. of Philip Audley of Pagrave in Norfolk.
- 2. Owlstan Paston, ob. s.p.
- 3. John Paston. = Ann da. of . . . . Moulton.
- 4. Sir Thomas Paston. = Elenor ux. John Itchingham of Suffolk.
  - Edward Paston.
- Frances ux. Thos Grose, esq.
- Gertrude ux. Sir William Read of Orsterley in co. Midd.

---

# Payne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209b, pencil 203b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron vairé between three lions rampant azure; 2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded sable, an ostrich's head erased or, beaked of the first, and holding a horse-shoe argent.*

- John Payne of Lowth in co. Linc. = Sir Robert Tempest. = Katherine da. & coh. of Lionel, lord Wells.
  - John Payne of Ittringham in Norfolk. = Margaret, da. of Edward Powle.
    - Thomas Payne of Ittringham. = Agnes da. of John Jermy of Metfeld in Suffolk.
    - Sir Edward Bullen of Blickling in Norfolk. = Ann, da. & coh.
    - Thomas Payne of Ittringham = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Edward Bullen.
      - John mard Mary da. & coh. of Willm Pointer, ob. s.p.
      - Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - William mard Ann da. & coh. of Robert Reimes of Ailsham, widow of George Gowlty of Soley [Sloley].
      - Drew mard Margery Banester of co. Lanc.
  - Sir John Tempest. =

A

A

- Christopher mar[d] Mary da. of Will[m] Russell of Birnham.
- Edmund mar[d] Elizabeth da. of John Deane of Lestoft [Lowestoft].
  - Mary.
- James.
  - Thomas.
- Richard.
  - Edward.

- Frances ux. Henry Marlyn of Norwich, taylor.
- Jane ux. John Riston of Riburgh.
- Ann, died young.
- Mary ux. William Reyms of Overstrond & had 13 children.
- Elizabeth ux. Thomas Wild of Thimblethorpe.

# Peck.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 247[b], pencil 242[b].

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules three crosses formée of the field.*
CREST.—*Two lances in saltire or, heads argent, each with a pennon gules charged with a cross formée gold, the staves enfiled with a chaplet vert.*

A vellom Scochion thus subscribed: The Antient Armes & Crest of William Peck of Wooddalling in the Countie of Norffolk testified by mee S[r] Will'm Segar K[t] Garter principall King of Armes.

- Edward Peck of Wooddalling in co. Norfolk = . . . . da. of . . . . Messenger.
  - William Peck of Wooddalling in co. Norfolk = Mary da. of William Bulwere of Juris [Jury's] in Wooddalling in co. Norfolk.
    - 1. William Peck of Methwold in co. Norfolk = Anne 2 da. & coh. of Osbert Mondeford of Methwold in co. Norfolk.
      - 1. Edward.
      - 2. William.
      - 3. Osbert.
      - 4. Thomas.
      - Mary.
      - Anne.
    - 2. Edward.
      - 3. Thomas.
    - 4. John Peck of Norwich = Sara da. of . . . . Leney of Norwich.
      - Thomas & one more.
    - 5. Arthur.
    - Anne.

# Pendleton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 246, pencil 241.

ARMS.—*Gules, an inescutcheon argent between four escallops in sallire or.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a demi-dragon rampant or, holding in the claws an escallop argent.*

George Pendleton of Manchester in co. Lanc. =

- George Pendleton of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of John Pettingall of Swardeston in Norwich.
  - Henry Pendleton of Norwich. = Susan da. of Humfrey Camden of London.
    The coat of Camden Clarenceux with a crescent in chief.
    - 1. George, s.p.
    - 2. John Pendleton.
    - 3. Henry.
    - Scisseley.
    - Susanna.
  - 2. George, s.p.
  - 3. Francis. — 4. George.
  - Anne.

---

# Penyston.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 30, pencil 26.

This pedigre hath matched with Bulstred, Cheyney, & Brudene[ll].

Thomas Penyston of Deane in co. Oxford, esq. = Ann da. to Richard Foxe of Burford in com. Oxon.

- 1. Anthony Penyston.
- 2. Walter Penyston.
- 3. Myghell Penyston of Haveley in co. Norf., gent., 3 son. = Ann da. to James Calthrop of Cockthorp in co. Norf., gent.
  - John Penyston.
  - Myghell Penyston.
- Winifred mar. to Tho. Pulloxhill [Pullison ?] of London.
- Ann mar. to Robt Lytlaw of . . . .
- Dorothy mar. to George Whitton.

---

# Pepys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 96, pencil 91.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend or, between two horses' heads erased argent, three fleurs-de-lis of the first, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A camel's head erased or, muzzled, lined, and ducally gorged sable, a crescent for difference.*

- Robert Pepys of Cottenham in co. Cambridge.
  - William Pepys of Cottenham in co. Cambridge. = Margaret da. of Rob. Whyston of .... in co. Cambridge.
    - 1. Thomas.
    - 2. John Pepys of South Creak in Norfolk. = Ciceley da. & heir of Wm Steele of Wyveton in Norfolk.
      - Thomas Pepys of South Creake. = Alice da. of Gyles Seafowle of Waterden in Norfolk.
        - Fayremore or Fermor Pepys of South Creake. = Frances da. of John Drewry of Rougham in co. Suff.
        - 1. Thomas Pepys of South Creak. = Jane da. of Sir John Dowdalle of Ireland, knt.
          - Knevett, s.p.
          - Fermor.
          - — Frances.
          - Barbara ux. Richard Norton of South Creak.
          - Ellenor ux. Thos Jennor of By[n]ham in Norfolk, son & heir of Thomas.
        - 2. John.
        - 3. Edmond.
        - 4. Richard, s.p.
      - 2. John Pepys.
      - Barbara ux. Rob. Pepys of Burnham in co. Norf.
      - Suzan ux. Roger Manser of North Creak in Norfolk.
      - Elizabeth ux. Robert Read of London.
      - Anne ux. Wm Sherman of Litlington in co. Cambridge.
    - Clemence first mar. to John Norton of South Creake, after to Wm Wheatley of South Creake.
    - Agnes ux. John Playford of Brunton in Norfolk.
    - Margaret ux. Roger Grome of Lanham in Suffolk.
  - 3. William.
  - Margaret ux. Richard Bolter of South Creak.
  - Joane ux. Thomas Jenysonn of Burnham in Norfolk.

# Pettous.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 192b, pencil 186b.

ARMS: Antiqua.—*Gules, a fesse between three annulets or.*
CREST.—*A hammer argent, the handle or.*

per Wm DETHICK, Garter.

ARMS: Nova.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Gules, a fesse between three annulets or; 2 and 3, Paly of six or and azure, a fesse checky of the first and sable.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a demi-lion argent, holding a spear gules headed of the first.*

This single coat & crest p. WILLm CAMDEN, Clarenceux, 26 Aug. 1613.

Thomas Pettous.

John Pettous of Norwich.

Thomas ~~John~~ Pettous, Mayor of Norwich An° 1597. = Christian da. of Symond Dethick of North Elm[yng]ham in Norfolk.

- 2. Thomas.
- 3. William. — 4. Alexander.
- Elizabeth ux. Augustin Whaley.
- Cicely ux. Humfrey Camden.
- Agnes ux. Robert Debney.

1. Sir John Pettous of Norwich, knight, son & heir. = Bridget da. of Augustin Curtys of Lincolnshire & his coheir, of Hunnington in Suffolk.

- 1 wife, Mary da. of Henry Violett of Lynn. = 1. Sir Augustine Pettous of Norwich, knight. = 2 wife, Abigail da. of Sir Arthur Heveningham in Norfolk.
- 2. Thomas Pettous of Lincoln's Inn.

Thomas Pettous.*

- Anne ux. Robert Knightley of Churchbery in co. Warw.
- Christian ux. Sir Peter Saltingstall, knight.
- Bridget ux. Martyn Sidley of Morley in Norfolk.
- Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

# Peyrse.

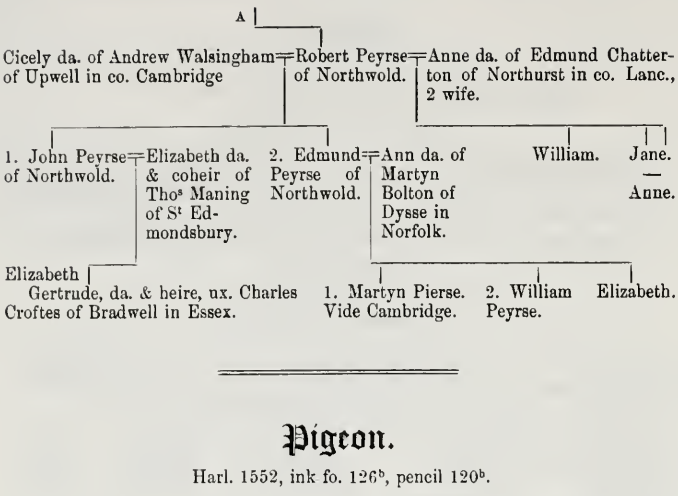
Harl. 1552, ink fo. 183b, pencil 177b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three dragons' heads erased argent.*
CREST.—*A pelican argent, vulning itself proper.*

John Peyrse of Northwold in Norfolk = Catherine da. of . . . .

John Peyrse of Northwold = Alice da. of Geffrey Cobb of . . . . in Norfolk.

* He was by the first wife.—W. R.




# Pigeon.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126b, pencil 120b.

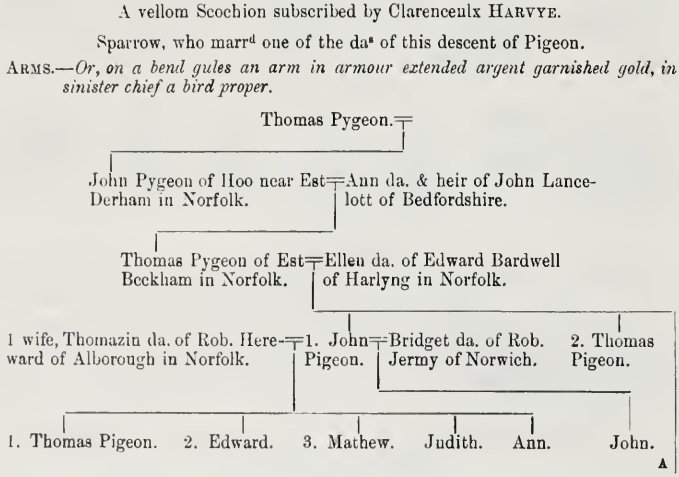
ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Gules, a chevron engrailed or, between three pigeons' heads erased argent,* PIGEON; 2, *Argent, on a chief azure three lozenges or,* LANCELOTT; 3, *Checky or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent* [this quartering is cancelled, and marked "noe Waring" *].

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased gules, eared, tusked, collared, and lined or.*

A vellom Scochion subscribed by Clarenceulx HARVYE.

Sparrow, who marrd one of the das of this descent of Pigeon.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules an arm in armour extended argent garnished gold, in sinister chief a bird proper.*




* This rather obscure: may mean either "No—Warren" or "no warrant."—W. R.

A

3. William Pygeon of Norwich = Elenor da. & heir of William Harmare of Norwich.

4. Charles. — 5. Robert.

6. Edmund.

Ann ux. Rob. Mahew of Clypsbye in Norfolk.

Catherine. — Alice.

1. William Pigeon of Pockthorpe near Norwich = . . . . da. of . . . . Cornwallis.

2. Henry.

William or Henry, ob. s.p.

Amye, 1 da. & coh.

. . . . 2 da. & coh.

. . . . 3 da. & coh.

---

# Plomsted.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 226b, pencil 221b.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three chevronels sable, the upper one charged with three annulets argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet . . . . a gryphon's head argent, eared and beaked sable.*

William Plomsted of Plomsted in Norfolk = Christian.

Robert Plomsted. =

John Plomsted = Friswid [or Frideswide] da. of William Martin of London.

Bartholomew Plomsted of Plomsted = Jane da. of Rafe Simons.

John Plomsted = Dorothy da. of . . . . Sharborne.

Clement. — Thomas.

Thomas Plomsted. = Amy da. of Philip Winter.

William Plomsted of Plomsted = Joice da. of George Carlton of Overstrond in co. Cambridge [Norfolk].

Thomas Plomsted of Edmonton in co. Middx, 2 son. = Frances da. of . . . . Gardiner of Walsocken in the Isle of Ely.

Friswide.

1. John Plomsted. — 2. Bartholomew.

3. William. — 4. George.

5. Austin.

Dorothy. — Joice.

Elizabeth.

A

A

1. Francis Plomsted of Brightnam in co. Suff. 1637. = Clemence da. of . . . . Skinner of Bergholte in co. Suffolk.

2. Edward Plomsted of Roydon in co. Suffolk. = Jane da. & sole heir of Henry Gonby of Roydon.

Anne ux Edward Winiff of Brightnam in co. Suffolk.

1. Thomas. 2. Edward. 3. William. Frances.

# Pointer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 209, pencil 203.

. . . . Pointer of Canterbury, Physician to King Hen. VII.

William Pointer of Est Derham in Norfolk = Elizabeth da. of John Fisk of Derham.

Seven sons & one daughter, all s.p.

John Deane of Lestoft [Lowestoft] in Suffolk. = Elizabeth Pointer.

Elizabeth ux. Edmund Payne of Iteringham.

Mary Payne.

Thomas Warner, 1 husband = Mary Pointer = John Payne of Iteringham, 2 husband.

William Warner = Susan da. of . . . . Chute of Suffolk.

Thomas.

Alice, died young.

# Pratt.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 67, pencil 63.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable, between three ogresses, those in chief charged with a martlet and that in base with a trefoil of the field, three mascles or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head and neck per pale argent and sable, collared and studded counterchanged.*

Richard Pratt of Wimersham.

Will^m Pratt of Ryston in co. Norf., gent.

Edmond Pratt of Hockold in co. Norf., gent., brother & heir to W^m Pratt of Ryston. = Katherine da. of . . . . Tassell.

A

A

Edward Pratt of Hockwood in Norfolk, eldest son. = Dorothy da. to Wm Cobb of Sandringham in Norf., esq.

Thomas Scarlett of Harpeley in Norfolk, gent., 1 husb. = Katherine da. of . . . . Sergeant Walpole, 2 husb.

Osbert Pratt, eldest son & heir apparent. = Ursula eldest da. & heir of Tho. Scarlett of Harpley in Norfolk.

Martha, 2 da. & coheire.

Edward Pratt, 2 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Jenney of Suffolk.

Dorothy.

1. Osbert. 2. James. Dorothy. Catherine.

Gregory Pratt of Ryston in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Ann da. & coh. to William Cockett of Besthorp in co. Norf., esq.

Ciceley mar. to Willm Reve of co. Cambr.

Paul Pratt, 3 son.

Beatrix mar. to John Rowse of Wrongey in Norf., gent.

. . . . da. of Sir . . . . Mounde-ford of Mounde-ford in Norfolk, 1 wife. = Francis Pratt, eldest son. = Ursula da. of Robert Gosnold, 2 wife.

Gregory Pratt, 2 son.

Edward. Henry. Anne. Frances. Ursula.

Beatrix da. of Jasper Blake of Winbotsham in Norfolk, 1 wife. = Roger Pratt, 3 son. = Ann da. of Baldwin Derham of Derham in Norfolk.

Bridget, eldest da.

Susan, 2 da., mar. 1 to Thomas Gousell of Watlington; 2 to Thos Wolrich of Culling in Suffolk.

Anne, 3 da., ux. Robt Gousell of Denver.

Jane, 4 da., ob. s.p.

Elizabeth, 5 da., ux. Francis Pigott of Stradsett.

Ursula, 6 da., ux. Anthony Gosnold of Suffolk.

---

# Prentys.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 73, pencil 62.

ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged, collared . . . .*

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound rampant or, collared and lined sable, the end tied in a knot.*

Henry Prentys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

John Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent. =

A

A

John Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent.

William Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent.

- Symon Pryntys of Wygenhall afores[d], gent., eldest son.
- Thomas Prentys, 2 son. = Sybell da. & one of the heirs of Thomas Wythe of Wysbych in co Cambr., esq.
  - Ann mar. to Wm Osant of Burnham Stathe.
  - Margaret da. & one of the heirs of Edmond Smethwyn of London.
  - Thomas Pryntys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn aforesaid. = Mary da. of Sir Thomas Strange of Thunston [Hunstanton] in co. Norf., knight.
    - John Prentice, eldest son & heir.
  - Henry Pryntys, 2 son.
- William Prentys of Wygenhall Mawdlyn in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. = Margaret da. of Thomas Waters of Lynne.
  - William Prentys of Burston. = Jone da. of Rob. Bozon.
    - Robert.
    - Roger.
    - Herbert.
    - Priscilla.
  - Robert Prentys, 4 son [*sic*, but query 2 son].
  - John Prentys, 3 son.
- Symond Prentys, 2 son.

# Read.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 102, pencil 96.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three pheasants or as many crossbows sable.*
CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable bezantée, attired or.*

- Robert Read of Great Ringsted in Norfolk. = Cecily da. of . . . . Palmer of Ringsted.
  - 1. Thomas Read of Ringsted. = Bridget da. of John Grose of Crostwyke near Bronsted in Norfolk.
    - 1. Robert Read of Ringsted. = Mary da. of Thomas Methwold of Pikenham.
    - 2. John Read.
    - 3. Christopher.
    - 4. William.
  - Elizabeth mar. to John Wolstone of Skulthorpe in Norfolk.

A B

A | B

Catherine wife of Thomas May of Lynn. | Cicely wife of John Maynell of Burnham. | Elizabeth wife of . . . . Osant of Burnham.

2.' Nicholas Read of Ryngsted in Norfolk. = Beatrix da. of . . . . White of London.

1. Robert Read. | 2. Nicholas Read. | 3. Thomas. | Bridget ux. John Thowry. | Elizabeth ux. John Read, 2 son of Thomas.

Edward Read of East Rudham in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of Will^m Coxford of Holme juxta Mare.

1. Thomas Read. = Anne da. of Tho^s Cooke son of Hillary Coke of Westnam. | 2. John Read. | 3. William. | 4. Edward.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Hargett of Sedgforth. = | Thomas Blesby of Wynch. = Anne Read. | Catherine ux. Geffrey Pell, 3 son of John Pell of Lynn.

Robert. | Amy. | Henry. | Thomas. | Two da^s.

---

# Read.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142, pencil 136.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend wavy or three Cornish choughs sable beaked and legged gules, within a bordure engrailed argent, charged with torteaux and pellets, in chief a crescent ermine; over all a sinister quarter per pale—dexter side, Argent, two staves in saltire couped and ragulé gules, enfiled with a coronet or; sinister side, Gules, on a mount vert, a man proper, habited gold, holding in the dexter hand a Caduceus or, and in the sinister a . . . . argent.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, attired or, and ducally gorged argent.*

John Read, esq., Mayor of Norwich = Jone da. of . . . . Ludloe.

Thomas, 4 son, a priest. | Edmond, 5 son. | 4 Daughters.

A

A

1. John.

William Reade, 2 son. Vide Suffolk.

Elizabeth da. of .... Lyston al's London. No issue.

3. Edward Read, 4 times Mayor of Norwich, mar^d to his 2^nd wife .... the da. of William, son & heir of Sir Humfrey Stanley, knight.

Isold da. of .... Woodles of Harwich in Essex, 3 wife.

Ann da. of .... Cranmer, 4 wife.

Thomas Garneys of Beccles in Suffolk, 1 husband.

Ursula Read, mar. to her 2^d husband Tho^s Browne of Atilborough in Norfolk.

Sir John Brend, knight, 3 husband.

Thomas Colby, esq., 4 husband.

Francis, died young.

Anne, da. & heir, ux. Edward Croft, son & heir of Sir James Croft, kn^t.

Jane da. of Sir Authony Lee of Quarenden in co. Buck., 1 wife.

Peter Read* of Gymmyngham in Norfolk, esq. [Died at London 29 Dec. 1568, bur. at S^t Sepulchre's without Newgate—Harl. 1177, fo. 175^b.]

Ann da. of Sir Thomas Bleuerhassett of Frens in Norfolk, & widow of George Duke of Brampton in Suffolk.

Elizabeth or Isabell, s.p.

John Read, 1 son, ob. s.p.

William Read, 2 son, s.p.

Margaret ux. Rob. Cage.

Elizabeth ux. Jeffrey Loveday, esq.

Arthur Loveday.

Mauld.

Anne.

# Repps.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 129^b, pencil 123^b.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed between three mullets pierced argent.*
CREST.—*A talbot passant argent, eared, collared, and ringed sable.*

ANOTHER SHIELD.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, REPPS, as above; 2 *and* 3, *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three pairs of keys addorsed sable.*

Robert Repps, descended of a younger brother of Rugg of Salop, lived 2 Edw. III.

A

* "This Peter Read esq. had given him this Canton here in his Armes mentioned being the Armes of the order of Barbarey by way of encrease for his worthy & valliant Service don to the Emperor Charles the fifte as well at the seige of Tunes & the conquest of Barbarye as also at other sundry places An^o D. 1535, w^ch order of Barbery the sayd Peter received at the hands of the Emperor."

A

William Rugg of North Repps in co. Norf.

Robert Rugg of North Repps.

William Rugg of North Repps in Norfolk.

1. William Rugg al's Repps, Bishop of Norwich 28 Hen. VIII.

2. Roger Repps = Alice da. of . . . . Ederyke.

Alice ux. Rob. Fayer.

Margaret ux. . . . . Gybsonn.

Thomas, sans issue.

3. Nicholas = Repps.

4. Robert Repps, Mayor of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Wood, gent. of the horse to Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk.

Dorothy ux. . . . . Playford.

Margaret ux. . . . . Kervyll.

1. William Repps of Felmyngham in Norfolk. = Thomasine da. of Sir Rob. Townsend, Justice of Chester. = William Curson of Beckhall.

2. Robert Rugg al's Repps, Archdeacon of Suffolk.

1. Thomas Repps. = Bridget da. of William Pencell of Lyndreth in co. Worcester.

2. Henry Repps, sans issue.

Muryell & Mary, sans issue.

1. Robert Repps.

2. William.

Elizabeth.

Thomazine, a twin with Mary, ux. Thomas Flowerdew of Hetherset in Norfolk.

Frances, 1 da., ux. Edward, lord Cromwell. .

Elizabeth mar[d] 1 Rob. Tilney of Est Tud[en]ham in Norfolk, 2 to Christopher Layer.

3. John, Archdeacon of Wells. = Jane da. of . . . . Brune.

3 [*sic*]. Philip, s.p.

4. Francis = Ann da. of . . . . Aldrich, Alderman of Norwich.

Alice* ux. Rob. Fayer.

Margaret* ux. . . . . Gibsonn.

Dyonise ux. George Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. Rob. Flynt of Norwich.

---

* Query these, as they are also put down as daughters of Roger Repps ; see above.

# Keppes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 63, pencil 59.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4,* REPPS, *Ermine, three chevronels sable, a crescent for difference ; 2 and 3,* SMYTH, *Or, a bend azure between three trefoils vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a plume of ostrich-feathers argent between two wings expanded of the first.*

- Henry Reppes of Thorp Market in co. Norf., esq. = Ann da. to Richard Holditch of Dudlington in co. Norf., esq.
  - Henry Reppes of Thorpe Market in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth Garneys da. to Sir John Jermy of Metfeld in co. Suff., knight.
    - 1, Margaret da. & one of the heirs of Henry Smyth of Walpole in Mershland, gent., 1 wife. = John Reppes of West Walton in co. Norf., esq., 2 son. = 2, Thomazin da. to Thomas Dereham of Derham in co. Norf., 2 wife.
      - John Reppes.
    - Dorothy da. to Sir Xpofer Jenny of Cressingham in co. Norf., knight, first wife. = Henry Reppes of West Walton in Mershland, esq., eldest son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Francis Lovell of Harling in co. Norf., knt., 2 wife.
      - Margaret.
      - John Reppes, eldest son.
      - Thomazin.
      - Robert Everard of Walpole in Mershland. = Katherine Reppes, 1 da.
        - Margery Richardson.
      - John Richardson of Tatishall in co. Linc. = Jone Reppes, 2 da.
        - Edward Stannow.
        - Four dau'rs.
      - Raufe Stannow of Bedingfeld in co. Suff., gent. = Elizabeth Reppes, 3 da.
      - William Vgard [Ogard ?] of Emneth in Mershland, 1 husb. = Wynifred Reppes, 4 da. = Thomas Hewar of Uxborough in co. Norf., gent., 2 husb.
        - Andrew Vgard.
      - John Cawdron of Heckenton in co. Linc., gent., 1 husb. = Bridget Reppes, 5 da. = William Balden of Islyngton in Mershland, 2 husband.
        - Henry Cawdron.
        - Jane.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Henry Balden.

A

A

Henry Reppes of Thorp Market in co. Norf., esq., eldest son. = Elizabeth da. to Edmond Grymston of Rushangles in com. Suff., esq.

1, Elizabeth Holland da. to Thomas Holland of Swynested. Died sans issue. = Henry Reppes of Men[d]ham in co. Suff., esq., eldest son. = 2, Ann da. of John Wotton of Tudenham in co. Norf., esq. Died sans issue.

Francis Reppes of Wysbych in the Isle of Ely, 2 son. = Katherine da. of Thomas Leman of Walpole in Mershland.

John Reppes of Walpole in Mershland, 3 son. = Dorothy da. to . . . . Sydner of Suffolk.

John Reppes of Wysbich in the Isle of Ely, eldest son.

Thomazin.

John Reppes of Walpole in Mershland, eldest son.

Sir William Woodhouse of Hykling in co. Norf., knight. = Anne Reppes, 1 da.

1, John Everard of Newton, 1 husb. = Alice Reppes, 2 da. = 2, Augustyn Steward of Norwich, 2 husb[d].

Henry Woodhouse, eldest son.

Mary mar. to Rafe Shelton of Shelton in co. Suff., esq.

Anne mar. to Sir Xpofer Heydon, knight.

Edward Steward.

Faith Steward.

Elizabeth.

Will[m] Elmes of Rakey by Norwich. = Dorothy Reppes, 3 da.

William Crope of Thorpe Market, 1[st] husb[d]. = Margaret Reppes, 4 da. = James Hartys[tr]onge, 2 husb[d].

---

# Reymes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 124[b], pencil 118[b].

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions rampant argent.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a double plume of ostrich-feathers, three and three, purpure.*

Richard Reymes of Overstrond in Norfolk, temp. Hen. III.

Hugh Reymes of Overstrond = Isabel da. of . . . .

Roger Reymes of Overstrond, temp. Edw. II. = Alice da. of . . . .

A

A

John Reymes of Overstrond.

Sir John Reymes of Overstrond, knight, temp. Edw. III. — Christian late wife of Anny [Anthony] Jekerson or Jekberson [widow of Allen Jenkinson, esq.—Harl. 1177, fo. 140].

John Reymes of Overstrond, temp. Hen. IV. & Ric. II. — Margaret da. of Edmund Wynter of Wynter Bermingham.

- Roger Reymes of Overstrond, temp. Hen. VI. — Mauld da. of . . . .
- Margaret ux. Thomas Heath of Suffolk.
- Christian ux. Will^m Apleford [Ampulford] of Norwich. — John Apulford.
- Agnes ux. John Perry.

William Reymes of Overstrond. — Eme da. of Robert Brampton of Brampton in Suffolk.

- Alice da. of . . . . — 2. Oliver Reymes of Burnham Debden in Norfolk. — 2 wife, Rose da. of Edmond Knevett of Ashwellthorpe.
  - Richard Reymes of Hempton in Norfolk. — Elizabeth da. of . . . . Depden of Fressingfeild in Norfolk.
    - 1. Richard Reymes.
    - 2. Thomas.
    - 3. William.
    - Alice.
    - Mary.
  - Elizabeth ux. Hugh Thirlow of Burnham Ulpe.
- 4. Roger Reymes.

3. John Reymes of Aldermanbury in London. — Joane da. of Ric. Baker of Cranbrooke, Kent.

Stephen Reymes of Ketylstone in Norfolk. — Elizabeth da. & coh. of Robert Martyn of Graveny in Kent.

- 1. John Reymes.
- 2. Robert Reymes.
- Elizabeth.
- Ciciley.

1. Roger Reymes of Overstrond. — Ann da. of Edmund Hastings of Norfolk.

- Francis Reymes of Overstrond. — Elizabeth da. of Gregory Davye of Gunthorpe in Norfolk.
- Mary.
- John Reymes of Suffield in Norfolk. — Margaret da. of Robert Greene.
- Jone ux. Nicholas Grave.

B

C

B — C

Robert Reymes of Aylsham in Norfolk. = Alice da. of John Atwood of Debenham in Suffolk.

Anne.

1. William Reymes of Overstrond. = Mary da. of Thoˢ Payne of Itringham in Norfolk. 2. Clement. 3. Francis. Anne.

1. William Reymes of Overstrond. = Anne da. of James Evens of Bodnam, co. Hereford. 2. Thomas.

John Reymes. Mary.

3. Edward, ob. s.p. 4. John. 5. Richard, ob. s.p. 6. Robert. 7. Francis.

8. Bollen [Bullen]. — 9. Barney. Anne ux. Thoˢ Hobbert of Thwaite in Norfolk. Elizabeth ux. Roger Mountney of Shipdon in Norfolk. Judith.

## Reynolds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227ᵇ, pencil 222ᵇ.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief vert three lions rampant of the field.*
CREST.—*A cat couchant-guardant . . . . collared and lined or.*

Simon Reynolds of Atleborough in Norfolk = Agnes da. of . . . . Aldham.

John Reynolds. Henry Reynolds.

## Richars.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 143, pencil 137.

ARMS.—*Or, two bars gules, each charged with two fleurs-de-lis of the field.*
CREST.—*A fleur-de-lis per pale ermine and gules.*

Edmond Richers of . . . . in co. Norfolk. =

John Richars of Fringe [Frenge], co. Norf. = Margaret da. of William Sugar [Sygar ?].

Edmond Richars of Fringe. = Elizabeth da. of Francis Bexwell of Bexwell in Norfolk.

1. John Richars. 2. Edmond. Ellen. Margaret. Frances.

# Richers.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 147, pencil 141.

ARMS.—*Argent, three annulets azure.*

John Richers of Swannyngton in Norfolk = . . . . da. of . . . . Stapleton.

Henry Rychers = Ciceley da. of Rob. Tylls of Ronhall in Norfolk.

Henry Richers. = Elizabeth da. of Ric. Apleton of Lynnterston in Suffolk.

Arms: Argent, a fesse sable between three apples gules, stalked and leaved vert.

Frances ux. Edmund Coshin of Hingham.

Edmund Richers, son & heir.

Martha. — Elizabeth.

Frances. — Anne.

Ursula. — Elizabeth.

2. Robert Richers of Wrotham in Kent. = Elizabeth da. of Edmund Cartwright. = Reynold Peckham of Yeldham in Kent, 1 husband.

John Richers, now living Anno 1592.

Divers children, as Frances, Mary, Ciceley, Susan.

Aderine [Adeline ?] ux. George Moulton.

---

# Richmond.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 227, pencil 222.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a gryphon passant or.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle with wings expanded ermine, beak, feathers on the back of the head and tip of the tail or.*

Richard Richmond = . . . . da. of . . . Thurston.

Robert Richmond of Hedenham in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. of Richard Ward of Alborough.

Robert Richmond.

Katherine ux. William Jolley.

Alice.

Elizabeth.

1 wife, Anne da. of William Gorge of St Margaret's Elkenshall [Ilketshall] in co. Suff. = John Richmond of Hedenham. = 2 wife, Catherine da. of Thomas Warde of Brooke in co. Norf.

A

B

A | B

3. Thomas. — 4. Richard.

Mary ux. John Charlett of co. Oxon.

Judith ux. Will[m] Brakesdale of co. North'ton.

Catherine ux. . . . . Feryman of . . . . co. Worc[r].

1. Robert Richmond of Hedenham. = Catherine da. of Thomas Prettyman of Bawghton in co. Suff.

2. John.

Elizabeth mar. 1 to Gregory Mene [or Mend] of Alderhow in co. Suff., 2 to Will[m] Fisk of Cratfield.

Anne ux. Tho[s] Dade of Cotton in co. Suffolk.

1. John Richmond of Hedenham = . . . . da. of . . . . Goodwin.

2. William.

Dorothy ux. Myles Edgar of Suffolk.

Frances ux. Thomas Fincham of Well in Norfolk.

Mary ux. . . . . Stannow of Bedingham in Norfolk.

---

# Rokewood.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 146[b], pencil 140[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, ROKEWOOD, *Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference;* 2 *and* 3, TYMPERLEY, *Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop of the second.*

1[st] wife, . . . . da. of . . . . = Edmond Rokewood of Ewston in Norfolk [Suffolk]. = Alice da. of . . . . London, 2 wife.

1. Roger. 2. Nicholas.

Thomas [5 son, a priest —Harl. 1177].

Bryce [Bruce Rokwood, 6 son—Harl. 1177]. = [Marg[t] da. of Sir Edmund Bedingfeld, wid. of Tho[s] Garneys—Harl. 1177.]

Francis [7 son —Harl. 1177].

[Anne ux. Tho. Garneys of Kenton in Suffolk—Harl. 1177.]

Fermyn Rokwood of Weston in Norfolk [3 son—Harl. 1177]. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Sir John Tymperley of Hintelsham in Suffolk.

John [Rokwood of Cresingham in Norfolk, 4 son—Harl. 1177]. = [Cicilie da. of Rich. Peper of Linne—Harl. 1177.]

[Christopher. William. Alice—Harl. 1177.]

A

A

- William Rokwood of Weston. = Frances da. of Rob. Holdych of Ranworth [in Norfolk, esq.—Harl. 1177].
- Edmond [2 son—Harl. 1177]. = [Dorothy da. of . . . . Cotton of Panfeild, co. Essex—Harl. 1177.]

- [William, son & heir—Harl. 1177.]
- Francis [Firmin, 3 son—Harl. 1177].
- Robert [2 son—Harl. 1177].
- Anne.
- [Frances—Harl. 1177.]
- Martha.

- [1. Edmond, eld. son, ob. s.p.
- Thomas Rookwood.
- Edward, 3 son, ob. s.p.
- Henry, 4 son. = Cicely da. of Christr Peyton of Bery—Harl. 1177.]

- [Edmond Rookwood, æt. 24.
- 1. Thomazin. — 2. Cicell.
- 3. Dorothy. — 4. Mary.
- 5. Sara—Harl. 1177.]

# Rookwood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 54b, pencil 50b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chessrooks sable, a chief of the second, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A lion sejant-guardant argent, supporting a spear erect sable, headed of the first, a mullet for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, three chessrooks and a chief sable, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Quarterly argent and gules, in the first quarter an escallop . . . .*

- . . . . da. of . . . . first wife. = Edmond Rokwod of Ewston in co. Suff. = Alice da. to the Lady Borough of London, 2 wife.

- Roger Rookwood of Ewston, son & heir. =
- Nicholas Rockwood of Ewston, 2 son & heir male. =

- . . . . wife to Henry Cornwalis of Suff.
- Janne wife to . . . . Calthorp, after to Sir Geram Bowes.
- . . . . da. to Sir Anthony Browne, Viscount Montague, 1 wife. =
- Edward Rockwood of Ewston, eldest son. = . . . . 2 wife. = . . . . Tirwhit, 1 husb.

A

A

- John Rockwood of Cressingham in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Ciceley da. to Roger Peper of Lyne [Lynn].
  - Xpofer Rockwood, eldest son.
    - Ann mar. to Thomas Garneys of Kenton in co. Suff.
    - Fermyn Rockwood, eldest son. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir John Tymperley.
      - William Rockwood.
      - William Rockwood of Weston in Norfolk, 1 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Holditch.
        - William Rockwood. = . . . . da. of . . . . Doylye of Shotesham.
          - Henry Rockwood.
      - Edmond Rockwood of Weston in Norfolk. = Dorothy da. of . . . . Cotton of Panfeild in Essex.
        - Thomas Rockwood, first son.
        - Henry Rockwood, 2 son.
  - William Rockwood, 2 son.
  - Alice.
- Thomas Rockwood, a priest, 3 son.
- Bryce Rockwood, 4 son.
- Francis Rockwood, 5 son.

# Roper.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 107[b], pencil 101[b].

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale engrailed counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased of the first, attired or (one in chief and two in base); in dexter chief a martlet or, charged with a crescent . . . .*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased or, attired sable, holding in the mouth a pear of the first, stalked and leaved vert, a crescent for difference.*

- John Roper, a younger brother to Christopher Roper of Kent. =
  - John Roper of Swane in Norfolk = Alice da. of Rich[d] Clithero of Kent.
    - 1. Rob[t] Roper of Saxlingham in Norfolk. = Agnes da. of John Perrott of Saxlingham.
      - 1. Robert Roper of Saxlingham [in 1566, & now (1575) of Newcastle upon Tyne, & one of the Costomers there—Harl. 1177, fo. 156[b]]. = Elizabeth da. of Hen. Dawbney of Sarryngton in Norfolk.
        - 1. Henry Roper.
        - 2. Christopher.
        - 3. Andrew.
        - 4. Peter.
        - Elizabeth.
      - 2. Richard Roper.
      - Margaret ux. John Carmyn [Carman ?] of Waburne.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. Richard.
    - Alice, a nun.
    - Dorothy.

# Rowse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 243, pencil 238.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1 *and* 9, *Sable, a fesse dancettée between three crescents argent;* 2, *Ermine, on a bend cottised sable three crescents argent;* 3, *Gules, a fesse nebulée argent between three plates;* 4, *Argent, a fesse azure between three brogues reversed sable;* 5, *Quarterly gules and argent, in first quarter an eagle displayed of the second;* 6, *Vert, an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets argent;* 7, *Sable, a chevron between three roses argent;* 8, *Checky or and azure, a fesse ermine; over the whole a martlet on a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A pyramid of bay-leaves in form of a cone vert, with a martlet on a crescent for difference.*

- Sir William Rowse of Devington in co. Suffolk. Vide Suffolk. = Alice da. of Sir John Suliard of Wetherden in co. Suff., kn^t, Lord Chief Justice of England.
  - 1. Sir Anthony Rowse of Devington. = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas Blenerhassett of Frens in Norfolk.
    - 1. Sir Thomas Rowse of Devington. Vide Suffolk.
    - 2. Anthony Rowse of Badingham in co. Suffolk. = Mary da. of . . . . Sexton of Lavenham in co. Suffolk.
      - 1. Reignold. — 2. Edward, s.p.
      - 3. John.
      - 4. Francis Rowse of Letton in co. Norfolk. = Amy da. of William Russell of Burnham in Norfolk.
        - Mary.
        - Frances.
        - Elizabeth.
      - Prudence ux. Xpofer Barrett of Sole in Norfolk.
  - Edmond. Vide Suffolk. = ⅄
  - 3. George.
  - Alice ux. Thomas Garnish of Beccles in co. Suff.
  - Anne ux. Xpofer Goldingham of Belsted in co. Suff.

# Russell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 99, pencil 93.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, RUSSELL, *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure gules;* 2, BACHELER, *Argent, a bend between three wings azure;* 3, FERRIS, *Or, a chevron gules, a chief vairé of the first and second;* 4, AWSTIN, *Azure, a chevron argent between three birds or.*

CREST.—*A demi-goat salient argent, horns or and sable, unguled gold.*

- Hen. de Ferarijs. =
  - Galfridus qui fuit presbiter.
  - Eustacius de Ferrarijs. =
    - Edmundus de Ferarijs. =
      - A

A

This John was of West Rudham in Norfolk. — Johis de Ferarijs.

Willimus de Ferarijs. — Edmundus de Ferarijs.

Thomas Russell of Lyttelport in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge. — Thomas de Ferarijs. — Rosa filia . . . . — Martina, ob. s.p. — Martinus de Ferarijs.

William Russell. — John Bacheler of West Rudham. — Isabell da. & heir of Thos Ferrys of West Rudham. — Martinus, ob. s.p.

Henry Russell of West Rudham in co. Norf. — Margaret da. & heir of John Bacheler of West Rudham.

Henry Russell of West Rudham. — Elizabeth da. of . . . . Wallys. — Robert Russell.

3. Thomas Russell. — Elizabeth ux. Thos Bridges of Hycham in Norfolk. — Margaret ux. Wm Rykes of Hycham. — Elianor ux. Wm Yong of West Walsingham.

1. William Russell of West Rudham. — Agnes da. of Thos Walpoole of Houghton near Herpley. — 2. Henry Russell.

3. Edward Russell of Burnhamthorpe, ob. 13 Sept. 1589. — Catherine da. of Nic. Bovery of Stondon in co. Hertford.

1. Thomas, s.p. — 2. Phillip Russell, 1589. — Catherine da. of John Walpoole of Houghton. — 3. Edward. — Dorothy ux. Ric. Percye of co. Linc. — Anne. — Margaret.

Catherine Russell ux. Clement Hoo of Burnhamthorpe in Norf. — 1. Edward Russell. — 2. Thomas Russell.

2. William Russell of West Burnhamthorpe in Norfolk. — Elizabeth da. of John Dalton of . . . . in co. Hertford.

1. Edward, ob. s.p. — 2. Thomas, ob. s.p. — 3. William Russell. — 4. John, ob. s.p.

B — C

B — C

- Elizabeth 1st mar. to . . . . Wigmore, 2ly to . . . .
- Amye ux. Francis Rowse of Lytton in co. Suffolk.
- Anne ux. John Raynes.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Cordelere.

1. Thomas Russell of West Rudham. = Edith da. & heir of Thos Awstin of West Rudham.

- 1. Henry Russell of West Rudham. = Ela da. of Wm Calybutt of Coxford in Norfolk.
  - Four children, died young.
  - 1. Thomas Russell of West Rudham. = Elizabeth da. of Ric. Hovell of Hellington in Norfolk.
    - 1. Henry Russell.
    - 2. Thomas, ob. s.p.
    - Elizabeth, s.p.
    - 3. Thomas.
    - Frances.
    - Margery.
  - 3. Thomas Russell, ob. s.p.
  - 4. Robert Russell of West Rudham. = Mary da. of . . . . Drurye of Hasted in Suffolk.
    - Robert.
    - Jane first md to Humfrey Tindall, Dr of Divy & Dean of Ely; 2ly to Henry Jaye of London, Alderman.
    - Ann ux. Stephen Haggett, a Clerk.
  - 5. Oliver Russell. = Catherine da. of James Boorne of Blakney in Norfolk.
    - Francis.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 6. Edward Russell, ob. s.p.
  - Lucy ux. Thomas Jenysonn of Burnham Westgate.
- 2. William Russell of West Rudham. = Margaret da. of . . . . Goodwynne of Fledge [Flegg] in co. Norf.
  - 2. Edward. — 3. Henry.
  - Edenye [?]. — Catherine.

# Sayer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 244, pencil 239.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three sea-pies argent.*

p. C. CAMDEN.

John Sayer of Pulham St Mary in co. Suffolk [Norfolk]. =

- . . . . a da., ux. Richard Crane of Pulham in Norfolk.
- . . . . 2 da., ux. . . . . Sherwood of Brockdish in Norfolk.
- . . . . 3 da., ux. . . . . Sherwood of Fritton in [Norf.].
- . . . . 4 da., ux. . . . . Haner of Pulham.
- . . . . 5 da., ux. . . . . Mapes of Pulham.

A

A

1. Thomas Sayer. = Christian da. & heir of . . . . Baylye of Nedham in co. Suff.

2. John.

1. John Sayer. = Rose da. & heir of Rob. Ashby of Pulham, widow of John Skeele of St Andrew's in Suffolk.

2. Thomas. — 3. William.

4. Robert, parson of Dickleborow.

5. Edward.

Christian ux. Thomas Palgrave of Pulham.

Thomas Sayer. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Humfrey Lonish of Topcroft in co. [Norf.].

Christian ux. Henry Rase, bachelor of Divinity.

Anne ux. William Coote of Waybred in Suffolk.

Sara ux. Rob. Neve of Swanton Morley, clerk.

Robert. William. John. Thomas. Hanna. Elizabeth.

# Sawyer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 155, pencil 149.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse counter-componée or and sable between three sea-pies argent.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert, a hound on scent argent, spotted liver colour.*

Edmond Sawyer of Canston in co. Norfolk = Joane da. of . . . . Fiske of Halesworth.

George Sawyer of . . . . = Anne da. of Elizeus Hill of Blofield in co. Norfolk.

Jane ux. Rob. Tayler of Worsted in co. Norfolk.

Edmond Sawyer.

Olliff ux. Francis Phillips of London.

# Scambler.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 62b, pencil 58b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a heart gules, a chief sable.*
CREST.—*A garb or, enfiled with a ducal coronet gules.*

p. C. COOK, 1585.

Edmond Scambler, Bishop of the County & City of Norwich. = . . . . widow of . . . . Francys of London.

Jane da. to John Freeman of Billing in co. Northampton, first wife. = James Scambler of Hickling in co. Norf. = Mary da. of Wm Loveday of Norwich, 2 wife.

2. Edward. 3. Thomas. 4. Adam.

# Scarlett.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149, pencil 143.

ARMS.—*Checky . . . . and . . . . a lion rampant . . . . a canton . . . .*
CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erect and erased . . . . supporting a Doric* [? *Tuscan*] *column.*

John Scarlett.

Arthur Scarlett of Est Derham in co. Norf. — . . . . da. of John Wattes of Mateshall in co. Norf.

2. Arthur.

Catherine ux. William Futter of Longham in co. Norf.

Mary ux. John Vause of London.

1. John Scarlett of Est Derham — Anne da. of John Callowe of London.

John Neve of Est Derham in co. Norf., Sergeant at Arms — Judith, da. & sole heir.

Skarlett Neve, son & heir.

# Scrivenor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 239[b], pencil 234[b].

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure three leopards' or lions' heads affronté erased or, a crescent for difference gules.*
CREST.—*A cubit-arm erect proper, the hand holding a pen argent, a crescent for difference sable.*

John Scrivenor of Bildston in co. Suff.

Nicholas Scrivenor of Brantham in co. Suff. — Margery da. of William Smyth of . . . . in co. Essex.

1. William, ob. s.p.

2. Rafe Scrivenor of Ipswich. — Jane da. of Robert Kinardsley.

3. Peter Scrivenor of Brantham — Mary da. of William Dowseing.

4. Homfrey.

Peter Scrivenor of Backton in co. Norf. — Elizabeth da. of Lawrance Plante of Reswick [Keswick] in Norfolk.

1. Raffe Scrivenor.

2. Robert.

Elizabeth.

Martha.

Jane.

Margaret.

# Sedley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 46, pencil 42.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse wavy between three goats' heads erased argent, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*In a ducal coronet or, a goat's head of the same, a crescent for difference.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Per pale azure and sable, a fesse counter-componée or and gules, between three goats' heads erased argent, armed of the third, a crescent for difference.*

John Sedley of Sowthflete in co. Kent., gent. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cotton of Staffordshire.

- William Sedley, son & heir. Vide Kent.
- Martyn Sedley of Morley in co. Norf., gent., 2 son. = Elizabeth da. to John Monteney of Montnesinge in co. Essex, gent.

  Arms: Azure, a bend between six martlets or.
  - . . . . da. of Rafe Shelton of Deepham in co. Norf., 1 wife. = Martyn Sedley, son & heir. = Abigail da. of Thomas Knevett of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk, 2 wife.
    - 1. Edmond, ob. s.p.
    - 2. Sir Rafe Sidley.
    - Amy ux. John Smyth of Corton in Suffolk.
    - 3. Martin Sidley of Morley in co. Norf. = Bridgett da. of Sir John Pettus of Norwich City.
    - 4. Robert.
    - Muriel ux. Brampton Gourdon of Aslington in co. Suff.
    - Abigail.
- Dorothy, a nun at Dertford.

---

# Sexton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 75, pencil 71.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, SEXTON, *Argent, three wings gules* [*a mullet for difference*—Harl. 1177]; 2 *and* 3, MOUNTNEY, *Azure, a bend argent between six martlets or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a horse's head argent between two wings expanded sable.*

. . . . sister of Thomas Spring of Lanham, first wife. = Robert Sexton of Lanham [Lavenham] in co. Suff. = Agnes sister to Sir Thomas Jermyn of Rusbrooke in co. Suff., esq.

- Margery mar. to Will^m Rysbye of Lavenham in Suff.
- Agnes mar. to Thomas Coker of Essex, gent.

A

- Thomas Sexton of Lanham in co. Suff., gent. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Thos Mountney of Yng Montney [Mountnessing] in co. Essex, gent. = Martyn Sidley of Morley in Norfolk, esq.
  - Thomas Sexton of Lanham in co. Norf., gent., eldest son.
    - Elizabeth mar. to William Methwold of Langford in co. Norf., gent.
    - Mary mar. to Anthony Rowse of Badingham in co. Suff., gent.
    - Rose first mar. to William Apleton of Waldenfield in Suffolk, after to Robert Gordon of Assington in co. Suff., esq.
      - Bridget mar. to Wm Jerveys of Suffolk.
      - Agnes first mar. to Henry Castell, after to William Knyght of Southampton, gent.
      - Margaret mar. to Edmond Moore, gent.
  - Robert Sexton, 2 son.
  - Edmond, 3 son.

# Shardelow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 176, pencil 170.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three cross-crosslets fitchée sable.*

- Sir John Shardelow of Shimpling. =
  - Simond Shardelowe of Shimpling in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Godbolt of Norfolk.
    - Margaret da. of Thomas Cooper. = Thomas Shardelow of Shimpling. = Margaret da. of John Throckmorton of Alderhalon [Alderholme—Harl. 1177] in Suffolk.
      - Stephen Schardelowe of Schimpling. = Thomazine da. of Anthony Thwaytes, esq.
        - 1. Bonaventure Schardelowe of Schimpling. = Margaret da. of John Stub of Buxton in Norfolk.
          - A
        - 2. Anthony.
        - Mary nx. Anthony Tybold.
        - Margaret. — Winifred.
          - B
      - Margery.
      - Elizabeth.

A | B

John Schardelow of Schimpling. = Ann da. of Humphrey Viner of Alborough in Norfolk & of Flixon in Suffolk.

Arms: Azure, a bend or, on a chief argent a saltire engrailed gules between two Cornish choughs proper, a mullet for difference.

Stephen.

Stephen Schardelow.

Thomas. — Richard.

Edmond.

Anne.

Dorothy. — Mary.

Martha. — Margaret.

Samuel. — Daniel.

Ann ux. John Ketelborough of Roydon in Norfolk.

Theophila ux. Jasaker [Issachar] Farington of Bradfeild in Suffolk.

4. Francis. — 5. William.

Thomazine ux. Robert Smalpece of Hockering in Norfolk.

Dorothy ux. John Burrell.

Anne wife to John Baspole, gent.

2. John Schardelow of Thelveton in Norfolk. = Margery da. of John Hocknell of . . . . in Cheshire.

3. Leonard Shardelow of Bongey in Suffolk. = Marsey da. of . . . . Stanings of co. Som., esq.

1. Mathewsalla [Methusaell—Harl. 6093].

2. John.

1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Colvile of Est Somerton in Norfolk. = 3. Thomas Shardelow of Thelveton. = Anne da. of Thomas Havers of Thelveton in Norfolk, 2 wife.

Ann. — Judith.

Frances, a daur.

1. Thomas.

2. John.

Judith.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

1. Francis Shardelowe.

2. Thomas Shardelow of Keseland in co. Suff. = Kinborough da. of William Edgar of Owgeshall in co. Suff.

Isabell ux. William Howard of Norfolk.

1. Thomas. Shardelow.

2. John. Shardelow.

Mary Shardelow.

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Susan.

# Sharnborne.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 248, pencil 243.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4,* SHARNBORNE, *Gules, a lion rampant or, a canton ermine ; 2 and 3,* SHARNBORNE, *Or, on a chevron gules, between three eagles displayed with two heads . . . ., as many plates.*
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erect or, holding a griffin's head erased gules.*

Sir Henry Sharnborne of Sharneborne hall in co. Norf., knight.

- Thomas Sharnborne of Sharnborne. — Blyth da. of John Brampton of Brampton hall in Norfolk.
  - 1. Christopher Sharnborne.
    - . . . . Sharnborne, son & heir.
  - 2. Henry Sharnborne.
  - 3. Anthony Sharnborne.
- Lancelot Smalpeece, 2 husband.

# Shaxton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228, pencil 223.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Quarterly gules and ermine, three lions passant or ; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a bend sable three cocks or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules, a talbot's head azure, eared and collared or.*

Raff Gayton of Gayton in Norfolk.

- John Norris of Bilney in Norfolk. — Sibbell, da. & coh.
  - Robert Norris of Bilney.
    - John Shaxton of Bathell in Norfolk — Cicely, da. & heir.
      - Leonard Shaxton of West Bilney. — Cicely da. of Thomas Baker of Est Walton.
        - Thomas Shaxton.
        - Leonard. — John.
        - Augustine.
        - Elizabeth. — Frances.
        - Dorothy. — Agnes.
      - Francis Shaxton of Lynn.
      - Thomas.
- Agnes ux. William Cobb.

# Shelton.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 112b, pencil 106b.

- Sir John Shelton of . . . . in co. Norf., knight. = Amy [Ann] da. of Sir Thomas [William] Bolleyne, knight, Earl of Wilts.
  - 1. Sir John Shelton, knight. = Margaret da. of Henry Parker, lord Morley.
    - Alice ux. . . . . Josselyn of Essex.
    - Mary ux. John Scudamore of Hertfordshire
  - Gabriell, ob. s.p.
  - Amy, ob. s.p.
  - Elizabeth. ob. s.p.
  - . . . . da. of . . . . 2 wife. = Sir Raufe Shelton, knight. = Ann [Mary] da. of Sir William Woodhouse.
    - Henry.
    - Thomas Shelton. = . . . . da. of . . . . Apleyard.
      - . . . . Shelton, son & heir.
    - Sir John Shelton, knight. = . . . . da. of . . . . Lord Cromwell.
    - Raufe Shelton, died in the Isle of Ree, s.p.
    - Margaret ux. Anthony Sothwell.
  - Ann ux. . . . . the son of Sir John Godsall; 2 to . . . . Gray.
  - 2. Thomas Shelton, Groom porter of the Tower.
  - 3. Rafe Shelton, 3 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Woodhouse.
    - Ann ux. . . . . Sydley of Norfolk.
  - Margaret ux. Thos Woodhouse of Kimberley. =
    - Sir Roger Woodhouse. = . . . . da. of . . . . Corbett.
    - Arthur Hevening-ham. = . . . . da. of . . . . Hanchett.
    - Bridget ux. Wm Powell.
    - Mary ux. . . . . Everard of Suffolk.
    - Abigail ux. Sir George Digbye of Warwickshire.
    - Ann ux. . . . . Stokes.
    - Elizabeth ux. . . . . Joanes.
    - Mary ux. . . . . Ayleworth of Ireland.
  - Mary ux. Anthony Heveningham. =

# Sheppard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 142b, pencil 136b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable three battle-axes or.*
CREST.—*A demi-buck salient-reguardant proper, attired or.*

Owen Shepard of Kerkby in co. Norf. ═ Elizabeth da. of Thos Osburne of Kerkby in co. Norf.

- 1. Robert Sheppard of Kerkby in co. Norfolk. ═ Anne da. of James Underwood of....
  - 1. Owen Sheppard.
  - 2. Rafe.
    - 3. Edmond.
  - 4. Nicholas, ob. s.p.
    - 5. Henry, ob. s.p.
  - Margery ux. Thomas Staynes of Surlingham in Norfolk.
  - Margaret ux. Robert Hamond of Sharling in Norfolk.
  - Elizabeth ux. Thos .... et of Norfolk.
  - Dorothy ux. Thos Moyses of Ireland.
  - Anne ux. Henry Thornton of Norwich.
- 2. Ambrose.
  - 3. Gawdy.
- 4. James.
  - 5. Owen.
- 6. Barney.
  - 7. Nicholas.
- 8. Thomas.
- Thomazin ux. William Sponer of Fishley in Norfolk.
- Mary ux. Thomas Derhow of Badingham in co. Suff.
- Anne.

---

# Shordich alias Bekyswell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 65b, pencil 61b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Quarterly argent and ermine, a plain cross gules, over all a bend sable ; 2 and 3, Argent, six annulets, 3, 2, and 1, sable, within a bordure engrailed gules.*

Thomas Shordiche al's Bekyswell of Bekyswell in co. Norf., gent. ═ Elizabeth da. to Sir Henry Teye of Essex, knight.

- Richard Shordich al's Bekyswell of Bekyswell in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. ═ .... sister to Thomas Sherington [Sharington] of Crimworth [Cranworth] in co. Norf.
  - 1, Margaret Deane eldest da. to Humfrey Kyrvill of St Mary Wygenhall in co. Norf., esq., 1 wife. (A) ═ John Bekyswell al's Shordych in co. Norf., gent., eldest son. (B) ═ 2, Elizabeth da. to George Bucknam of Sutherton in co. Norf., esq. (C)

A | B | C

Humfrey Shordych al's Bekyswell in co. Norf., gent.

Ann mar. to Robt Wryght of St Mary Wygnall.

Frances Shordych.

Ann mar. to Leonard Spencer of Rendeleysham in co. Suff.

Richard Shordich al's Bekyswell, 2 son.

Jane mar. to . . . . Wentworth of Steple Bumsted in co. Essex.

Edmund Shordych al's Bekyswell, 3 son.

Jone.

# Shouldham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 248b, pencil 243b.

ARMS [in pencil].—*Azure, an eagle displayed or, beaked and legged gules.*

Hamond de Narborough.

Hamond de Narborough.

Adam de Narborough.

Adam de Narborough.

William Narborough de Narborough.

Thomas Shouldham = Elen da. & heir of William de Narborough. = Henry Spilman, 2 husband.

Thomas Shouldham.

John Shouldham.

2. Edward Shouldham.

John Shouldham.

Margaret. — Elizabeth.

Anne. — Ele.

# Skipwith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 228b, pencil 223b.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A turnstile or.*

Patrick Skipwith of Utterby, co. Linc. Vide Lincoln. A

A

1. William Skipwith of Utterby. Vide Lincoln. — 2. Patrick Skipwith.

William Skipwith of the City of Norwich.

William Skipwith of Snowers [Snore Hall in Fordham] in Norfolk, esq. — Margaret da. & heir of Thomas Marshall.

Edward Skipwith of Snowers — Katherine da. of James Haw of Helgay.

- William Skipwith. — Ellen da. of Rich^d Bagecroft.
- Margaret ux. Richard Chanor.
- Ann ux. John Parson.
- Beatrix. — Ursula.

Edmund Skipwith of Snowers — Anne da. of William Guybon of Watlington.

- 1. Raffe Skipwith.
- 2. Edmond.
- Lettice ux. Humberston March of . . . . in co. Cambridge.
- Elizabeth.

- Anne.
- Mary.
- Frances.
- Dionis.
- Beatrix.

---

# Simonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241^b, pencil 236^b.

ARMS.—. . . . *a dolphin naiant, embowed . . . ., swallowing a fish . . . ., a mullet for difference.*

1 wife, Margaret da. of . . . . Calthrop of Norfolk. Vide ante, fo. 116. — Rob. Simonds of Suffeild in co. Norfolk. — 2 wife, Elizabeth da. of Rob. Smith of Norfolk.

- 4. John.
- 5. Thomas.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Beales of Northelman [North Elmham ?] in Norfolk.
- . . . . a da. ux. . . . . Gossard of Essex.

1 wife, Elizabeth da. of Jeffrey Hildwell of Cantlye in Norfolk. — 3. Richard Simonds of Suffeild, 1st son by the second wife. — 2 wife, Catherine da. of John Playford of Brunton in Norfolk.

A B

A | B

1. Thomas Simonds of Suffeild. = Elizabeth da. of Cutbert Leverton of Worsted in Norfolk.

2. William.

Mary ux. Edmond Webster of Baningham in Norfolk.

Dionis ux. Nicholas Wolsey of North Walsam in Norfolk.

Anne ux. Stephen Durant of Suffeild.

Elizabeth ux. Stephen Bardwell of Midleton in Norfolk.

Jane ux. Nicholas Lilley of Witton in Norfolk.

Catherine ux. John Lawrance of Suffeild.

3. John.

4. Henry.

5. Nicholas.

6. William Simonds of Norwich. = Elizabeth da. of Giles Gildersley of Norwich.

1. Robert.
2. Josua.
3. Samuel.
4. John.
Nathaniel.

All s.p.

Nathaniel.

Elizabeth.

Hanna.

# Smalpece.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 7.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron embattled between three cinquefoils argent pierced or.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased per fesse embattled argent and sable.*

Leonard Smalpece of . . . . Norfolk. = Awdry da. & heir of Robert Hethersett, 2 brother to Sr John Hetherset.

Arms of Hetherset: Gules, a maunch ermine, a crescent for difference.

Thomas Smalpece = Mawld da. of Randolf Crewe of Cheshire.

Mary, was a nun.

1. Leonard, sans issue.

2. Humphrey Smalpece, 2 son & heir. = Isabell da. of Roger Mountney, as appeareth by his deed dat. 2 Edw. IV.

2. James Smalpece of Pikenham in Norfolk, whose issue went to Colchester in Essex & had issue.

. . . . Beeston of Norfolk. = Issabell Smalpece.

James Beeston. =

Richard Beeston.

A

A

1. Humphrey Smalpece, died in the life of his father. He was of Hockering. = Ann one of the da^s & heirs of Rob^t Stokes of Taverham in Norfolk, a younger brother out of Stokes of Atellborough in Norf.

Arms of Stokes of Taverham: Per chevron ermine and sable, in base nine ears of wheat or, a crescent for difference.

Alice da. of John Delamere [Attmere—Norris Coll.] of Ryngland in Norfolk. = Humphrey Smalpece of Hockeryng in Norf. = Anne da. of Henry Pagrave of Pagrave in Norfolk, now of Bernigham.

Anthony Doghett of Huningham Hall in Norfolk. = Anne Smalpece.

Hugh Doghett, sans issue.

Alice wife to . . . . Payne of Bowdham [*sic*]; 1 husb. . . . . Wayte; 3 husb. Alexander Brett of Leicestersh.; 4 was . . . . Bowles of Newbold in Leicestersh.; 5 was Xpofer Beardsey of Leicestersh.

Arms of Payne of Rowdham [*sic*]: Argent, on a fesse gules between three martlets sable as many mascles or, in chief a fleur-de-lis of the second.

Thomas Sharlow of Shimpling in Norf. = Margret da. of John Throgmorton, 2 to S^r Robart [*sic*].

Robert Smalpece of Hockering. = Thomazin da. of Thomas Shardelow of Shimpling in Norfolk.

Arms: Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet fitchée azure

Thomas, 1 son.
Leonard, 2 son.
Humphrey, 3 son.
Anthony, 4 son.
Died all sans issue.

Leonard, 5 son & heir, s.p.

Alice wife to Thomas Lacye of Walsham in the Willowes in Suffolk.

Arms: Quarterly . . . . and . . . ., on a bend . . . . three martlets . . . .

Francis Smalpece, 6 son; mar. to his 2nd wife Anne da. of Richard Farrow of Norwich. = Ann 1 da. of John Aldrych of Norwich.

1. Leonard, ob. s.p.
2. Thomas.
3. Francis, ob. s.p.
Hester.
Anne.
Thomazine.

Lancelett Smalpece of Sharnborne in Norf. = Blyth da. of John Brampton of Brampton Hall. = Thomas Scherborne of Scherborne hall, son & h. of S^r Henry Scherborne, knight, 2 husb. [1st husband—Norris]. B

B

George Woodward of Stareton in Northu'b'.=Frances Smalpece.

- . . . . 2 daughters.
- George Woodward.
- Thomas Woodward.
- Robert Woodward.

Robart Goodhand of Hitcham.=Elizabeth.

- Ann wife to Richard Jenkynson, sans issue.
- Margery, sans issue.

- Thomas Blythe, sans issue [*sic*, but query husband of Anne].
- Anne.
- Alice wife to . . . . Keye of Flytcham.

# Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 241, pencil 236.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* SMITH, *Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable, a crescent for difference; 2,* BRECKNOCK, *Argent, a chevron gules between three lions' gambs erased sable; 3,* PAYNE, *Argent, on a fesse gules between three martlets sable as many mascles or, in middle chief point a fleur-de-lis . . . .; over the four quarterings an annulet for difference.*

John Smith.=

John Smith of Cavendish in co. Suffolk.=. . . . da. of Thomas Cavendish of p. of Lingford in Suffolk.

- 1. John Smith, a quo Smith of Cavendish.
- 2. Symon, s.p.
- 3. Thomas Smith.=Elizabeth da. & coh. of Peter Payne of Rowdham in co. Norf.

Richard Smith of Bawton in co. Suff.=Elizabeth da. of John Chester of Royston in co. Herts, sister of Sir Robert.

- 1. Thomas.
- 2. John.
- 3. William.
- 4. Robert.

5. Richard Smith of Carlton Rode in co. Norf.=Elizabeth da. of John Long of Great Levermere in co. Suff.

- Margery ux. William Curtys of London.
- Anne ux. . . . . Ellis of Long Melford.

- 1. John Smith.
- 2. Richard.
- 3. Thomas.
- 4. William, ob. s.p.

- 5. Robert.
  - 6. Samuel.
- Catherine ux. William Cook of Chesterford in co. Cambridge.
- Elizabeth ux. Robert Jaques of Brigham in co. Norf.
- Bridget.
  - Susan.

# Smith.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157, pencil 151.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and azure, on a chief or three greyhounds' heads erased sable, collared gold, ringed gules.*

CREST.—*An heraldic antelope's head erased or, attired, maned, and tusked sable, collared gules, studded, lined, and ringed gold.*

John Barnesdale of Barwyck in Norfolk. = Margerie da. & heir of Thos Gaytonthorpe of Gaytonthorpe in Norfolk.

John Smyth of Wyghton in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of John Barnesdale of Barwyck in Norfolk.

- George Smith, son & heir, ob. s.p.
- John Smith of Wyghton. = Mary da. of Thomas Goddard of Overton in Wiltshire.
  - 1. John Smith. = Mary da. of Sir Anthony Hevingham of Suffolk.
    - Roger Smyth.
  - 2. George.
  - 3. Gregory Smyth of London. = . . . . da. of . . . . Lound of Essex.
    - John Smyth = . . . . da. of Thomas Cordall of London.
  - 4. Luke.
  - 5. Thomas.
  - Amye.
  - Alice.
  - Margaret.
  - Mary.
  - Anne.
- Agnes ux. William Baxter of Kings Lynn.
- Margery ux. Rob. Baxter of Stannow in Norfolk.
- Alice ux. Wm Pepes [Pepys ?] of Cotnam in co. Cambr.
- Margaret ux. Rob. Joyner of Grunesborough in Norfolk [Grundisburgh in Suffolk].

---

# Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 37b, pencil 33b.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three crosses formée fitchée or, as many eagles displayed sable.*

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, tied round the wrist with a riband azure, and holding the butt end of a tilting-spear or.*

John Smyth of Nedginge in co. Suffolk, gent. = . . . . da. of . . . . Smyth of Higham.

Hugh Smyth of Leynham in co. Suff. [Essex ?—see p. 256], gent. = Alice da. to Robert Downe.

A

- Elizabeth mar. to Robert Tyll.
- John Smyth of Garbesham in co. Norf., gent., & of Hondon in Suff. = Elizabeth da. of Wm Clopton of Kentwell in co. Suff., esq.
  - Thomas Smyth, unmarrd in Anº 1612.
  - Francis, ob. s.p.
  - Frances ux. Thom. Warren of Great Thurloe in Suff.
- Alice mar. to Thomas Hervye of Clare.

---

# Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 39b, pencil 35b.

ARMS.—*Per chevron nebulée sable and or, three panthers' heads erased counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A horse's head erased per chevron nebulée or and sable.*

- John Smyth of Walsham in co. Suff. = Alice da. to . . . . Hawys of Walsham aforesaid.
  - 1, Katherine da. to John Parker, first wife. = Thomas Smyth of Walsham in co. Suff., gent. = 2, Jone da. to Wm Legatt, 2 wife.
    - John Smyth.
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Alice.
    - Jone.
    - Martha.
    - 1. Thomas Smyth, son & heir.
    - 2, John Smyth of Owld Buckenham in Norfolk, gent., 2 son. = Elizabeth da. to Hugh Wylkenson of Owld Buckenham in co. Norf., gent.
      - Thomas Smyth of Owld Buckenham in Norf. = Dorothy da. & coh. of Hugh Wylkenson of Owld Buckenham.
        - Thomas Smyth, son & heir apparent. = Mary da. & heir of John Mynors of Baldshall in Hertfordsh. & of his wife the da. & coh. of . . . . Awfield of co. Glouc.
          - John Smyth, son & heir.
          - Dorothy.
          - Mary.
          - Frances.
          - Margaret.
        - William Smyth, 2 son.
        - John Smyth, 3 son.
        - Elizabeth mar. to Nycholas Edgar of Ash in Suffolk.
      - John Smyth, 2 son. — Edmund Smyth, 3 son.
      - Francis Smyth, 4 son. — Robert Smyth, 5 son.
      - Elizabeth. — Ursula.
    - Katherine mar. to Stephen Taylor of Eckels [Eccles].
  - John Smyth, 2 son.
  - Isabel mar. to Willm Howell.

# Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 45b, pencil 41b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron between three lions' gambs erased sable an annulet . . . . ; over all four a crescent for difference.*

Vide Suff.

John Smyth of Cavendish in Suffolk, 2 son of John. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Brecknock of co. Buck.

- John Smyth of Cavendish. = Agnes da. of John Way [Raye—Harl. 1177] of Deverston.
  - 1. John.
  - 2. Thomas Smyth of Deverston in co. Suff., 2 son. = Catherine da. of John Morris of Aylesford in Kent.
    - Barbara da. of Thomas Bendish of Bumsted in Essex. = 1. Thomas Smyth of Wolforton in Mershland in Norfolk, mar. to his 3rd wife Frances da. of Thomas Digby of Welby in co. Leicr. = Elizabeth da. of Jasper Tryce of Godmanchester in co. Hunt., 2 wife.
      - 1. Thomas Smyth. = 2. Bendish.
      - 3. Robert Smyth. = 4. John Smyth.
      - Elizabeth nx. Andrew Ogar of Walsoken.
      - Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - Margaret.
    - 2. John.
    - 3. Henry.
    - Loare [? Lora].
    - Anne.
    - Catherine.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Susan.
  - 3. George.
  - 4. Lionel.
  - Anne ux. Hen. Turner of Bluntshall.
- Margaret ux. . . . . Barnerd.

# Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 69, pencil 65.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks close azure; 2, Quarterly—1 and 4, Quarterly argent and sable, in first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, and in the fourth an ermine spot—2 and 3, Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant argent; 3, Gules, three garbs argent banded or; over all the quarterings a martlet for difference [an annulet for difference—*Harl. 1177].

CREST.—*A peacock's head erased azure.*

[Sir—Harl. 1177] John Hende. =

Robert Laynham [of Laynham, Essex—Harl. 1177] = Alice, da. & heir.
A

A

Ann da. of . . . . Gernon & widow of . . . . Baynard, 1 wife. = John Smyth of Ryvenhall in co. Essex, esq. = Mylecent, da. & heir, 2 wife.

. . . . da. of . . . . Hamond, 1 wife. = Thomas Smyth of Revenhall in co. Essex, esq. = Elizabeth sister & heir to Henry Toft of Little Badow in co. Essex. | Hugh Smyth, 2 son. =

[Sir John Smith, Baron of the Exchequer—Harl. 1177.]

Thomas Smyth [of Lainams—Harl. 1177], eldest son. = | John Smyth, 2 son. | Mylesent mar. to Wm Brampton of Colchester. | . . . . mar. to . . . . Hawkes of Bokynge [Bocking] in Essex.

[Nicholas Smith of Lainams—Harl. 1177.] =

[Reignold Smith—Harl. 1177.]

Anne mar. to Willm Tysard [Tusser—Harl. 1177] of Essex. | Sir Clement Smyth [of Little Baden—Harl. 1177; Baddow]. = | John Smyth of Blackamore in Essex.

[Sir John Smith—Harl. 1177.]

Elizabeth da. to George Colt of Candish in co. Suff., esq., 1 wife. = Leonard Smyth of Showldham in Norfolk. = Katherine da. to . . . . Hastings of . . . . 2 wife. | Mary mar. to John Skyll of Essex. | Katherine, a nun [at Denny—Harl. 1177].

Jane. | Leonard Smyth of Showldham in co. Norf., esq. | Henry Smyth, 2 son. | Edward Smyth, 3 son.

John Smyth, Attorney of the King's Bench, 4 son. = Jane da. of Henry Lyght of Lyght's Cary in Somerset & coh. to her mother ye da. of Kelloway, the other da. of Kelloway mar. to . . . . Mears. | Elizabeth Smyth.

Edward Smyth. | Richard Smyth. | Christopher Smyth. | John Smyth. | Jane. | Anne.

# Smyth.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 64[b], pencil 60[b].

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend ermine between twelve billets or.*
CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, two wings expanded azure, each charged with a bend ermine between six billets or.*

Nicholas Smyth of . . . . in co. Suff. ⊤

- John Smyth of Halysworth in co. Suff. ⊤ Agnes da. of Rob. Crane of Chilton in co. Suff.
  - John Smyth of Gunton in co. Norf. ⊤ Amye da. of Martin Sidley of Morley in co. Norf.
    - Agnes.
    - Jane.
    - Dorothy.

---

# Sowthwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 52, pencil 48.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1 and 6,* SOUTHWELL, *Argent, three cinquefoils gules, each charged with six annulets or; 2,* WITCHINGHAM, *Ermine, on a chief sable three crosses pattée argent; 3,* FASTOLFE, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent; 4,* TENDERYNG, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons azure; 5,* HOLBROKE, *Gules, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet or, six above and four below.*
CREST.—*A demi Indian goat rampant argent, armed, eared, and ducally gorged gules, charged on the body with three annulets in pale of the last.*

. . . . Holbroke. ⊤

- Thomas Tynderinge. ⊤ Agnes, da. & heire.
  - William Tenderinge. ⊤ (A)
- John Fastolfe. ⊤
  - Edmond Wychingham. ⊤ Alice, da. & heir. (B)
- John Sowthwell, esq. ⊤ . . . . da. of . . . . Samon al's Pryde.

  Arms: Argent, three mullets of six points sable, each charged with seven plates.
  - Robert Sowthwell, esq., son & heir. ⊤ Isabel da. to John Boys. (C)

    Arms: Quarterly—1 and 4, Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bendlet sable; 2 and 3, Azure, a lion rampant argent.
  - John Sowthwell, 2 son. Vide Suff. ⊤

A | B | C

William Tenderinge.

1, Amy da. & heir of Edmond Wychingham.

Richard Sowthwell, esq.

2, Katherine da. to one John Williams, esq.

.... Sturges, first husband.

Katherine mar. to Edmond Jenny of Yntwode.

Ursula mar. to John Curson of Byllyngford.

Amy mar. to Will^m Wotton of North Tudenham.

Elizabeth mar. to Robert Crane of Suffolk.

1, Ursula da. & coh. of John Bohon of Midhurst in Sussex, ob. s.p.

Sir Robert Sowthwell, knight, son & heir.

2, Ursula da. of Sir Philip Calthorp, died sans issue.

Arms: Or, a cross azure.

Francis Sowthwell, esq., 2 son.

Dorothy da. & coh. to Will^m Tenderinge.

Elizabeth mar. to John Holdyche.

Alice mar. to John Barney of Redeham.

Amy mar. to Rafe Barney of Wychingham.

Robert Sowthwell, 2 son. Vide 201.

Francis Sowthwell, 3 son. Vide 201.

Barbara da. of .... Spenser of Rendlesham in Suffolk.

Anthony Sowthwell, 4 son.

1, Thomazin da. to Sir Roger Darcy of Danbury in co. Essex, kn^t, 1 wife.

Sir Richard Sowthwell of Woderysinge in co. Norf., knight, eldest son, & cousin & heir to Sir Rob^t Sowthwell, knight.

2, Mary da. to Thomas Darcye of Danbury in co. Essex.

Elizabeth his only da. & heir mar. to George Heneage, esq.

Henry Paston son & heir to Sir Thomas Paston, knight, 1 husband, but no issue.

Mary Sowthwell mar. to her 2 husband William Drewry, doctor.

.... Forde, doctor. 3 husband.

Sir Thomas Greseley of Staff., 4 husband.

Dorothy 1 mar. to John Wentworth of Little Horseley in Essex, 2 to .... S^t Maure.

Thomas Sowthwell, 2 son.

Thomas Awdeley of Berechurch in com. Essex, esq., cousin & heir male to Thomas Awdley, Lord Awdley of Walden in co. Essex.

Katherine Sowthwell.

D E

D — E

- Robert Awdeley, eldest son.
- Thomas Awdeley, 3 son.
- Richard Awdeley, 3 son.
- Mary.

Margaret da. of John Styles of Norfolk [2 wife]. = Richard Sowthwell of Woodrising in co. Norf., gent., son to the said Sir Richard. = Bridget da. to Sir Roger Copley of Rowghey in co. Sussex, knight, 1 wife.

- Sir Henry Southwell, kn$^{t}$, = . . . . da. one of the Privy Chamber of . . . . to K. James.
- Ann 1 ux. . . . . Dutton, esq., 2$^{dly}$ to . . . . Ellwyke, & lastly to David Borne, Bridge M$^{r}$ of London.
- Elizabeth. — Margaret.

Richard Sowthwell, eldest son. = Alice da. of Sir Thomas Cornwallis of Bromhall in Suffolk.

- Sir Thomas Sowthwell of Ireland, kn$^{t}$. = Ann da. of Sir Thom. Hawes, Sergeant at Law.
- Francis, s.p. — Anthony.
- Robert Sowthwell of Italy.
- Elizabeth ux. . . . . Gray of Salop, who challengeth to be Lord Powis.

- Thomas Sowthwell, 2 son. = Denzaney Suthwell of Cheapside in London.
- Robert Sowthwell, 3 son, s.p.
- Ann. — Elizabeth.
- Katherin ux. Leonard Mapes of Rowlesby in Norfolk.
- Frances.

---

# Southwell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 200$^{b}$, pencil 194$^{b}$.

Francis Southwell, esq., brother of Robert. = Dorothy da. & coh. of William Tendering.

- 1 wife, Alice da. of William Standish. = Francis Southwell, 3 son. = Barbara da. of John Spencer.
- Anthony Southwell, 4 son. = Anne da. of Sir Thomas Strange.

A — B

A B

1 wife, Margaret da. of Henry Vavasor of Haselwood, co. York. = 1. Myles Southwell of Long Stratton in co. Norfolk. = 2 wife, Sibbell da. of . . . . Hinson of Stratton in Norfolk. 2. Francis. Mary.

1. Thomas, ob. s.p. 2. Edward. 3. Robert. 4. Francis. 5. Conyers. Elizabeth.

Sir Richard Southwell of Wood Rising in Norfolk. = Vide 52.

Sir Robert Southwell, Master of the Rolls. = Margaret da. & sole heir of Sir Thomas Nevell. She afterwards mar^d William Plumbe of Northend by Fulham in co. Midd.

2. Francis. 3. Robert. 4. Henry. Ann ux. Edmund Bedingfeild. Dorothy. Martha.

1 wife, . . . . da. of Sir Henry Jerningham. = Thomas Southwell of Woodrising; marr^d to his 3^rd wife Nazereth da. of Sir John Newton. = 2 wife, Mary da. of Sir Richard Maunsell.

Elizabeth. Sir Robert Southwell of Woodrising, ob. 1598. = Elizabeth da. of Charles Howard, Lord High Admiral of England.

Robert & Charles, ob. s.p. Sir Thomas Southwell of Wood Rising in Norfolk. Robert, Charles, & Robert, all s.p. Elizabeth. — Katherine. Frances. — Mary.

---

# Spany.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 162^b, pencil 156^b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three eagles displayed argent.*
CREST.—*A bull's head and neck argent, crested sable, the horns gobonated or and sable.*

William Spany of Tunstall in Norfolk. =

Margery da. of Roger Sponer of Sething in Norfolk. = Edward Spany of Tunstall in Norfolk. = Bridget da. of . . . . Harvye of Yckworth in Suffolk.

Joane, da. & heir, ux. Thomas Jenkinson.

---

# Spence.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174b, pencil 168b.

Richard Spence of Wiggenale in co. Norfolk.

- Thomas Spence of London . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Cavendish of Suffolk.
  - William Spence of Pagrave in Norfolk. — Margaret da. of John Cockett of Ampton in Suffolk, sister of Edwd Cockett of Apleton.
  - . . . . a da. ux. . . . . Maynard of London.
  - Alice ux. Sir Thomas Lock, Mayor of London.
    - 1. Thomas Spence of London, son & heir . . . . da. of . . . . Clarke of Whetstone.
      - Elizabeth ux. . . . . Page of London.
      - Margery ux. William Perte of Whetstone & of Fryerne in co. Middx.
      - Nicholas Biron of co. Lanc. . . . . da. of . . . . Fitzgeffrey.
        - 1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Shatlock.
        - 2. William Spence of Pagrave in Norfolk.
          - 1. William Spence.
          - 2. John Spence.
          - Awberye, a daur.
            - 1. Richard, s.p.
            - 2. Thomas Spence.
              - . . . . a son.
              - Grace.
            - 3. Robert Spence.
              - John, s.p.
              - Robert.
              - Awdrye, died young.
            - Alice ux. John Myters.
              - John.
        - Sybell da. & coh. of Nicholas Byron of Lancashire.
        - Alice ux. William Walden.
        - Elizabeth, ob. s.p.

# Spencer.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 131, pencil 125.

ARMS.—*Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all a bend sable charged with six mullets of the first, the whole within a bordure counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and gules, a griffin's head argent, eared and beaked of the second, collared per pale gules and or, between two wings expanded, the dexter gules, the sinister argent, each charged with a mullet.*

Leonard Spencer of Norwich — Scisseley da. of . . . .

A

1. John Spencer of Norwich, esq. = Margery da. of Henry Scowles of Norfolk.

2. James Spencer of Nawton hall in Rendlesham, co. Suff. Vide Suff.

Elizabeth ux. Robert Palmer of Lynn, 2dly to Edmond Eden.

1. Leonard Spencer of Worsted in Norfolk, son & heir. = Catherine da. of Francis Hovell of Harling in Norfolk, knt.

2. Thomas Spencer.

3. John Spencer.

1. Leonard. — 2. Henry.

3. Thomas.

4. John Spencer of Bradfield in co. Norfolk. = Ursula da. of John Man al's of Wymondham Wyndham in Norfolk.

5. John.

4. Henry Spencer.

Richard Catlyn, esq., Serjeant at Law. = Barbara mar. to her 3rd husband Robert Flynt of Norwich. No issue. = Francis Southwell, 2nd husband.

Richard. Thomas. William. Lettys. Anne. Elizabeth.

Edward Fenne, 1 husb. = Alice = Robert Stanton, 2 husb.

Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Noone son & heir of Francis Noone of Martelesham in Suffolk.

Two sons. Francis.

# Spilman or Spelman.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 71, pencil 67.

ARMS: SPYLMAN of Stow.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, platée between two flanches argent;* 2, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable a crescent for difference;* 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, ducally crowned or.*

ARMS: SPYLMAN of Byston, etc.—*Quarterly:* 1 *and* 4, *Sable, platée between two flanches argent;* 2, *Azure, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a mullet for difference;* 3, *Azure, three sturgeons naiant in pale or, over all fretty gules; over all four an annulet for difference.*

CREST.—*A wild man proper, wreathed about the loins and temples vert, and holding in the dexter hand a tall club of the last.*

Robert, lord Morley, died 34 Edw. I.

William, lord Morley, son & heir.

Robert Morley, 2 son.

Robert Morley, son & heir.

A

A

Thomas Morley, son & heir.

Geffrey Ratclyff = Margaret, da. & sole heir.

Thomas Ratclyffe, son & heir.

Gregory Ratclyffe of Framesden in co. Suff., esq., son & heir.

Stephen Spylman.

John Sturgeon, esq.

John Spylman.

Thomas Frowyke = Jane, da. & heir.

Henry Spylman. d. 1494 = Ellen da. of William Narborow.

Thomas Shouldham, 1 husb.

Henry Frowyke of Govolsburye [Gunnersbury?] in co. Midd., esq. = Jone da. of Tho. Danvers of co. Oxon, or of Margaret da. of Rafe Leigh of Stockwell, Surrey.

Query which of the two wives the issue by

Sir John Spylman of Narborough, co. Norf., knight, one of the Judges of the King's Bench, 4 son. = Elizabeth, da. & one of the heirs.

Thomas & Mary, ob. s.p.

Henry, a priest.

Grace.

William Spilman = . . . . da. of Christopher Coo.

Elizabeth, eldest da. & one of the heirs. = Xpofer Spylman of Stowe in co. Norf., esq.

Francis Spilman. = Mary Hill sister to the Lady Cheek.

Frances ux. . . . . Bullock of Sussex.

Katherine ux. Peter Davyson, late Secretary.

Edmond Dethyke of Wormygey in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth da. & sole heir to Xpofer Spylman of Stowe in co. Norf.

* Francis Spylman of Stow in co. Norf., gent. = Grace eldest da. to John Dethyke of Wormegey.

Henry Spylman. Elizabeth. Martha. Alice.

B

* In the original this mark as son of Xpofer appears to have been blotted out or erased. Query a son of Francis brother of Christopher.

B

1. John Spylman, eldest son. = Margaret da. of Sir Thomas Blenerhassett.

2. Henry Spylman, 2 son. = Frances da. of . . . . Sanders.

3. Francys Spylman, 3 son.

Judith da. of Sir Clement Higham. = John Spylman of Narborow. = Katherine da. of William Sanders of Ewell in Surrey.

Henry. — Erasmus.

Elizabeth.

Ursula da. of Sir John Willoughby of Derbysh. = 1. Sir Clement Spilman of Narborough. = Anne da. & sole heir of Edm. Carvill, ob. s.p.

2. William, s.p.

1. John Spilman. 2. Clement.

3. Francis. Bridget ux. Sir Anthony Drewry of Besthorp in Norfolk.

4. Erasmus Spelman of Byston juxta Mylane [Beeston juxta Mileham] in co. Norf., esq., 4 son. = Ursula da. to Sir Edward Beynton of the Vyse in co. Wilts, kn[t].

5. Mychaell Spelman of Whinborough in co. Norf., gent., 5 son. = Margaret da. of George Duke of Brampton in co. Suff., esq.

John Spylman, eldest son. Henry Spelman, 2 son. Thomas Spelman, 3 son. Bridget. — Ele. Alice. — Dorothy. Edmond Spylman.

6. Jeremy Spelman, 6 son. 7. William Spelman, 7 son. Elizabeth mar. to Edmond Greye of Martyn in co. Norf. Dorothy mar. to William Cobbe of Sentryngham [Sandringham] in co. Norf., esq.

Ele mar. to George Jernegan of Somerleton in co. Suff., esq. Bridget mar. to Osborne [Osbert ?] Mountford of Fletewell [Feltwell] in co. Norf., esq. Martha mar. to Alexander Brodoke of Brodyshe in co. Suff., gent. Alice mar. to Francis Soome [Soame] of Wansden [Wantisden] in co. Suff., esq.

# Stanley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116, pencil 110.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or, a crescent for difference; 2 and 3, Argent, on a bend vert three mullets or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head erased argent, attired or, a crescent for difference.*

- William Stanley of Beckells in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Hevenyngham of Norfolk.
  - 1. William, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Thomas Stanley, brother & heir. = Anne da. of Clement Hereward of Alborough in Norfolk.
    - John Stanley of Skottowe in Norfolk. = Mary da. of John Marsham of Norwich & widow of . . . . Ball.
      - John Stanley, died young.
      - Martha.
    - Elizabeth ux. Robert Reve of Cromer in Norfolk.
  - Elizabeth.
  - —
  - Anne.

---

# Stannow.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 250b, pencil 245b.

- Sir Harvey Stannow of Stannow, co. Norfolk. =
  - John Stannow of Stannow = Alice da. of . . . . Goslen of Norfolk, gent.
    - 3. Rafe Stannow, was Tutor to King Edw. VI.
    - 4. William.
    - 5. John.
    - 6. Nicholas.
    - . . . . a daur.
    - Roger Stannow of Beddingham in Norfolk. = Annis da. & coh. of Richard Chantrell of . . . . in co. Chester.
      - William Stannow of Beddingham & of Beckells in Suffolk. = Margaret da. of William Atley, gent.
        - 1. Roger Stannow of Ireland.
        - William, s.p.
        - —
        - Francis, s.p.
        - 2. Henry Stannow of Norwich. = Mary da. of . . . . Vanderton of Holland.
          - 3. Edward.
          - Anne ux. James Bickerton.
          - Margaret.
          - John, ob. s.p.
          - Rafe, ob. s.p.
      - Three other sons, ob. s.p.
    - 2. Robert.

# Stanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 126, pencil 120.

ARMS.—. . . . *two chevrons . . . . within a bordure engrailed . . . . a crescent for difference.*

- William Stanton of Welby in co. Suff. ⊕
  - 1. . . . . Stanton.
  - 2. Rob. Stanton of Chedeston in co. Suff. ⊕ Anne da. of Xpofer Plater of Soterley in Suffolk.
    - 1. William Stanton of Wootton in co. Norf. ⊕ Martha da. of Henry Yelverton of Rougham in Norfolk.
      - Martha.
      - Mary.
    - 2. Francis.
    - 3. John.
    - Alice ux. Nich[s] Curteis of Linsted in co. Suff.
    - Jane ux. . . . . King of Worlingworth in co. Suff.

# Sterne.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 118[b], pencil 112[b].

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron between three crosses patonce sable.*

- Robert Sterne of Stapleford in co. Cambridge. ⊕
  - Thomas Sterne. ⊕
    - Henry Sterne. ⊕
      - Henry Sterne. ⊕
        - Thomas Sterne ⊕ Joane da. of . . . . Cuttes of Cuttes in co. Cambridge.
          - Symond Sterne of Skeyton in Norfolk. ⊕ Ellen da. of . . . . Manges of Norwich.
            - 1. Thomas.
            - 2. Symond.
            - 3. Henry.
            - 4. John.
            - Rebecca.
            - Ellen.

# Steward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 158, pencil 152.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulé or; 2 and 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, three boars' [?] heads couped close argent—2 and 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

- Nicholas Steward of Well in Norfolk. Vide Cambridge. ═ Ciceley da. of John Baskervile.
  - 1. Richard Steward. ═ Elizabeth da. of . . . . Cosslyn [Cushin—Harl. 1177] of Well in Norfolk.
    - Margaret ux. . . . . Welle of Welle.
    - Ciceley ux. John Lawrence of St Albans.
    - Elenor ux. William Douch of the Isle of Ely.
    - Robert Browne. ═ Dorothy da. & coh. of Robert Poppie of Norfolk.
    - Geffrey Steward of Gestwayte in Norfolk. ═ Rose da. of Robert Browne.
      - 1. Arthur Steward of Gestwayte. ═ Alice da. of Wm Worseley of Norwich.
        - Richard Steward.
        - Anne Steward.
      - 2. Symon.
    - 2. Richard.
    - 3. William.
    - 4. Thomas.
  - 2. Nicholas.
  - 3. Robert.
  - 4. Symon.
    - Frances ux. William Sanderson.
    - Thomasin ux. John Williams of Scratby in Norfolk.
    - Mary.

---

# Steward.

Harl. 1552, fo. 9b.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend ragulé or.*
CREST.—*A lion rampant gules, ducally gorged or.*

- Geffrey Steward of Norwich, gent. Vide Cambridge. ═ Cycelle da. of Augustyn Boyce.
  - 2. George Steward, a priest.
  - Elizabeth mar. to Wm Bloumfilde of Norwich.
  - Ann wife to Thomas Nekton of Norwich.

A

- Katherine, died young.
- Jane mar. to . . . .
- 1, Elizabeth da. to Wm Read of Beckles in com. Suffolk, esq. = 1. Augustin Steward of Norwich, esq. = 2, Alice da. to Henry Rypes [Repps] of Marshland in com. Norf., esq.
  - Faythe Steward.
  - Elizabeth Steward.
- Elizabeth da. to Xpofer Jenny of Cressingham in com. Norfolk, knight. = 1. William Steward of Goldthorpe in Swardeston in com. Norff. = Grissell da. of Tho. Edon of Sudbury, 2 wife.
  - 1. Augustyn Steward.
  - Elizabeth.
  - 2. Thomas Steward of Swardeston in Norf. = Mary da. of Henry, lord Grey of Groby inco m. Leic.
    - Hen. Steward.
    - Mary.
    - Anne.
    - Elizabeth.
  - 3. Henry, ob. s.p.
  - 4. Edward = Anne da. of Gilbert Havers of Norf.
    - 1. William. — 2. Thomas.
    - 3. Edward. — 4. Francis.
    - 5. Charles. — 6. Gilbert.
    - 7. George, s.p. — 8. Augustin.
  - Anne ux. John Buxston of Dickleborough.
  - Mary.
- 2. Thomas Steward.
- Thomas Sotherton of Norwich, gent., son of Nicholas of Sotherton in com. Suff. = Elizabeth Steward.
  - Augustyn Sotherton of Hesleden [Helles-don] near Norwich. = Anne da. of Thom. Peck of Norwich.
    - Samwell Sotherton of Hesleden. = Mary da. of Tho. Gilbert of Burlingham in com. Norf.
      - 1. Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - 2. Gilbert Sotherton.
      - Anne.
    - 2. Thomas. — 3. Elias.
    - Eliz. ux. Tho. Warner of Hofton in Norf.
  - Nicholas Sotherton. — Thomas Sotherton.
  - Susan.
  - Mathew Sotherton.
  - Judith ux. Tho. Ferreby of . . . . in Norf.
  - Elizabeth, ob.
  - Mary ux. Hen. Barker of Norwich.

B

B

- John Pickerell ⊤ Cycelle Steward.
  - John Pickerell.
  - Susan.
- Robert Wood of Norwich, gent. ⊤ Anne Steward.
  - Edmond Wood.
  - Robert Wood.
  - Elizabeth.
- John Sotherton of Norwich, gent. ⊤ Mary Steward.
  - Mary Sotherton.
  - John Sotherton.
  - Thomas Sotherton.
  - Anne Sotherton.
- Expofer Layer of Norwich, gent. ⊤ Barbara Steward.
  - Augustyn Layer.
  - Elizabeth Layer.
- Katherine Steward.

# Stone.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 90ᵇ, pencil 85ᵇ.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three pelicans or, vulning themselves . . . .*

- Robert Stone. ⊤
  - Richard Stone of Holme juxta Mare in Norfolk. ⊤ Clemence da. & heir of Edw. Martindale of Kendall in co. York.
    - 1. Edward, ob. s.p.
    - Emauuel.
    - 2. William, ob. s.p.
    - 3. Richard, ob. s.p.
    - 4. Nicholas, ob. s.p.
    - 5. Ambrose, ob. s.p.
    - 2 [*sic*]. Robert Stone of Holme. ⊤ Elizabeth da. & coheir of John Becon, Doctor of the Civil Law & Chancellor of Norwich, & of Margaret his wife, da. & coh. of John Beckham of Narford.
      - Ferdinando. — Robert.
      - Thomas, ob. s.p. — Hamond.
      - Thomas, ob. s.p.
      - Clemence. — Avis.
      - Elizabeth. — Margaret.
      - Catherine ux. John Hamond of Branckcastell [Brancaster] in Norfolk.
      - Barbara ux. William Strickland of London.
      - Margaret ux. Edw. Rider of London.
      - Susan ux. Robert Stratford of London.
    - Elizabeth ux. Sir William Ryder of London, Alderman.

# Strange.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 31, pencil 27.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1 *and* 9, STRANGE, *Gules, two lions passant argent;* 2, VERNON, *Or, on a fesse azure three garbs of the field;* 3, CAMOYS, *Argent, on a chief gules three plates;* 4, WALKFARE, *Argent, a lion rampant sable charged with a mullet;* 5, MORENS, *Gules, on a bend argent seven billets sable;* 6, BEAMAN, *Or, a cinquefoil pierced gules;* 7, PYKE, *Argent, three piles in point wavy gules;* 8, RUSHBROOKE, *Sable, a fesse between three roses or.*

CREST.—*A lion passant-guardant tail extended or.*

These Arms stand in the Church of Hunston: *Gules, two lions passant argent, over all a bendlet or.*

John, lord Strange of Knoking = . . . . da. of . . . .

- John, lord Strange, of Knokinge.
- Hamon le Strange = Margaret da. to Raffe Vernon, cousin & heir to Richard Vernon.
  - Hamon le Strange, esq. = Katherine da. & heir of John, lord Camoys.
  - Sir John le Strange, knight = Eleanor da. & heir of Richard Walkefare, knight.
    - John Rusbroke. =
      - John Pyke = . . . . da. & heir. —
        - John Beman = Eleanor, da. & heir.
          - John le Strange, esq., son & heir = Alice da. & heir of John Beman [Bemont].
            - Roger le Strange, esq., son & heir = Jane da. of . . . . Beke.
              - John le Strange, eldest son, mar. & died sans issue.
              - Henry le Strange, 2 son, brother & heir to John.
              - Katherine da. to Roger Drewrye of Halsted in co. Suffolk, esq.
                - Sir Roger le Strange, knight, eldest son. = Ann da. of Sir Xpofer Heydon, knight.
                - John le Strange, died young.
- Sir Thomas Morens =
  - Sir Richard Walkefare. = . . . . da. & heire.

A

A

- Robert le Strange, 2 son. = Margaret da. & one of the heirs of Thomas le Strange of Walton in co. Warwick, esq.
  - Sir Thomas le Strange, knight, son & heir; cousin & heir to Sir Roger le Strange. = Ann da. to Nicholas, lord Vaulx.
    - 2. Richard le Strange, 2 son.
      - 1 w., Ellen da. to Sir Wm Fitzwilliam of Mylton in Northampt., knight.
      - 1. Sir Nicholas le Strange of Hunston in co. Norf., was knighted in Ireland. = 2 w., Katherine da. to John Hyde of Hyde in co. Dorset, esq.

        Arms of Hyde: Or, a chevron between three lozenges azure, on a chief gules a saltire engrailed . . . . between two martlets or.
        - John le Strange, 3 son.
        - Elizabeth mar. to . . . .
        - Mary mar. to . . . . Grey.
      - 2. Robert le Strange, 2 son.
      - Hamon le Strange of Hunston in co. Norf., esq., son & heir. = Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of Sir Hugh Hastings, knt.

        Arms: Or, a maunch gules.
        - Thomas le Strange of Hunston in Norf., s.p. = Grissell da. to Wm Yelverton. Sans issue.
        - Sir Nicholas le Strange, 2 son, heir to his brother. This Nicholas was knighted in Ireland 1589. = Margaret da. to Sir Robert Bell, Lord Chief Baron.
          - Sir George Chaworth, 1 husband. = Anne da. of Sir William Paston of Paston, 2 wife.
            - 3. Paston, ob. s.p.
            - 4. Edward, ob. s.p.
          - 1. Sir Hamon le Strange of Hunston. = Alice 2 da. & coh. of Ric. Smith of Sedgford in Norf.
            - Nicholas.
            - Hamond.
            - Dorothy, ob. s.p.
            - Jane.
          - 2. Roger le Strange, s.p.
          - Robert le Strange, 3 son.
          - Anne.
          - Elizabeth.
  - Katherine mar. to Sir Hugh Hastings of Elsing in co. Norf., knight.
  - Elizabeth mar. to John Wotton of Tudenham in co. Norf., esq.
- John le Strange, was of Massingham in Norfolk. He was a Judge. 3 son. = Ann da. & coheir of Thomas le Strange of Walton in Warwicksh.

B

B

- 3. Willm le Strange, 3 son.
- 4. John le Strange, 4 son.
- 5. Roger le Strange, 5 son.
- 6. Henry le Strange, 6 son.
- 7. Thomas le Strange, 7 son.
  - 8. Willm le Strange.
  - Alice mar. to ....Calthorp of ....
  - Ann mar. to Anthony Southwell, brother to Sir Rob.
  - Katherine mar. to Sir Rowland Clark of Tonge in co. Essex, knight.

---

# Stubby or Stubbey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 211, pencil 205.

Arms.—*Sable, on a bend between three pheons argent as many round buckles of the field.*

Dubitatur de nomine et de Armis.

Stubbe de Scottoe portat sup' bendam Argenta' inter tria Cuspida Argentea fibula tres nigræ in Campo atro sive Sabulim Coloris.

Robert Stubbey of Scottow in Norfolk.

- William Stubbey of Scottow.
  - John Stubbey of Scottow. = Hawis da. of Roger Taylor.
    - 1. William, s.p.
    - 2. Walter Stubby of Buxton in Norfolk. = Etheldred da. of John Peirs of Northwold.
      - John Stubby of Buxton. = Ela da. & heir of William Skipwith of Helgey in Norfolk.
        - John Stubby. — Walter.
        - Edward. — Robert.
        - Edmond. — Francis.
        - Audrey.
        - Margaret. — Katherine.
        - Alice.
      - Walter, ob. s.p. — Edmond, ob. s.p.
      - Margaret ux. .... Topcliff of co. Linc.
    - Margaret ux. John Tanne.
  - Katherine da. of Walter Rawlins.
- Anne ux. Nicholas Barley.
- .... a da. uxor .... Doggett of Suffolk.
  - Edmond, 4. — Edward, 5.
  - Robert, 6.
  - 3. John Stubby of Scottow, 3 son. = Alice da. of Hamond Claxton of Cheston in Suffolk.

A

A

- Andrew Stubbey of Bungey in Suffolk. = Alice da. & coh. of John Richers of Bungey.
  - Richard Stubbey of Elingham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Anthony Gorney [Gurney] of Elingham.
  - Ann ux. Francis son & heir of Anthony Guibon of Suffolk.
- Edmond.
- Mary.
- Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

# Suckling.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 121, pencil 115.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure, three bucks trippant or, a martlet for difference.*
CREST.—*A buck courant or, holding in the mouth a branch of honeysuckle proper.*

Richard Suckling [*alias* Estangh] of Wotton in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Swany of co. York.

- 2. John.
- Elizabeth ux. Thomas Rochester of Norwich.
- Joane ux. . . . . Lyng of Norwich.
- Jane ux. . . . . Markes of Barfold in co. Suff.
- 1 wife, Elizabeth da. of . . . . Barwick of Suffolk. = 1. Robert Suckling of Norwich. = Jane da. of William Cardinall of Brumley in Essex, 2 wife.
  - 1. Edmond, Doctor of Divinity.
  - 2. Robert, at Campaigne in France.
  - 3. [Sir] John.
  - Anne ux. Thomas Layer of Norwich.
    - Mary ux. . . . . Hasshold of London.
    - Elizabeth ux. Charles Cardinall of Dedham in Essex.
    - Maude ux. Peter Glene of Norwich.
    - Luce ux. . . . . Hassell of London.
  - 4. Charles Suckling of Wotton in Norfolk. = Mary da. & coh. of Stephen Drury of Aylesham in Norfolk.
    - Robert.
    - Charles.
    - Frances.
    - Agnes.
    - Mary.
    - Lucy.
  - Christopher.
  - Thomas.

# Sybsay.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 163[b], pencil 157[b].

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure five crosses pattée or.*
CREST.—*A gryphon's head erased gules.*

- John Sybsay of Holbych in co. Linc. ═ William Thorpe of Thorpe in co. Linc. ═
  - Thomas Sybsay. ═
    - George Sybsay. ═
      - 1. Thomas Sybsay. ═
        - John Sybsay. ═
          - Thomas Sybsay. ═
            - John. Thomas. George. (All s.p.)
      - 2. William Sybsay of Boston in co. Linc. ═ Ann da. & heir of John Lexington of Freston in co. Linc.
        - George Sybsay of Boston. ═ Amye da. of . . . . Gurney, sister of Anthony Gurney.
          - John Sybsay of West Basam in Norfolk, son & heir; cousin & heir to Wm Thorpe of Thorpe in co. Linc. ═ Elizabeth da. of William Hennadge of Haynton in co. Linc.
            - 1. Edward Sybsay.
            - 2. Nicholas Sybsay.
    - John Lexington of Freston in Linc. ═ Isabell Thorpe.
  - 1. . . . .
  - 2. William Thorpe of Thorpe. ═
    - Thomas Thorpe of Wyspington in co. Linc. ═
      - John Thorpe. ═
        - William Thorpe of Thorpe, ob. s.p.
      - Others.

# Sycill [Cecil].

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 150, pencil 144.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* SYCILL, *Barry of ten argent and azure, six inescutcheons sable, each charged with a lion rampant of the first; 2 and 3,* CARLEON, *Sable, a plate between three towers argent, over all a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*Six arrows in saltire or, barbed and flighted argent, girt together with a belt gules, buckled and garnished gold, over the arrows a morion cap of the second* [query *proper*], *a crescent charged with another crescent for difference.*

- Richard Sycill of Thornbury in co. Glouc. ═
  - 1. David.
  - 2. Thomas Sycill of Thornbury. ═ . . . . da. of . . . . Patch of co. Glouc.
    - A
  - 3. Ryce.

A

William Sycill of Thornbury = Joane da. of William Browning. | Maud.

1. William. | 2. Thomas Sycill of Wichingham St Faith's in co. Norfolk. = Margaret da. of Stephen Bate of Newport pond in Essex. | Margaret ux. Henry Sokett of Reading, co. Berks.

## Sybthorpe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 133, pencil 127.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable; 2 and 3, Argent, on a fesse flory counterflory sable a lion passant of the field.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant erased argent, collared with a bar-gemell sable, and holding in the dexter paw a fleur-de-lis of the last.*

Thomas Sybthorpe al's Huse of St Albans, co. Hertford. = Elizabeth da. of .... Gray of Scotland.

1. John, son & heir, s.p. | 2. Albon Sybthorpe of Knapton in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of .... Baylye. | Alice ux. William Lawrance of St Albans. | Elizabeth ux. John Humerston [Humberston] of Bragdenhall.

1. John Sybthorpe of Ludham in Norfolk, & of North Walsam. = Ellen da. of John Rogers of North Walsam. | 2. Albon Sybthorpe.

1. William Husse al's Sibthorpe. | 2. John. | 3. Edward. | Mary. | Anne. | Ellen.

Joane ux. Wm Waller of Hilderston in Norfolk. | Amy, ob. s.p. | Dyonise ux. John Reelar of Knapton in Norfolk.

## Symonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 116b, pencil 110b.

ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the first Visitation).—*Per fesse argent and sable, a pale and six trefoils counterchanged.*

ARMS OF SYMONDS (in the last Visitation, 1612).—*Sable, a dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

CREST.—*A dolphin naiant embowed proper, finned or, devouring a fish also proper.*

John Symonds of Suffeild in Norfolk.

1. Adam Symonds of Suffeild. = A | 2. John Symonds. | 3. Thomas.

A

Elizabeth da. of Rob. Smyth, 2 wife. Vide fo. 241. = Robert* Symonds of Suffeild. = Margaret da. of . . . . Calthorpe of Norfolk.

John, s.p. — Thomas, s.p.

James, s.p.

Anne ux. William Bullock.

Margaret ux. John Howgan of Rowton.

Anne ux. Robert Underwood of Yarmouth.

Agnes ux. Ric. Roper of Erpingham.

1. John* Symonds of Suffeild. = Mary da. of Francis Mowneford of Fleetwell [Feltwell] in Norfolk.

2. James Symonds.

1. Francis Symonds of Suffeild in Norfolk. = Anne da. of Thomas Bedingfeild of Bedingfeild.

Francis Symonds.

Mary.

2. Edward Symonds of Studdey in co. Norfolk. = Ursula da. of Gyles Symonds of Clay in co. Norfolk.

Bridget ux. John Bond of Walsingham in Norfolk.

Anne, ob. s.p.

1. Edward.

2. William.

3. John.

Catherine.

Mary.

Margaret ux. William Dawson of co. York.

Dyonise ux. Myles Baspoole of Barton in Norfolk.

Anne ux. Edward Nabbes of Hildoverston in Norfolk.

---

# Symonds.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 105, pencil 99.

ARMS.—*Azure, three trefoils slipped or.*
CREST.—*A demi-swan with wings endorsed argent, in the bill or a trefoil azure.*

John Symonds of Suffeild in Norfolk. =

Richard Symonds of Suffeild. =

1. John Symonds of Suffeild. =
A

2. William Symonds.

* Norris transposes these names, and I think he is right.—W. R.

A

- 1. Adam Symonds of Clay in Norfolk. Vide fo. 116.
- 2. John Symonds = Agnes da. of . . . .
  - 1. John Symonds = Agnes da. of . . . . of Clay.
    - Gyles Symonds = Katherine da. of Sir Anthony Leye of Burston in co. Buck., knight. of Claye.
      - Ralph. — All sans issue.
      - Lee. — All sans issue.
      - William. — All sans issue.
      - Anthony. — All sans issue.
      - Nicholas Symonds. — All sans issue.
      - Isack. — All sans issue.
      - Elizabeth ux. Lawrence Tanfeild of co. Oxon.
      - Lettice ux. Ambrose Evans of co. Northamp.
      - Ursula.
      - Joyce & Anne, died young.
      - Rose, 1st mar. to William Bolter, 2ly to Rob. Jenesonn.
      - Elizabeth ux. Walter Payne.
      - Mary ux. Philip Winter of Bernyngham in Norfolk.
      - Martha ux. Hen. Bretton of Felmyngham in Norfolk.
    - Joane.
    - Christian ux. Cuthbert Leverton of . . . . in Norfolk.
  - 2. Rafe Symonds of London, merchant.
  - Rose. — Agnes.
  - Anne. — Cecily.
- 3. Thomas Symonds.

---

# Syngleton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172, pencil 166.

ARMS.—*Argent, three chevronels gules between as many martlets sable.*

Edmund Syngleton of Mendlesham in Suffolk. =

- 1. Edward Syngleton, son & heir.
- 2. William Syngleton of Mendlesham in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Willm Cornwallis of Brome in Suffolk.
  - 1. Edward. — 2. Thomas.
  - 3. Francis.
  - 4. William Syngleton of Dykelborough in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of . . . . Holland of Suffolk.
    - Ann ux. John Landymer of Essex.
    - Joane ux. Thos Blomfeild of Mendlesham.
    - Elizabeth ux. Francis Gascoigne.
    - Ursula ux. . . . . Goddard.
  - 5. Henry.

# Talbott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 154b, pencil 148b.

John Talbott of Salebery in co. Lanc., "called littell John Talbott."

Myles Talbott, 4th son.

Richard & John, bastards.

1. Robert, a priest in Norwich.

2. Robert Talbott, of whom many are descended.

3. Thomas Talbott, a mercht of Norwich.

4. William Talbott, a merchant of Norwich.

Isabell.

Mary.

# Talbott.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 234b, pencil 229b.

. . . . Talbot of Bashall, co. York.

1. Thomas Talbott of Bashall.

2. John Talbott of Salebury in co. Lanc. — Isabell da. & sole heir of Sir Rob. Clyderow of Salebury in co. Lanc.

John Talbott of Salebury, called "littell John Talbott." — Anne da. of Sir John Radcliff of Vrdesall.

1. Sir John Talbott of Salebury in co. Lanc. Vide Lancaster.

2. Rafe, a Captain.

3. William.

4. Myles Talbott.

Margery.

Isabell.

John Talbott, base son.

Robert, a priest in Norwich.

Richard Talbott, a priest & a bastard.

Robert Talbott, of whom many are supposed to be descended.

Thomas Talbott of Norwich, a merchant.

William Talbott of Norwich, a merchant.

# Taverner.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 256[b], pencil 251[b].

Henry Taverner of North Elmham in co. Norfolk, descended from Warren le Taverner who lived at North Elmham temp. Hen. II., as by his deed appeareth sealed with his Seal of Arms, viz., a bend fusilly.

Nicholas Taverner of Elmham.

Alice da. & heir of . . . . Silvester of North Elmham.

John Taverner of North Elmham, ob. 1545, aged 88, & was buried at Brisley.

Anne da. of . . . . Crane of . . . . in co. Norfolk, buried by her husband at Brisley.

1. Richard Taverner of Wood Eaton in co. Oxon. Vide Oxon.

2. Roger Taverner of Upminster in co. Essex.

3. Robert Taverner of Arnoys in co. Essex. Vide Essex.

4. Silvester Taverner of Marston in co. Bedford. Vide Bedford.

5. James Taverner, had lands in North Elmham, ob. 1604.

Grace da. & heir of John Russell of Wyghton in Norfolk.

Edmond Bedingfeld, 1 husband.

Thomas Taverner of Elmham

. . . . da. & heir of . . . . Richers of . . . .

1. . . . . Taverner.

2. . . . . Taverner.

3. . . . . Taverner.

6. Thomas Taverner, with those lands his father gave him, bought the manor of Rettisden [Kettleston ?] in Norfolk.

. . . . da. of . . . . Grimstone.

Robert Taverner of Rettisden [Kettleston] in Norfolk.

# Tetley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 32b, pencil 28b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a fesse between six crosses-crosslet fitchée sable three escallops or; 2 and 3, Per fesse argent and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

CREST.—*An escallop or between two branches of laurel vert.*

ARMS OF RESTWOLD.—*Quarterly: 1, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per saltire ermine and gules—2 and 3, Argent, three bendlets sable; 2, Sable, three lions rampant argent; 3, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a fesse or between three saltires argent—2, . . . . three boars' heads couped close in bend between two bendlets nebulée . . . .—3, Argent, three bendlets gules; 4, Quarterly as the first.*

Thomas Tetley of Tetley Hall in Cheshire, esq. = Agnes da. to . . . . Sorell of Colchester in co. Essex.

- Dorothy mar. to John Halsknode of Kent.
- Mary mar. to John Everden in co. Kent.
- John Tetley of Kynges Lynne in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth eldest da. & one of the heirs of Edward Restwold in co. Buckingham, esq.
  - Ann mar. to Willm Selsey of Sussex.
  - Margaret mar. to John Scales of Kent.
  - Clement mar. to James Sweting of Kent.

# Thetford.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 204b, pencil 198b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4,* THETFORD, *Azure, three lions passant-guardant in pale ermine; 2 and 3,* CATTS OR CATTES, *Gules, three cats passant-guardant in pale argent.*

CREST.—*A tyger sejant or, maned and tufted sable.*

John Thetford of Catishall in Heveningham in Norfolk. = Katherine da. & coh. of William Cattes of Cattishall, heir to her brother Henry.

- 1. John Thetford of Catishall. = Thomazine da. of John Thwaites of Hardingham in Norfolk.
  - 1. William Thetford of Catishall. = Barbara da. of Ric. [Robert—Harl. 1177] Herward of Alborough.
    - Robert Thetford.
    - William.
    - Mary.
  - 2. Andrew Thetford. = Thomazine da. of Thos Thorne of Westwike.
    - Thomas.
- 2. Henry.

- (3.) John Thetford.
- (4.) Christopher Thetford of Titleshall in Norfolk. = Frances da. of Alexander Aylmer of Tanington in Suffolk.

A B

A

Jacob. — Lancelott.

Roger. — Francis.

John Thetford of . . . . son of Xpofer. = Jaell da. of Ric. Bourne, clerk & parson of Sparham.

Andrew. — Christopher.

1. Henry.

2. Thomas.

3. John, died young.

Alice.

Phillippa ux. Gregory Wright.

Elizabeth ux. John Corbett of Framlingham.

Ann ux. William Bretton of Felmingham.

Ursula ux. John Moretoft of Felmingham.

---

# Throckmorton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 177, pencil 171.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six:* 1, *Gules, on a chevron argent two bars-gemelles sable;* 2, *Argent, a fesse embattled between six cross-crosslets fitchée gules;* 3, *Sable, a chevron between three crescents argent;* 4, . . . . *a chevron engrailed between three horse-shoes . . . .;* 5, *Gules, three birdbolts argent;* 6, *Sable, a fesse between two chevrons or.*

CREST.—*A hawk volant . . . .*

Robert Throckmorton of Fladbury, co. Worc., temp. Hen. III. =

Symon Throckmorton. =

Robert Throckmorton. =

John Throckmorton. =

Thomas Throckmorton, son of John. = . . . . da. & coh. of Sir Richard Abberbury of co. Oxon.

John Throckmorton, son of Thomas. = Elenor da. & coh. of Guy Spynney of Cowghton in co. Warwick.

Sir Thomas Throckmorton of Throckmorton in co. Worc. = Margaret da. & coh. of Robert Olney of Weston Bozon in co. Northampton.

3. . . . . 3rd son, buried in the Rowles.

4. Richard, 4th son.

Other children.

A

A

1. Robert Throckmorton of Cowghton, co. Warw. Vide Warwick.

2. John Throckmorton of Allhallows in South Elmingham [South Elmham—Harl. 1177] in Suffolk. = Jane da. & coh. of Henry Baynard of Spekshall [Spectishall] in Suffolk.

Francis Throckmorton of Allhallows. = . . . . da. of Sir . . . . Newborough of Somersetshire, kn^t.

Margaret ux. Tho^s Shardelow of Shimpling.

Elizabeth ux. William Claxton of Chester in Suffolk, esq.

John Throckmorton of Claxton in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of William Playter of Soterley in Suffolk.

1. John Throckmorton. 2. Roger. 3. Thomas. 4. Francis. Anne.

2. Symond Throckmorton of South Elman [*sic*]. = Ann da. of Edmund Lowth of Sawtrye in co. Huntingdon.

. . . . a da., mar^d to . . . . Fysk of Owlton.

Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew Kemp of Gissing in Norfolk. No issue.

Lyonell Throckmorton of South Elman [*sic*] & of Bungey in Norfolk [*sic*]. = Elizabeth da. of John Bleverhassett of Barsham in Suffolk.

1. John Throckmorton, ob. s.p.

2. Bassingborne Throgmorton of the city of Norwich. = Mary da. of Will^m Hyll of Bury S^t Edmunds.

3. Robert.

Mary, died young.

1. Lyonell Throgmorton.

2. Thomas.

3. John.

4. Myles.

5. Robert.

6. George, ob. s.p.

7. Symon.

8. Lyonell, ob.

Elizabeth, Mary, & Ursula, ob. s.p.

Mary ux. W^m Rawley of Clay in Norfolk.

Elizabeth ux. John Layer of Norwich.

---

# Thursbye.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 5.

Henry Thursbye = Hellen da. & coh. of Tho. Fedringhey.

Thomas Thursbye of Bocking. = A

Christopher Thursbye, 2 son.

A

Thomas Thursbye.

Edward Thursbye.

Christopher Thursbye = Margery filia . . . . Tymperley.

# Thwaytes.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 49, pencil 45.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, *Argent, on a fesse sable between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants;* 2, *Argent, on a chevron sable a hind's head erased between two greyhounds counter-courant of the first;* 3, *Argent, three escallops in bend gules between two double cottises sable;* 4, *Argent, three chevronels between as many martlets, all sable.*

CREST.—*A hind's head erased argent.*

1, Ann da. to Sir Will^m Knevitt of Buckenham Castle in co. Norf. = John Thwaytes of Hardingham in co. Norf., esq. = 2, Ann da. to Sir . . . . Aplyarde of Barknashe [Braconash] in co. Norf., knight.

Thomas, Robert, & Xpofer, all died sans issue.

Awdry mar. first to Philip Jermy, after to John Smyth of Wall Sutton in Mershland.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Bacon of Baconthorpe.

Ann.

. . . . mar. to Edmond Clere of Stokesby.

. . . . mar. to . . . . Hastings.

Elizabeth mar. to James Turner.

Anthony Thwaytes of Hardingham in co. Norf., esq., son & heir. = Margaret da. & heire of . . . . Shingleton of Mendilesham in co Norf., esq.

1. Thomas Thwaytes of Hardingham in co. Norf., esq., son & heir. = Bridget da. to Robert Sprynge of Lanham, 2 brother to Sir John Springe of Cokfylde in co. Suff., knight.

3. Edward Thwaytes, a priest, 3 son.

Anthony Thwaytes of Hardingham in co. Norf., son & heir. = Frances da. of Thomas Bedingfilde of Quidnam Hall in Norf.

Richard Thwaytes, 2 son.

Jerome Thwaytes, 3 son.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Margaret.

Bridget.

A

A

- Xpofer Thwaytes, 4 son.
- 5. Francis Thwaytes, 5 son.
- Thomazin mar. to Stephen Shardelow in co. Norf.
- Bridget mar. to Sir Nicholas Styrley, knight.

- 2. John Thwaytes of Ramerston in co. Derby,* gent., 2 son to Anthony. = Jane da. to John Smyth of Wall Sutton in Mershland.
- Winifred mar. to . . . . Bulwer of Dallyng Hall in Norf.

- Anthony Thwaytes of Ramerston in co. Derby.,* gent., son & heir, 1611. = Jane da. of Nicholas Fulwood of Estwood in co. Nott.
- William Thwaytes.
- Ursula, 1 ux. . . . . Boston, 2 to John Drake.
- Prudence ux. John Hendersonn.

- 1. John Thwaytes, 30 years old 1611.
- William Thwaytes.
- Anne ux. Daniel Rawlins.
- Ellenor ux. Jesper Draycott.

- Ursula ux. John Cook.
- Douglas ux. Edw. Osborne of Nuthall in co. Nott.
- Mary ux. Jerome Baker of Alsworth.

---

# Thymblethorp.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 58b, pencil 54b.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three heraldic antelopes'* [or *goats'*] *heads erased or, as many crescents gules.*

CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased or between two ostrich-wings argent, holding in the beak a horse-shoe of the last.*

Thomas Thymblethorp of Worsted in co. Norf. =

- Robert Thymblethorp of Worsted in Norfolk, son & heir. = Agnes da. to Thomas Foulborne of Knapton in Norfolk, gent.

- Joane da. to Willm Cooke of Lynsted in co. Suff., gent. = George Thymblethorp of Folsham al's Foulsham in Norfolk. = Dyones da. of Robert Rugge of Norwich, & Mayor there.
- Bertram Thymblethorp, 2 son.

- Bridget, 1 da.
- Thomazin wife to Richard Boston of Burham in Norfolk, 2 da.
- Elizabeth wife to George Johnson, 3 da.
- Anne, 4 da.

A

* In Harl. 1552 Norfolk is erased and Derby inserted, but Reymerston is in Norfolk.

A

- Robert Thymblethorp of Hyngham in Norfolk, first son. = Elizabeth da. of John Bassett of Aram in Nott.
  - William Thymblethorp, 1 son.
  - George Thymblethorp, 2 son.
- Christopher Thymblethorp of Gray's Inn, 2 son.
- Elizabeth.
- Dorothy wife to .... Androwes of Norfolk.

# Thymblethorpe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 156, pencil 150.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse or, between three antelopes' heads argent, armed and maned of the second, as many crescents gules.*

CREST.—*Between two wings expanded argent, an ostrich's head erased or, holding in the beak an annulet of the last.*

Robert Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk = Agnes da. of ....

- 2. Thomas [Edmond—Harl. 1177] Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk. = Margaret da. of .... Norton of Creke in Norfolk.
  - Ann, 1st mar. to Thomas Anguishe of Foulsham, 2ly to John Johnsonn.
  - Audrey, mar. 1st to Thomas Lennoke, 2ly to Willm Robinson.
  - Elizabeth, 1 ux. Walter Growte, 2 to Augustyne Piers.
  - Dorothy, 1 mar. to .... Bryce, 2 to Thomas Mylls [Tho. Nicholes—Harl. 1177].
  - Rose da. of .... Brandon of Geest in Norfolk. = Robert Thymblethorpe of Foulsham in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Thomas Bernes of Soame in co. Cambridge.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Dyonyse.
    - Anne.
- Margery da. of John Bulwere of Wood Dallyng. = 1. Thomas Thymblethorpe of Foulsham. = Ann da. of .... Lynsted, 2 wife.
  - 1. Robert Thymblethorpe of Worsted. = Agnes da. of Thomas Foulborne of Knapton in Norfolk.
    - Anne ux. Tho. Bernes of Some in co. Cambridge.
    - Bridget ux. William Walshe of Colbye.
    - Myldred ux. William Pype of Soame in co. Cambr.
  - 2. Francis.
  - Dorothy ux. Ric. Elden, gent.

A

A

- Theodra ux. Ric. Massy of Ely in Cambridgeshire.
- Amphiles ux. John Gryme of Southfeld in Norfolk.
- Dorothy ux. William Knevett of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk.

1 wife, . . . . da. of William Cooke of Linsted. = 1. George Thymblethorpe. = Dionice da. of Robert Rugg of Norwich, 2 wife.

- Bridget.
- Thomazine.
- Elizabeth.
- Anne.

- 1. Robert Thymblethorpe.
- 2. Christopher.
- Bridget. — Thomazine.
- Elizabeth ux. George Johnsonn of Lincolnshire.

- Ann da. of Edmund Knevett of Ashwellthorpe in Norfolk.
- 2. Bertram Thymblethorpe of Worsted in Norfolk. = Catherine da. of . . . . Cleyton of Lancashire, & hath issue.

  Arms of Cleyton: [Argent—Harl. 1177], a cross engrailed [sable—Harl. 1177] between four roundles [torteauxes—Harl. 1177].
- 3. Thomas Thymblethorpe of Tunsted in Norfolk.

- George Thymblethorpe.
- Myles [Nicholas—Harl. 1177].
- Mary.
- Other children.

---

# Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 195b, pencil 189b.

ARMS OF ROSSE.—*Argent, three bars gules, over all a bend engrailed sable.*

THORPE.—*Azure, three crescents argent.*

LEVERWYKE.—*Ermine, on a fesse engrailed gules a mullet or.*

WESTHAM.—*Argent, a fesse dancettée between three mullets pierced sable.*

HOOD.—*Checky or and gules, a canton sable.*

DARCYE.—*Azure, crusily and three cinquefoils argent.*

CHAMPNEY.—*Sable, a chevron between three crosses engrailed couped argent.*

ASPALL.—*Or, three chevronels azure.*

ROCHFORD AND HIS WIFE.—*Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable bezantee; impaling, Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops argent.*

Frederick Tylney = Dame Marjery da. of . . . . Lyne.
A

A

Sir Philip Tilney, knight. = Dame Grace heir of Rich[d] Rosse of Ryngboro.

Sir Edmund Thorpe. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir John Aspall.

Sir Robert Norwood. = . . . . his wife.

Arms: Sable, three martlets argent.

Frederick Tilney. = Margaret da. & coh. of Sir John Rochford.

Sir Edmund Thorpe. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir Robert Norwood.

Phillippus Tilney = Isabell da. & heir of Edmund Thorpe.

Sir Henry Cheyney. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Monchet.

Sir Lawrance Pakenham. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Engayne.

Sir William Cheyney = Katherine, da. & heir = Sir Thomas Alysbery.

Sir Lawrance Cheyney. = . . . . da. of . . . . Cokayne.

Elenor ux. Humfrey Safford [*sic*].

Marjery ux. . . . . Chaworth.

Hugo Tilney, habuit terras ad valor' 100 libror' jnxta Boston in com. Linc., 2 son [*sic*].

Robertus Tilney, 2 filius [*sic*], qui habuit terras a patre donatis ad valorem 100 libror' annum Redditis in com. Cantabrig vbi hæredes ejus in hodiernum diem.

Phillippus Tilney of Suffolk, knight.

Agnes ux. Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk.

Sir Frederick Tilney, knight, son & heir = Elizabeth Cheyney.

This man was of Norfolk & Lincoln, & had lands in both.

Sir John Cheyney. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Tho[s] Rempston.

Sir Thomas Cheyney = Ann da. of Sir Will[m] Parr.

William Cheny mar[d] Elizabeth da. of Henry Wentworth.

Sir Humfrey Bourchier, Dominus Berners. = Elizabeth, da. & heir = Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk, 2 husband.

B

C

B | C |

Sir Humfrey, Dominus Berners, qui habuit heriditatem Tilenorum. — Tres filij in Cliti [incliti].

Jana ux. . . . . Knevett, servientis Janitoris Regiæ, 4 son of Edmund, brother to Sir Thomas.

Knevetti, qui habent heriditatem Baroniu' de Berners.

# Tilney.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 189[b], pencil 183[b].

Out of evidence An° 2 Edw. II.

Galfrido [*sic*] son of Stephen son of Walter de Tilney.

. . . . Tilney of Shelley in co. Suff.

- William Tilney of Creake in Norfolk, 1470.
  - Rich. Tilney of Est Tudenham in Norfolk.
    - Robert Tilney — Mary da. of Robert Neve of Norfolk.
      - Robert Tilney.
      - Francis. — Richard.
      - William. — Thomas.
      - Ann ux. Henry Tilney.
      - Mary ux. Oliver St John.
    - John Tilney.
    - Henry Tilney.
- Rich. Tilney, testan' [*sic*] 1470, 11 Edw. IV.

# Tolwyn.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33, pencil 29.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of eight argent and sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Osborne of Kyrkby Bydon in co. Norf., gent.

- John Tolwyn of Aylsham in co. Norf., gent. — Mawgdalyn da. to Thomas Brygge.
  - Edward Tolwyn, 2 son.
  - John Tolwyn of Wyghton in co. Norf., gent., first son. — Elizabeth da. to John Dussinge.
- John Dussing of Bramerton. — Ellen da. of John Osborne.

# Topclif.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 157[b], pencil 151[b].

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Per pale argent and sable, three crescents counter changed; 2 and 3, Sable, a tower argent.*
CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent, collared and ringed or, the dexter paw raised.*

Richard Topclyfe of Somerby in Lincolnshire = Ellen da. of . . . .

- . . . . da. of . . . . Fairfax of Yorkshire. =
  - 1. Robert, son & heir. Vide Lincoln. =
- 1. John Topclif of Somerby. = Margaret da. of . . . . Gooderyck of Kyrkby in co. Linc.
  - Margaret da. of . . . . Stubs of Buckston [Buxton] in Norfolk, 1 wife. =
  - 2. Edmund Topclif of Horsted in Norfolk. = Jane da. of Thomas Corbett of Beeston in Norfolk; as yet no issue 1563.
  - John Topclife = Margaret da. of Thomas Pye of Norwich.
    - 1. John Topclif of Horsted. = Mary da. of . . . . Clarke of . . . . in Norfolk.
      - Eva ux. James Meriell of London, Goldsmith.
      - Elizabeth ux. Thos Parmenter of . . . .
      - Frances ux. Stephen Bradwell of London, son of Bradwell the Physician.
      - Margaret ux. Robert Cotterell of London.
      - Mary.
    - 2. Edmond.
    - 3. Henry.
    - 4. Richard.
- 2. Thomas [Harl. 1177 calls him 3rd son], a priest.
- 3 [?]. Edward, 2 son.
- [George —Harl. 1177.]

# Townsend.

Harl. 1552, ink. fo. 80, pencil 75.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Azure, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent; 2, Gules, a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent; 3, Argent, crusily gules, a lion rampant of the second, ducally crowned or; 4, Sable, a cross engrailed or; 5, Gules, a cross argent within a bordure engrailed or; 6, Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses-crosslet fitchée azure.*
CREST.—*A buck trippant proper.*

Sir Roger Townsend, knight = . . . . da. of . . . . Lunsford of Sussex.

- . . . . a da. ux. Sir Will[m] Clopton, kn[t].
- . . . . a da. ux. Sir Will[m] Cresnor, kn[t].
- . . . . a da. ux. Sir Will[m] Woodhouse, kn[t].

Thomas

A

A

. . . . a da. ux. Sir Will^m Paston, kn^t.

. . . . a da. ux. Sir John Castell, kn^t.

Sir Roger Townsend of Raynham Marye in co. Norf., knight. = Amy da. & coh. of Sir Thomas Browne of Wenham in Suffolk, knight.

- Roger Townsend, 4 son.
- —
- Thomas Townsend, 5 son.
- Gyles Townsend, 6 son.
- Susan mar. to Sir Edmond Wyndham, knight.
- Katherine mar. to Sir Henry Bedingfeild, knight.

John Townesend of Brampton in co. Suff., esq., son & heir. = Eleanor da. to Sir John Heydon of Baconsthorpe in co. Norf., knight.

Sir Robert Townsend of Ludlowe, a Justice in Wales, 2 son. = Alice da. & sole heir of . . . . Poppey of Norfolk.

George Townsend, 3 son.

- 1. Thomas.
- 2. Robert Townsend of Ludlowe. = Anne da. of John Machell of London, Alderman.
  - 1. John.
  - —
  - 2. Nicholas.
  - 3. Henry.
  - —
  - 4. Robert.
  - 5. Sydney.
  - Mary.
  - —
  - Anne.
  - Penelope.
  - —
  - Frances.

Henry Townsend of Conde in Salop, 3 son. = Susan 2 da. of Sir Rowland Hayward, knight.

- 1. Hayward Townsend, natus 1577.
- 2. Tillesworth.
- 3. Warren, nat. 1582.
- —
- 4. John, nat. 1591.
- Mary, nat. 1583.
- —
- Elizabeth, nat. 1586.
- Jone, nat. 1589.

4. Isaac.

Bridget ux. Hen. Acton, 3 son of Sir Robert.

- Grace mar^d 1^st to . . . . Gilbert, 2^ly to Richard Smyth.
- Thomasin mar. 1^st to W^m Curson, 2 to Will^m Rug.
- Elenor, ob. s.p.
- Annes ux. . . . . Archer of co. Warw., 2 to Edmond Colles of Lye, co. Worc.
- Amy ux. Rafe Dutton of Hatton in co. Chester.

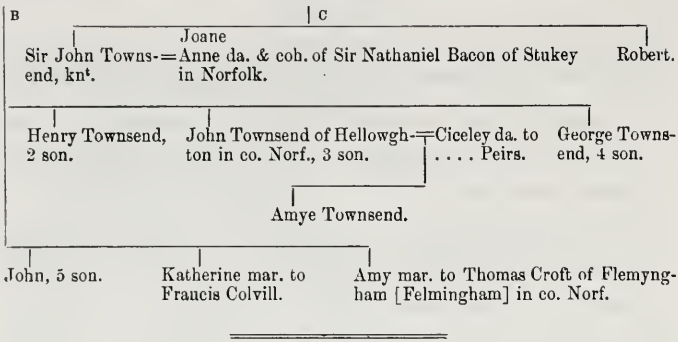
Richard Townesend of Brampton in co. Norf., son & heir. = Katherine da. to Sir Humfrey Browne of Rydley hall, kn^t, one of the Judges of the Comm. Pleas. = John Roper son & heir to . . . . Roper in Kent, M^r of the Office of the King's Bench.

Sir Roger Townsend of Brampton in co. Norf., knight. = . . . . da. of Sir Mihill Stanhope.

Elizabeth Townsend.

B

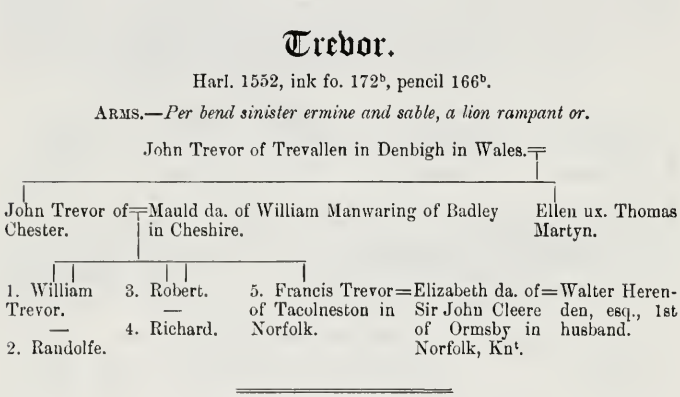
C




# Trevor.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 172b, pencil 166b.

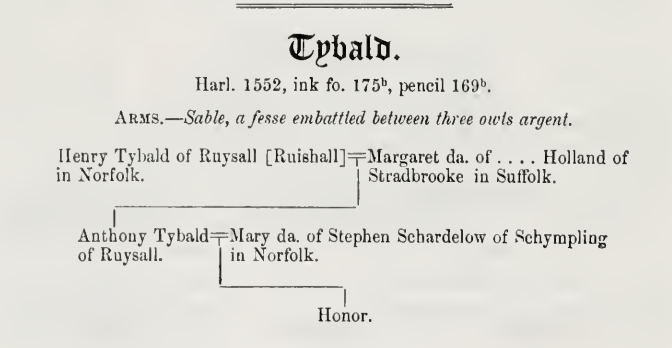
ARMS.—*Per bend sinister ermine and sable, a lion rampant or.*




# Tybald.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175b, pencil 169b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse embattled between three owls argent.*



# Underwood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229, pencil 224.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse ermine, between three annulets or, a lion passant of the field.*
CREST.—*A hind's head or, collared with a chaplet vert.*

James Underwood of Bixley in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . . Bowes of Beccles.

- Rale [*sic*; 1177] Heveningham.
- Robert Underwood of
- Harl. = Margery da. of Edmond Lomner.
- Richard Underwood. = Mary . . . .
  - Robert Underwood.
- John. — William.
- Ann ux. Robert Sheppard.

# Utber.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 245[b], pencil 240[b].

ARMS.—*Or, two bars azure, on each as many bezants.*
CREST.—*An arrow in pale sable, headed and feathered argent, a pair of wings affixed to the shaft or.*

John Utber. =

- 1 wife, Mary da. of . . . . Salter of Rockland in Norfolk.
- Barnard Utber of Hoo in co. Norfolk. = Anne da. of . . . . Browne of Norwich.
  - 3. Barnard.
  - 4. William.
  - 5. Robert.
  - 6. Roger.
  - 7. Richard.
  - Alice.
  - 1. Thomas Utber of Hoo. = Ellinor da. of Roger Salisbery of Fulmerston.
    - 1. Thomas Utber. — 2. Joseph.
    - Jane. — Mary.
    - Anne. — Ellenor.
  - 2. John Utber of Laytofte [Lowestoft] in co. Suff. = Margaret da. of . . . . Bridg of Sawafeild [Swafield] in co. Norfolk.
    - 1. Thomas. — 2. Erasmus.
    - Frances. — Mary.
    - Ellinor.
  - Elizabeth ux. Xpofer Dove of Great Yarmouth.

# Vesey.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 113, pencil 107.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, habited gules, cuffed ermine, holding in the hand proper four leaves vert.*

Robert Vesey.

- William Vesey of Hyntlesham in co. Suff. — Jane da. of Rob. Cutler of Ipswich in co. Suff.
  - 1. Robert Vesey of Wickes Abbye in co. Essex. — Jone da. of William Cardinall of Bramley in Essex.
    - 1. William Vesey of Bedingham in co. Norf. — Mary da. of Robert Bedingfeild of Dichingham.
      - 1. Robert Vesey.
      - 2. William. — 3. Philip.
      - 4. Henry. — 5. Charles.
      - Mary. — Elizabeth.
      - Jane.
    - 2. Robert. — 3. John.
    - . . . . ux. . . . . Symes of Colchester.
  - 2. John.
  - 3. William.

# Vowell.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 82[b], pencil 77[b].

ARMS.—*Gules, three escutcheons argent, each charged with a cinquefoil azure.*

William Vowell of Wells in co. Somerset, gent.

- Richard Vowell of Wells in co. Somerset, gent. — Margaret da. of John Fantleroy of Dorset.
  - William Vowell of Wells in co. Somerset, gent. — Elizabeth da. to . . . . Dryland of Kent.
    - William Vowell of Creke Abbey in co. Norf., gent. — Mary da. & heir of William Hymerford of Est Coker in co. Somerset, esq.
      - Arms: Argent, a chevron between three drakes sable.
      - 1. Thomas Vowell, eldest son.
      - 2. George Vowell, 2 son.
      - 3. William Vowell, 3 son.
      - Mary first mar. to William Aslake of Holme near the Sea in co. Norf., esq.
      - Amy mar[d] to John Cowell of Lancashire; after to John Meye, Bishop of Carlisle.
    - Katherine mar. to Xpofer Dyllyngton in co. Dorset.
  - Amy mar. to John Browne of Brystow [Bristol].

# Waldegrave.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 253, pencil 248.

WALDEGRAVE of Borley, Essex, & Staningall in Norfolk.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve:* 1, WALDEGRAVE, *Per pale argent and gules;* 2, MOUNTCHANSEY, *Barry of ten argent and azure;* 3, VANCYE, *Or, a fesse vairé;* 4, CRAKE, *Gules, an eagle displayed ermine;* 5, MOIGNE, *Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second;* 6, FRAYE, *Ermine, a fesse sable between three beehives or;* 7, CHEYNE, *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent, on each an escallop sable, a mullet for difference or;* 8, REDHAM, *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the field;* 9, STOURTON, *Sable, a bend or between six fountains proper;* 10, HILL, *Gules, a saltire vairé between four mullets or;* 11, FICHETT, *Gules, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bendlet ermine;* 12, STRECHEE, *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference; over the whole a crescent for difference.*

At the Crowne in Sudbury there was related by a gent. of North'ton that the name of Waldegrave was an Auntient howse in that County, & of the Confirmation & graunt of W^m^ the Conqueror w^th^ his owne hand had all his lands being restored vnto him. This Waldegrave was beffore his time as we think, his name was John, who as they say meeting a Waldegrave come out of Germany who chanced to light into the Conqueror's service told this Waldegrave of Northamptonshire if hee would let him match w^th^ his daughter hee would p'cure him pardon from the Conqueror for his lands & liveiugs, by w^ch^ meanes the sayd pardon & graunt remayneth to bee seene at this day in the ffrench tong iu the lords hands of that Mannor.

---

IN BUERS CHURCH THESE EPITAPHS FOR WALDEGRAVE.

Hic iacet Ricardus Waldegrave miles qui obijt An° D'ni 1400 et Johanna uxor eius que obijt 10 die Mensis Junij An° D'ni 1406, quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen qui pro alij[s] orat pro se laborat the worlde [worde ?] the mase.

Hic iacet Richardus Waldegrave miles qui ob. 2 die Maij An° D'ni 1434 et Johanna vxor eius ffilia Thome de Monte Caniseo militis que ob. in ffesto Sancti Dionisii Anno D'ni 1450 quorum a'iabs propitietur Deus Amen.

Hic iacet [*sic*] Thomas Waldegrave miles et Elizabetha vxor eius prima filia et vna heredum Joh'is Fray Capitalis Barronis Sc'ci D'ni Regis qui quidem Thomas obijt 28 die . . . . An° D'ni 1500 quorum a'iabus propitietur Deus Amen.

Orate pro a'iabus Willi Walegrave militis et Margerie Consortis sue qui quidem Will'm obiit . . . .

Of your Charity pray ffor the Soules of Edward Waldegrave & Mabell his wiffe dau. & heire of John Cheney of Pynehoo in Devonshire & one of the heires of John Hill of Spaxtun in Com. Somersett w^ch^ Edward deceased the yere of our lord 1506, & the sayd Mabel deceased the 7 day of June 1505 on whose soules Jesus have mercye.

---

### In St. Allhallowes Church in Sudbry.

Hic iacet Johannes Waldegrave Armiger ffilius et heres Edwardi Waldegrave et Issabella vxoris sne qui quidem Johannes obiit 6 die Octobris An° D'ni 1514 Cuius Anime propicietur Deus Amen.

Orate p'o a'iabns Georgii Waldegrave militis et Anne vxoris ip'ius Georgij vnius fil[i]aru' Roberti Drnry militis qui Georgius obiit 8 die Julij An'o D'ni 1528 quorum animabus propitietur Deus Amen.

Of yonr Charity pray for the soules of S^r Will'm Waldegrave knt. of Buers S^t Maryes in Com. Suff. who dyed the 12 of December 1554 & left behind him liueing one sonne & 3 daughters one whose soules Jesu have mercy & the sayd S^r Will'm Waldegrave dyed at Callys in ffrance where his body is buried in onr lady's church there.

Here lyeth the body of George Waldegrave late of Hitcham esq^r who dyed the 1 day of August 1551 & Mary ffrances his wiffe who dyed the 22 of Nouember 1561, leueing behind him 5 sonnes y^t is to say Will'm, Richard, George, Edward, Edmond, w^ch Mary ffrances caused this stone to bee made by his executor.

---

Warryn Waldegrave, esq. = . . . . da. of . . . . Ryston.

Arms: Sable, three mullets in bend between three bendlets engrailed argent.

John Waldegrave, esq. = . . . . da. of . . . . Hastings.

Arms: Gules, a maunch ermine.

- Walter Waldegrave = . . . . da. of S^r James Nevell of co. Nottingham.
  - Arms: Gules, a saltire ermine.
  - Sir Richard Waldegrave, kn^t. = Agnes da. of . . . . Dawbney.
    - Arms: Gules, four fusils conjoined in fesse argent.
    - Sir Richard Waldegrave, kn^t, lord of Silvesters in Bures S^t Maryes where he lyeth buried with his lady. = Joane da. & heir of Rob. Silvester, ob. 1406, 8 Hen. IV.
      - Sir Richard Waldegrave, knt., ob. 13 Hen. VI. 1435 He was Vice-Admiral in Edw. 4^th time. = Jane da. & sole heir of Sir Thom. Mountchancye.
        - Sir William or Sir Richard Waldegrave, kn^t = Joane da. of . . . . Dureward.
          - Sir Thomas Waldegrave, kn^t, buried at Buers, ob. 16 Hen. VII. 1471 = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir John Fray, kn^t, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer.
            - = Sir William Say, 2 husband.
- William Crake. = . . . . da. & heir of Sir Will'm Moigne.
  - Sir Edward Vancy. = . . . . da. & heir.
    - Sir Thomas Mountchensey. = . . . . da. & heir.

A

- 3. Richard, ob. s.p.
- . . . . ux. . . . . Fabian.
- 2. Edward Waldegrave of Borley in co. Essex. = Mabell da. & heir of John Cheney of Pynhoo in co. Devon.
  - 1. John Waldegrave of Borley, ob. 6 Oct. 1514. = Lora or Isabell da. of John Rochester of Essex.
    - 2. Robert Waldegrave. = . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Forster.
      - Sir Edward Waldegrave of Borley, one of the Privy Council to Queen Mary. = Frances da. of Sir Edward Nevell, knt; renupt. Chidioke Pawlett.
        - 1. Charles Waldegrave of Staningall in co. Norfolk. = Jeromima da. of Sir Henry Jernegan of Cossey in co. Norfolk, Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Master of her Horse.
          - . . . . da. of Sir Thomas Lovell of Harling in Norfolk. = Sir Edward Waldegrave of Staningall in Norfolk. = . . . . widow of . . . . Copledyke, 2 son of . . . . Copledyke of . . . . in co. Linc.
            - Henry Waldegrave = Anne da. of Edward Paston.
          - Magdalen ux. Philip Paris of Podington [*sic*] in co. Norf.
          - Frances ux. Henry Yaxley of Bowthorpe in Norfolk.
        - Frances ux. John, Lord Petre of Writtell in Essex.
      - Anne.
      - Mary ux. . . . . Abell of Cogshall in Fordham in co. Essex.
    - 2. Thomas, s.p.
    - Margery ux. Robert Ryce of Preston in Suffolk.
    - Grace ux. Thomas Edon of Sudbury, co. Suffolk, Clerk of the Star Chamber.
  - 3. John Waldegrave. = . . . . Shanke, 2 husband.
  - Maudlyn ux. John Southcote, son of the Judge.
  - Mary ux. . . . . Gawin of . . . . in co. Devon.
  - 2. Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley. = Catherine da. & coh. of Weston Browne of . . . . in co. Essex.
    - 1. Francis Waldegrave.
    - 2. Philip Waldegrave = Mary da. of Richard White of Hutton.
- Sir William Waldegrave of Buers, knt, buried at Buers 1503. = Margery da. of Henry Wentworth of Codham.
- Catherine ux. George Mannoke of . . . . in co. Suff.
- Jane ux. Sr Edward Arundell, knt, & ob. s.p.

B

B

- . . . . ux. . . . . Marney.
- Margery ux. Sir John St John, knt.
- Bridget ux. . . . . Fynder.
- Anne ux. Willm le Hunt of Hunts Hall.
- Dorothy ux. Willm Spring of Lanham in co. Suff.

- William, ob. s.p.
- Anthony Waldegrave of Smalbridge. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Raffe Gray of Brent Pelham in co. Hert., one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

- William Waldegrave of Ford in co. Essex. = . . . . da. of . . . . Gamond of Barkway.

- William Waldegrave of Walthamstow in co. Essex. = Dorothy da. of Richard Donnyngton of Hackney in co. Middx.

- Margaret.
- Dorothy.

- 2. Thomas Waldegrave of Ferrers. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Gordon [Gurdon] of Assington in co. Suff.
- 3. Barnaby.
- Julyan.

- 1. Thomas Waldegrave of Ferrers. = Margaret da. & heir of John Hollinshed of Hawsted in Essex.
- 2. John. — 3. William.
- Elizabeth ux. Isack Wincole.

- 1. Sir George Waldegrave of Smalbridge in co. Suff., buried at Buers 20 Hen. VIII., 1528. = Anne da. of Sr Rob. Drury of Hausted in co. Suff. = Sr Thomas Jermyn, knt, 2 husband.

- 1. Sir William Waldegrave, about the 36 Hen. VIII. was Captain of 200 Suffolk men in France. He sold his manor of Waldegrave in co. Northampton to one Lane of that county. = Julyan da. & sole heir of Sr John Raynsforth, knt, of Tendring in co. Essex.
- Anne 1 ux. Henry Buers of Acton, 2 to Sir Clement Higham.

- Margery ux. John Wiseman of Canfield in co. Essex.
- Mary 1 ux. Edward Wiatt, 2 to Walter Myldmay of Essex.
- Dorothy ux. Arthur Harris of Malden.

- Elizabeth da. of Sir Thomas Myldmay, knt, 1 wife. = Sir William Waldegrave of Smalbridge, knt. = Grissold da. of William, lord Pagett, widow of Sir Thomas Revett, knt.

C D

C — D

- Judith da. of Robert Jermyn of Rushbrook, 1 wife.
- 1. Sir William Waldegrave of Smalbridge, kn[t]. — Jemmenah da. of Sir Nicholas Bacon, kn[t] & Bart.
  - Judith ux. Framlingham Gawdy, esq.
  - 1. William Waldegrave.
  - Jemmenah.
  - 2. Thomas Waldegrave.
  - Phillip.
  - Elizabeth.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. Henry.
- 4. Edward. — 5. Walter.
  - Avis ux. Anthony Cooke of Giddy hall in co. Essex.
  - Mary ux. Thomas Clopton of Melford in co. Suff.
  - Elizabeth ux. Tho[s] Beckingham of Kent.
  - Anne, a nun. — Frances.
- Felice ux. Thomas Higham of Higham Hall.
- 2. George Waldegrave, he purchased Wetherden Hall in Hitcham, ob. 1561. — Mary Frances da. of Sir Richard Corbett of Aston, kn[t].

  This George's wife was named Mary Frances, two Christian names.
  - 3. George Waldegrave, ob. s.p.
  - 4. Edmond, ob. s.p.
  - 5. Edmond Waldegrave. — Alice da. of . . . . Rookwood, widow of . . . . Apleton.
    - 1. William Walgrave of Wetherden Hall in Hitcham in co. Suffolk. — Elizabeth da. of Richard Pooley of Boxsted in Suffolk.
      - George Walgrave of Hitcham in co. Suff., kn[t]. — Mary da. & coh. of John Moore, Portman of Ipswich.
        - Elizabeth, a twin with Amy, ux. Arthur Cooke, esq.
        - Amy, a twin with Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
      - Thomasin 1 ux. William Kemp of Cambridge, 2 to . . . . Harsnett, Bishop of Chichester.
      - Elizabeth ux. William Apleton of Kettlebaston in co. Suff.
      - William, ob. s.p.
    - 2. Richard Waldegrave, a Captain at Portingale, ob. at Salisbury where he lieth buried. — Margaret da. & heir of Francis Knighton of Bradley.
- 3. Edward Waldegrave. — Joane da. of George Acworth, heir to her mother Margaret da. of . . . . Wilberforse of Egleston in the Bishoprick of Durham.
  - Bridget ux. Thomas Kighley of Greys in co. Essex.
  - Margery ux. William Clopton of Groton in co. Suff.
  - Mary ux. Isaac Astley of Melton Constable in Norfolk.
  - Anne ux. Humfrey Monnox of Walthamstow in co. Essex.

E

E

- Elizabeth da. of Bartholomew Averell of Southminster in Essex, 1 wife. = Edward Walgrave of Lawford in co. Essex.
- Sara da. of John Higham of Giffords Hall in co. Suff., 2 wife. = Sir Richard Bingham, knt, 1 husband.
  - Anne ux. Drew Drury, son & heir of Sir Drew Drury, knt.
  - Jemmina, da. & coh.

---

# Walpole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 94b, pencil 89b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4,* WALPOLE, *Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the field ; 2 and 3,* HOLTOFTE, *Ermines, three lozenges ermine, within a bordure engrailed argent.*

- Henry Walpoole. = . . . . da. of . . . . Grosse of Essex.
  - Henry Walpoole. = Margaret da. of Sir Edmond Harsick of Southacre.
    - John Walpole. = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Shaw of Derbyshire.

      Arms: . . . . a chevron between three wolves [?] passant . . . .
      - 2. William Walpole of London, 2 son.
      - 1. Thomas Walpoole of Howghton in co. Norf. = Jane da. of William Cobbe of Sandringham in Norfolk.
        - 1. Edward Walpoole of Howghton, son & heir. Vide fo. 149. = Lucy da. & coh. of Sir John Robsert [in fo. 149 called da. of Sir Tirrey Robsart].
          - 1. John Walpoole. = Catherine da. & coh. of William Calybutt.
            - 1. Edward Walpoole.
            - Elizabeth.
            - Bona.
            - 2. Callebut Walpoole.
            - Catherine.
            - Bridget.
          - 2. Richard Walpole.
          - 3. Tyrry Walpoole, 3 son.
- Geffrey Cobb of Sandringham. = . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Ryvett.
  - William Cobb of Sandringham. = Margaret da. of Sir John Botler of Babington, knt.

    Arms: Sable a fesse inter three pots argent.
    - William Cobb of Sandringham. =
    - Geffrey Cobb of London.

A

A

- Agnes first mar. to William Russell, & after to .... Hallyday.
- 2. Henry Walpoole of Herpley in Suffolk. = Margaret da. & coh. of .... Holtofte of Whaplod in co. Linc.
  - 1. Thomas Walpoole of Whaplod in co. Linc. Vide Linc. = Audrey da. of .... Welbye of Gedney in co. Linc.
  - 2. John Walpoole of Herpley in Norfolk, Sergeant at Law. = Katherine da. of Edmund Knevett of Ashwellthorpe in co. Norf.
    - William Walpoole, ob. s.p.
    - Jane.
    - Bridget.
    - Catherine.
    - Anne.
  - 3. Francis Walpoole.
  - 4. Christopher Walpoole of Docking in co. Norf. = Margery da. of Richard Bekham, & widow of Roger Warner.
    - 1. Henry Walpoole.
    - 2. Gefferey.
    - 3. Richard.
    - 4. Thomas.
    - 5. Christopher.
    - Dorothy.
  - Dorothy ux. John Curson of Letheringsett in Norfolk.

---

# Walpoole.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 149b, pencil 143b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, on a fesse between two chevrons sable three crosses-crosslet of the first; 3 and 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Vert, a lion rampant argent—2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.*

- Henry Walpoole = .... da. of .... Grosse of Essex.
  - Henry Walpoole = Margaret da. of Sir Edmund Harsike of Southacre.
    - John Walpoole = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Shaa.
      - 1. Thomas Walpoole of Houghton in Norfolk. = Joane da. of William Cobb of Sandringham in Norfolk.
        - 1. Edw. Walpoole of Houghton in Norfolk. = Lucy da. of Sir Tirrey Robsart of Sisterne in Norfolk.
          - A
        - 2. Henry. Vide fo. 95.
        - Agnes 1 mar. to William Russell, 2 to .... Halyday.
      - 2. William Walpoole of London.

A

1. John Walpoole of Houghton in Norfolk, son & heir. Cousin and heir to Amye Dudlye da. & heir of Sir John Robsert, brother to Lucy wife to Edward, father of this John Walpoole. = Catherine da. & heir of William Callybutt of Coxforth [Coxford] in Norfolk.

2. Richard. — 3. Tyrrey.

Elizabeth ux. Martyn Cobb of Snetisham.

2. Bona ux. John Amys of Depham in Norfolk.

3. Catherine ux. William Russell, son & heir of Edward Russell of Burnham Thorpe in Norfolk. [Cancelled in original.]

4. Bridget ux. Henry Painell of Belo [Belaugh] in Norfolk. ⊤ ⊥

3. Katherine ux. Phillip son & heir of Edw. Russell of Burnham Thorpe.

1. Edward Walpoole, ob. sine prole at Rome.

2. Calebutt Walpoole. = Elizabeth da. of Edmond Bacon of Hesset in Suffolk.

1. Elizabeth ux. Richard Bunting of South Creke in Norfolk.

3. Calybut Walpoole. — 4. Bacon Walpoole.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Clyfton of Toftes in Norfolk.

Ann 1st mard to Thomas Pettouse of Wrackey [Rackheath] in Norfolk, 2dly to Sir Henry Houngate of Bradnam, Norfolk, knight.

1. Robert Walpoole of Houghton in Norfolk, 1620. = Suzan da. of Sir Edward Barkham of London, knight and Alderman, Maior 1622.

2. John Walpoole. = Abigail da. & heir of Froxmer Cockett.

Edward. Jane. Elizabeth.

---

# Walshe.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119, pencil 113.

Arms.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Sable, a bend between three lilies [columbines ?] slipped and leaved argent ; 2 and 3, Argent, a chevron engrailed between three mullets gules.*

Thomas Walshe. ⊤

1. Robert Walshe. = Cecilly da. of Sir John Harsyck.

A

2. Roger. 3. Jefferey. Joane. Cecilly.

A

1. Thomas, ob. s.p.

Margaret da. & heir of Simon Dane [Damme] of Susted in Norfolk, 1 wife.

2. William Walshe, mar^d to his third wife Ann da. & heir of Robert Kebyll of Felmingham in Norfolk.

Olive da. of .... Clere of Stokesby in Norfolk, 2 wife.

Robert, ob. s.p.

Ella 1 mar. to John Stoner, 2 to Robert Francis of Sale, 3 to Geffrey Etton, & died s.p.

Arthur Fountayne, 1 husb^d.

Elizabeth Walshe.

Richard Stone, 2 husb^d.

Ella.

Arthur Fonntayne

Frances da. of Clement Pagrave of Pagrave.

.... 1 son. .... 2 son. .... 4 da^s.

2. George.

Elizabeth.

William Russell, 1 husband.

Margery

Robert Gabyn, 2 husband.

One son. 3 da^s.

Roger. Richard.

Thomas Bulwere of Wood Dalling.

Elizabeth.

Richard. Roger. Thomazin. Anne.

Bridget da. of Rob. Thymblethorpe of Worsted in Norfolk, ob. s.p.

William Walshe of Colbye in Norfolk, son & heir.

Ann da. of Sir James Framyngham in Suffolk, knight.

John Owtlawe of Est Derham.

2. Margery Walshe.

Elizabeth. John Owtlaw. Catherine. Joane. Cecilly.

John Colbye

3. Ursula Walshe.

Will^m Colbye. Francis Colbye.

Robert Clarke

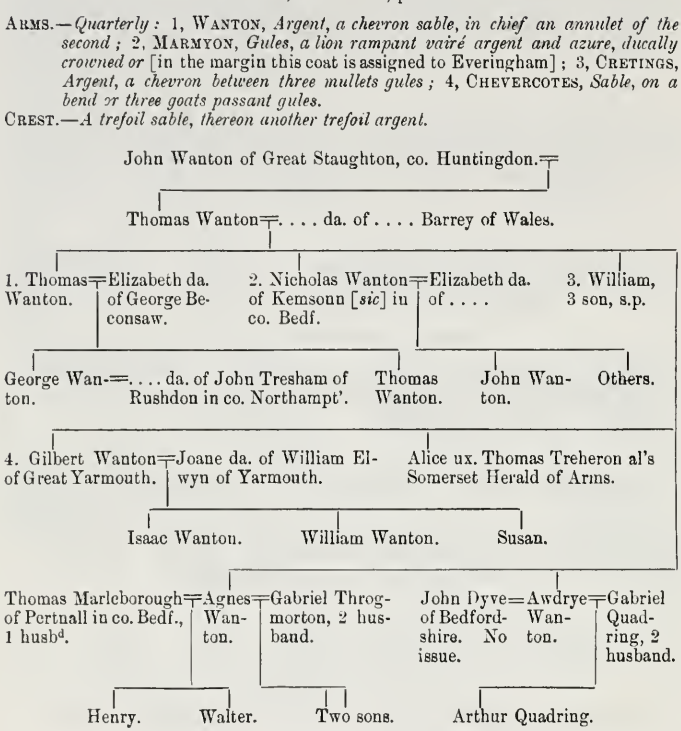
1. Elizabeth Walshe.

Arthur Clarke.

# Wanton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 140, pencil 134.

ARMS.—*Quarterly:* 1, WANTON, *Argent, a chevron sable, in chief an annulet of the second;* 2, MARMYON, *Gules, a lion rampant vairé argent and azure, ducally crowned or* [in the margin this coat is assigned to Everingham]; 3, CRETINGS, *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules;* 4, CHEVERCOTES, *Sable, on a bend or three goats passant gules.*
CREST.—*A trefoil sable, thereon another trefoil argent.*




# Ward.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 14b.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross vert, between four martlets gules, a horse's head erased or.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert, an eagle displayed ermine.*

Edward Wright al's Reve of Thwayte in com. Suff. = Margaret da. of Edmond Syngleton of Mydlesham in com. Suffolk, Esq.

A

A

- Geffrey Ward of Broke in com. Norf. = Jane da. of Edward Wrighte.
  - Thomas Warde of Broke in com. Norfolk. = Mary da. of Richard Sponer of Sevyng in com. Norf., gent.
    - Mary Ward ux. James Osborne.
    - Elizabeth ux. Rich. Whall.
    - Martha ux. Peter Wood.
    - Judith ux. Hen. Apleyard.
    - Katherine.
    - Geffrey Ward, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Rob. Wood of Norwich, kn$^{t}$.
      - 1. Thom. Ward of S$^{t}$ Olives in com. Suff. = Elizabeth da. of Rob. Wright al's Reve of Thwayte in Com. Suff.
        - Elizabeth.
        - Anne.
        - Mary.
        - Susan.
        - Martha.
        - Catherine.
      - Margery Ward ux. Ric. Jenkinsonn.
      - Ann Ward ux. W$^{m}$ Belconger.
      - Abray Ward ux. Thomas Gilbert.
      - 2. Henry.
      - 3. Jeffrey.
      - 4. Robert.
      - 5. John.
  - Mary mar. to Robert Turner.
- John Wright. Vide Suff.

---

# Warde.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 174, pencil 168.

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, a bend ermine.*
CREST.—*A buck trippant proper, attired, collared, and lined or.*

- . . . . Ward of . . . . = . . . . da. of . . . . Mortymer.
  - John Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . . da. of John Apliard of Dunston in Norfolk.
    - Robert Ward of Kyrby in Norfolk = . . . . da. of Sir Giles Capell of London.
      - Henry Warde of Poswyke in Norfolk = Margaret da. of . . . . Uggs of Pokethorpe.
        - 1. Edward Warde of Poswyke. = Ann da. of John Havers of Wyndfarthing in Norfolk.
        - 2. Henry.
        - 3. Myles.

A

- 4. Thobyas Ward of Yarmouth. = Thomasine da. of Edw. Fisher of Wichingham Magna in Norfolk.
  - 1. Thomas.
    - 2. Samuel, ob. s.p.
  - 3. Augustin.
    - 4. Joseph.
  - 5. Edward.
  - Thomazine.
    - Rebecka.
  - Abigail.
    - Ruth.
  - Grace, s.p.
    - Elizabeth, ob. s.p.
- 5. Thomas.
- Margery ux. Stephen Coping.
- Alice.

# Wayte.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 75[b].

ARMS.—*Azure, a fesse or between three fishes [trench] naiant argent.*

John Wayte of Nortons in co. Norf., gent. =

- William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. =
  - William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. = . . . . da. of John Courtys.
    - William Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf., gent. = Dorothy da. & heir of John Wood of Barsame in co. Norf., gent.
      - Henry Wayte of Tyteleshall, gent. = Mary da. of William Yelver[ton] of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq.
        - 1. Henry Wayte of Tyteleshall in co. Norf. = Ann da. to George Cokett of Sparrow [Sparham manor] Neckton in Norfolk, gent.
          - William Wayte of Tyteleshall, son & heir.
        - 2. William Wayte, 2 son. = Frances da. to Thomas Hewes of Uxbrydge in co. Middx, esq.
          - William Wayte, son & heir.
          - Mary.
          - Gryssold.
      - Ann mar. to William Gorney of Cawston in co. Norf., esq.
    - Francis Wayte, 2 son.
  - 3. Edward Wayte, 3 son. = . . . . da. to . . . . Daye of Saxthrope in Norfolk.
    - Christopher Wayte.
  - Katherine.
  - Myrtha.
  - Amye.

# Welby.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 40, pencil 36.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse between three fleurs-de-lis argent a martlet for difference.*
CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour issuing from clouds proper, the gauntlet holding a broken sword argent, hilt and pomel or, over flames of fire also proper issuing from the wreath.*

Note that Richard Welby of Sutton had two brothers deceased s.p., & one a priest, so he became the 4th.

Richard Welby of Halsted in co. Linc. = Anne da. & heir of . . . . Stynt.

- 1 w., . . . . da. of . . . . = Roger Welby of Sutton in co. Linc., 7 son of Richard. Vide Linc. = Agnes da. & coh. of Henry Tafte of Tyd St Mary's in co. Linc.
  - Richard Welby of Tyd St Giles in the Isle of Ely. = Andrey da. of Willm Callow of Holbeck in Holland in co. Linc.
    - 1. John Welby of King's Lynn in co. Norf. = Jane da. of Sir Edw. Osborne of London, knight.
      - 1. John Welbye.
      - 2. William Welbye.
      - 3. Richard.
      - 4. Thomas.
      - Alice Welbye.
      - Anne.
      - Martha.
    - 2. William.
    - 3. Richard.
  - Audland.

---

# Whetley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 86, pencil 81.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend between two bears salient, muzzled and lined or.*
CREST.—*A panther's head erased affronté or, inflamed proper, collared azure, studded and lined of the first.*

ANOTHER COAT.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, a fesse ermine between three talbots passant argent; 2 and 3, Or, a bend between two bears salient sable, muzzled and lined . . . .*
CREST.—*A talbot sejant argent.*

Richard Whetley of Fakenham in co. Norf. = . . . . da. of Thomas Haken of Fakenham.

- Thomas Whetley of Walsingham Parva in co. Norf. = Elizabeth da. to Thomas Walepole of Walsingham.
  - 2. John Whetley, 2 son.
  - Ele [Ella].
  - Jone.

A

1, Clemence da. to John Pepis of South Creke in co. Norf., esq.

1. Will^m Whetley of South Creke in co. Norf., at that present Prothonotary of the Queen's Majesty's Court of Common Pleas.

2, Martha da. of Anthony Skynner of London & of Shelford in co. Warwick, Examiner of the Chancery.

Will^m Whetley of South Creake in co. Norf. — Alice da. of .... Bacon of ....

Amy. Alice. Elizabeth.

.... first da. .... 2 da. .... 3 da.

Authony Whetley. Bennett ux. ..... Hase. Mary ux. ..... Rage. Prudence ux. Nicholas Fortescue of Cookhill in co. Worc., kn^t.

---

# Whetnall. Warner.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 9.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Per bend indented sable and argent—2 and 3, Azure, a fleur-de-lis or; 2 and 3, Vert, a cross engrailed argent.*

CREST.—*A plume of five ostrich-feathers or.*

ARMS OF MARCH.—*Argent* [query *sable*], *a cross argent fretty sable between four lions' heads erased of the last.*

S^r James Whetnall of Cheshire.

Tho. Whetnall, a younger brother.

Henry Whetnall — Cecilley da. of W^m Spayne.

1. Robert Whetnall of Besthorpe in com. Norfolk. He named himself Warner. — Margaret da. of .... Barton of Besthorpe.

2. Thomas Whetnall, 2 son.

3. Henry, a priest, Vicar of Besthorp.

Elizabeth mar. to John Garthe, esq.
—
Anne mar. to Thomas Dawbeney of Sornington.

4. Thomas Warner, a priest.

1. Henry Warner of Besthorpe. He called himself Warner. — Mary da. of John Blennerhassett, esq.

A

2. Robert Warner.
—
3. John Warner.

A

- 1. Robert Warner of Norwich, esq. = Ciceley da. of Ric. March of London, esq.
  - Henry Warner, son & heir.
  - Elizabeth.
- 1, Elizabeth da. to Thomas, lord Cobham. = 2. Sr Edward Warner of Plomsted. = 2, Awdrey da. & heir of Wm Hare of Beeston in Norfolk. = Thomas Hubbert of Plumsted, Esqr, 1 husband.
  - Thomas, sans issue.
  - Henry, sans issue.
  - Edward Warner.
- Ann mar. to Robt Raynebow.

# Whypple.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 175, pencil 169.

ARMS: THE OLD COAT OF WHIPPLE.—*Sable, on a chevron between three swans' heads erased argent as many crescents of the field.*
THE NEW COAT OF WHIPPLE, p' C. COOKE, 1576.—*Azure, a fesse ermine between two chevronels argent.*
CREST.—*An elephant ermine.*

- 1 wife, Margaret da. of William Aldeham of Brame in Suffolk. = Henry Whypple of Dykeleborough in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Edward Rowze of Crasford in Suffolk, 2nd wife.
  - 2 wife, Katherine da. of . . . . Lloyde of London, Vintner. = 1. William Whypple of Dykeleborough in Norfolk. = Ann da. of Nicholas Thurstan of Hoxston, widow of John Derowe.
    - Anne.
  - 2. Thomas Whypple. = Elizabeth da. of Thos Jernegan of Belton in Lovingland [Lothingland].
    - Henry Whypple.
    - Margaret ux. Xpofer le Grise of Perleston al's Billingford in co. Norfolk.
      - Frances, da. & sole heir, ward to the King.
  - Ann ux. William Heryng of Eye.
  - Elizabeth ux. Willm Herne.
  - Julian ux. Tho Chittock.

# Wigmore.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 208[b], pencil 202[b].

- John Wigmore of . . . . in co. Hereford. = Agnes da. of . . . . Stevensonn.
  - Agnes da. & heir of John Wood. = Robert Wigmore of Rowghton in Norfolk. = Jone 2 da. of William Pype of Hoxton in Suffolk.
    - Jone ux. Thomas Heyward of North Elmham.
    - John Wigmore. = Ann da. of Robert Harvey [Berney ?] of Gonton.
      - Elizabeth.
    - Robert. — Bartholomew.
    - Ann, promised to Thos Andrews of Honningham in Norfolk.

# Wilkenson.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 38, pencil 34.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three whelk-shells or.*
CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased per chevron or and gules, horn of the first and sable.*

- John Wylkenson of Bantam in co. Westmoreland, gent. = Ann da. to Thomas Purye.
  - Thomas Wilkenson, 2 son.
  - John Wylkenson of Frasfeild in co. Norf., gent. = Agnes Rynger.
    - Hugh Wylkenson of Owld Buckenham in co. Norf., gent. = Elizabeth da. to John Grene of Wylbye in co. Norf., gent.
      - Elizabeth mar. to John Smyth of Owld Buckenham.
      - Ann mar. to Thomas Gryges.
      - John Wilkenson, son & heir, ob. sine prole. = Alice da. of . . . . Wells.
        - Mary mar. to Thomas Brewster of Buckenham.
        - Dorothy mar. to Tho. Smyth the elder, brother to John.
  - Xpofer Wilkenson, third son.

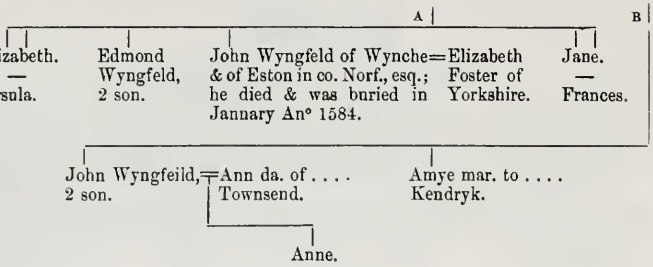
# Wingfeild.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 33b, pencil 29b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six: 1, Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings conjoined in lure of the first; 2, Quarterly or and sable; 3, Or, three bars azure, a canton ermine; 4, Quarterly—1 and 4, Gules, a lion rampant or—2 and 3, Checky or and azure; 5, Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or; 6, As the first.*

CREST.—*A cap per pale sable and argent, the dexter side guttée d'eau, charged with a fesse gules between two wings, the dexter of the second, the sinister of the first guttée d'eau.*

- Sir Robert Wyngfeild, knight. ═
  - Sir John Wyngfeld of Letheringham in co. Suff., knight. ═ Elizabeth da. to Sir John Fitz Lewys, knight.
    - Sir John Wyngfeld, eldest son.
    - Sir Edward Wyngfeld, knight, 2 son.
    - Henry, a priest; 3 son.
    - William Wyngfeld, 5 son.
      - Thomas Wyngfeld, 6 son.
      - Robert Wyngfeld, 7 son.
      - Water Wyngfeld, 8 son.
      - Lewys Wyngfeld, 9 son.
      - Edmond Wyngfeld, 10 son.
      - Richard Wyngfeld, 11 son.
        - Ann ux. John Erpingham.
        - Elizabeth, a nun.
        - Katherine mar. to Robert Brewse.
        - Elizabeth mar. to Robert Halle.
    - John Wyngfeld of Dunham Magna in co. Norf., esq., 4 son. ═ Margaret da. & heir of Richard Dorward of Essex.
      - . . . . mar. to Anthony Gryce of Brodishe in co. Norf., esq.
      - . . . . mar. to . . . . Curson of Bastwyke in co. Norf.
      - Margaret mar. to Nicholas Bohun of Chelmondeston in co. Suff., esq.
      - . . . . mar. to John Callibutt of Castleacre in co. Norf., esq.
    - Sir Humphrey Wyngfeld, 12 son.
  - . . . . mar. to . . . . Gylgant of Ipswich in co. Suff.
  - Thomas Wyngfeld of Dunston [*sic*] Magna in co. Norf., esq. ═ Elizabeth da. to Sir Tho. Woodhowse of Kymberley in co. Norf., knight.
    - Elizabeth mar. to Geffrey Downynge.
    - Roger Wyngfeld of Dunham in co. Norf., esq., eldest son. A ═ Elizabeth da. to John Goldinge of Belcham St Paule in co. Essex. B




# Wingfield.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 196ᵇ, pencil 190ᵇ.

ARMS: WINGFEILD.—*Argent, on a bend gules cottised sable three pairs of wings of the field.*

1 CREST.—*Two wings argent.*

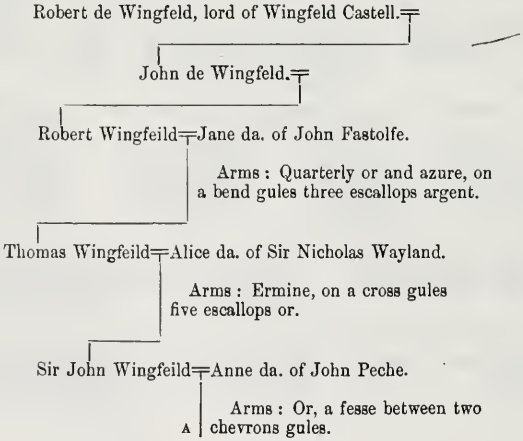
2 CREST.—*Two wings endorsed argent.*

3 CREST.—*A bull passant quarterly or and sable.*

4 CREST.—*A cap per pale argent and sable between two horns* [?], *the dexter argent guttée de poix, the sinister counterchanged.*

5 CREST.—*A cap per pale sable guttée d'eau and argent between two wings, the dexter argent, the sinister sable guttée d'eau.*

6 CREST.—*Between two wings argent an eagle's head or, an estoile resting thereon of the same.*



A

Sir John Wingfeild = Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . . Honypott.

Arms: Argent, eight torteauxes, three, two, two, and one.

1. Sir John Wingfeild = Elizabeth da. of Randall Glanvile, Earl of Suffolk.

Mychell Delapole, Earl of Suffolk = Elizabeth, da. & heir.

Mychell Delapole, Earl of Suffolk = Katherine Stafford.

William Delapole, Duke of Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. & sole heir of . . . . Chawser [Chaucer].

Sir John Lynbury. =

2. Thomas Wingfeild, 2 son. = Margaret da. & heir of John Bovill.

Sir John Lynbury. = Julyan da. & coh. of Sir Norman Darcie.

Sir John Wingfeild. = Margaret da. of Sir Hugh Hastings.

Arms: Or, a maunch gules.

Philip Lynbury. =

Nicholas Bernack = Jane da. of Sir John Lynbury.

Arms: Argent, three barnacles gules.

Sir Robert Wingfeild. = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Russell.

Arms: Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchée sable.

Elizabeth sister & one of the heirs of Thomas, Earl of Arundel, first mar[d] to Tho[s] Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk, & after to Sir Rob. Gowshill. =

Philip, s.p.

Elizabeth ux. Tho. Swinborne, s.p.

Sir Robert Wingfeild. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Robert Gowshill.

Jane ux. Sir Thomas Stanley, K[t] of the Garter.

Sir William Wingfeild, Esquire for the Body of Edward IV. = Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Bernake.

Agnes ux. William Wymbysh, lived 30 Hen. VI. =

Thomas Wimbish.

Arms: Ermine, on a fesse sable three plates.

William Wingfeild. =

B John Wingfeild, released certain lands to Thomas Wymbish, esq., 30 Hen. VI.

B

Sir John Wingfeild. = Elizabeth da. of Sir John Fitz Lewes.

Sir William Brandon. = Elizabeth.

Sir Henry Wingfeild of Otford in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. of Robert Rookes.

Sir William Brandon, Standard Bearer to Henry VII., was slain at Bosworth field or Rednor. He marr[d] Elizabeth sister & heir of Sir Morrice Brnyn, & had issue Sir Charles.

Robert Wingfeild of Upton = Margery da. of George Quarles of Norfolk.

1. Robert Wingfeild of Upton in co. Northampton. = Elizabeth da. of Rich[d] Cecil of Burley, sister of W[m], lord Burghley.

Elizabeth ux. Sampson Carsey of Suffolk.

2. John Wingfeild, 2 son. = Ann da. & co-heir of John Calybut.

Elizabeth ux. Edward Morryson of Catby in co. Linc.

Dorothy ux. Adam Claypole of Lulham in co. Linc.

Arms: Or, a chevron azure between three hurts.

Cicely.

Charles Wingfeild. — Calybut.

Theodosia.

1. Sir Robert Wingfeild of Upton. = Prudence da. of John Crooke al's Blunt of Chilton, co. Buck.

2. John. — 3. Richard.

4. Peregrine

Sir Robert Wingfeild of Upton & of Aldersgate Street, London. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Sir Roger Aston, gent[a] of the bedchamber to King James.

Francis.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Brockas.

2. Edmund Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of . . . . Ashefeild of Suffolk. Some say she was the da. of Rich[d] Woodvile, Earl Rivers, named Anne.

Elizabeth ux. Francis Hall.

Catherine ux. Robert Bruse.

Agnes ux. Sir Edw[d] Echingham.

John Wingfeild. =

Richard.

C

C

1. Sir John Wingfeild. = Ann da. of the Lord Awdley.

3. Henry Wingfeild, a priest. Some say this was Sir Henry, & mar^d .... da. of .... Paston.

4. Sir John Wingfeild. = Margaret da. & heir of Richard Doreward of Essex.

Thomas Wingfeild of Great Dunham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Kymberley.

.... a da. ux. .... Gilgate.

Alice a da. ux. John Calybutt of Castell Acre.

Margaret ux. Nic. Bohun.

Roger Robert Wingfeild of Great Dunham in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of John Golding of Belchamp S^t Paul, Essex.

John Wingfeild, 2^d son. = Ann da. of .... Townsend of Testerton in Norfolk.

Elizabeth, da. & heir, ux. Tho^s Athowe.

John Wingfeild.

Edmund Wingfeild.

1. Jane ux. .... Berwick.

2. Thomasine.

3. Frances ux. Edward Atsloe.

4. Ursula ux. .... Baghowe.

5. Elizabeth ux. .... Poole.

5. William Wingfeild. = .... da. of Sir W^m Walgrave.

6. Thomas, slain at the battle of Redner, s.p.

7. Sir Robert Wingfeild, Lord Deputy of Calais, s.p.

8. Walter Wingfeild, s.p. = .... da. of .... Mackwilliams.

9. Lewes Wingfeild, 9 son. Some say this Lewes mar. .... da. of Moun [Mohun]. = .... da. of .... Ufford.

Arms: Or, a cross engrailed sable.

Arms: Argent, a cross engrailed vert.

10. Sir Edward Wingfeild. = Ann da. of Rich^d Woodvile, Earl Rivers, wid. of George Grey, Earl of Kent.

Sir Richard Wingfeild, knight, Captain of Portsmouth. = Christian da. of William Fitzwilliams of Mylton in co. Northamp., sister of Sir William.

George, 2 son, ob. s.p.

Thomas, 3 son, ob. s.p.

John Wingfeild.

1. John Wingfeild, son & heir.

2. Sir Richard Wingfeild, knight.

Richard.

D

E F

D E F

- Anthony Pownds of Drayton in Hampshire. = Catherine Wingfeild. = Robert Whyte of Southwicke, 2 husband.
- Jane ux. John Hennedge of co. Linc.

- Honor ux. Henry, Earl of Sussex. =
- Edward Whyte of Southwyke in Hampshire. = Mary da. & coh. of Anthony Pound of Drayton in co. Sonthampton.

- Robert, Earl of Sussex.
- 1. John White = Frances da. of .... Butler.
- 2. Thomas White, 2 son.

- Honor.
- Bridget.
- Mary.

- 1 wife, = Lady Katherine, Duchess of Bedford & Buck.
- 11. Sir Richard Wingfeild, Kn^t^ = of the Garter, Lord Deputy of Calais, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, of the bedchamber to Hen. VIII. who gave him Kymbolton. He died at Toledo in Spain being then Ambassador.
- 2 wife, Bridget da. & heir of Sir John Wiltshire, who brought Stonehouse by Gravesend.
- 12. Sir Humfrey Wingfeild. = .... da. & heir of .... Wyseman.

- Margaret mar. 1 to Sir Tho^s^ Newman, 2 to Moyle Warde.
- Cicely ux. .... Maydenhed of Maydenhed.
- Jane ux. .... Wolrich of Huntington.

- Lawrance Wingfeild. =
- Thomas Marya Wingfeild. = .... da. of .... Kerye of Yorkshire.

- Richard.
- 1. Edward Marya Wingfeild of Stonley in co. Hunt., 1613.
- Sir Thomas Marya Wingfeild. = Etranildo de Sasnet in Over Isell.

  Arms: Argent, two bars dancettée sable.

- Robert.
- Thomas.

- Charles Wingfeild of Kymbolton, son & heir. = Jane sister of Sir Francis Knolles, Kn^t^ of the Garter.
- Jaques Wingfeild, M^r^ of the Ordnance in Ireland, ob. s.p.

- Thomas Wingfeild of Kymbolton. = Honnor da. of Sir Anthony Denny.
- Ann ux. William Smyth.

G H I

G H I

1. Sir Edward Wingfeild of Kymbolton. = Mary da. of Sir James Harryngton.
2. James. — 3. Robert.
. . . . a da. ux. Thomas Lewknor of Suffolk.
. . . . a da. ux. . . . . Wolrych.
. . . . a da.

3. Edward Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of . . . . Talbott.
4. Charles, s.p. — 5. Arthur.
Penelope & Mary.

1. Sir James Wingfeild, knight, of Kimbolton, 1613. = Elizabeth da. of Francis Braykyn of co. Cambridge.
2. Robert, s.p.

Edward. Lucy. Anne. Mary.

Robert Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of . . . . Pargetor.
Ann ux. Alexander Newton.
Dorothy ux. William Calybutt.

Humfrey Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of Sir Thos Nevill, knt.
John Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of . . . . Gilgate.

Humfrey Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of Sir John Bruse.
Thomas. Paul. Elizabeth ux. . . . . Huggen. Jane.

Anthony Wingfeild. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Penycock.
Lyonell Wingfeild.
Jane ux. . . . . Gilbert.

Sir Anthony Wingfeild, Knight of the Garter. = Ursula da. of George Vere, Earl of Oxford, sister & one of the heirs of John Vere, Earl of Oxford, & widow of Sir Edward Knightlye.
Margaret ux. Thomas Seckford of Seckford in Suffolk.

1. Sir Robert Wingfeild, decd 19 Mar. 1596. = Cicely da. of Thomas, lord Wentworth of Netlested. = Ann da. of William Spring, wife to Sir Robert.
Elizabeth ux. . . . . Nanton.

1. Sir Anthony Wingfeild, knt. = Mary da. of John Bird of London, Customer.
2. Robert, s.p.

1. . . . . 2. Thomas Wingfeild.

3. Thomas. = ⊥
Mary ux. Sir Henry Warner of Norfolk, knt.
Frances ux. William Barough of Norfolk.

J

J

- Honor ux. . . . . Baron.
- 2. Charles Wingfeild, 2 son. = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Rych of Weld in co. Essex.
  - 1. Henry Wingfeild. = . . . . da. of . . . . Metham of Lincolnshire.
    - Margaret ux. . . . . Frauncis.
    - 3. Richard Wingfeild, 3 son. = Elizabeth da. & heir of . . . . Hardwyke of Hardwyke.
      - 1. Henry Wingfeild of Cratfeld in Suffolk. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of Thomas Risby of . . . . by Jane da. & heir of John Harbottell.
        - Harbottell Wingfeild.
        - Mary ux. William Dade of Tanington in co. Suffolk; she died 3 Feb. 1624.
      - Anthony.
      - Sir John Wingfeild. = Susan, Countess of Kent, da. of Richard Bartew [Bertie].
    - John Wingfeild, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Anthony Wingfeild.
  - 3. William Wingfeild.
- Mary mar. 1 to Arthur Rush, 2 to . . . . Corkes, 3 to . . . . Darcye.
  - Katherine da. of Thomas Blenerhassett, 1 wife. = 4. Anthony Wingfeild, 4 son. = Elizabeth da. of Rafe Leech of Derbyshire, 2 wife.
    - Ursula, 1 da. & coh., ux. Edward Honings of Eye in Suffolk.
    - Margaret, 2 da. & coh., ux. Francis Grey of Norfolk.
  - 5. Henry Wingfeild, 5 son. = . . . . da. of . . . . Bacon of Suffolk.
    - 1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Rosiers. = Robert Wingfeild. = . . . . da. & coh. of . . . . Drake of Norfolk.
      - Anthony Wingfeild.
      - Edmund Wingfeild.
      - Margaret.
    - George Wingfeild.
    - Anthony. Wingfeild.

# Wolsey.

Harl. 1552, fo. 12.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure, between three pellets each charged with a woolsack argent, as many garbs of the field.*
CREST.—*A beaver [?] azure, finned down the back or.*

1, Dorothy da. to Thomas Bylling-ford of Blackford hall in Stoke Sancte Crucis within the county of Norfolk. = Edmond Wolsey of Newton in com. Norfolk. = 2, Alice da. to Tho. Sexton & had no issue. = 3, Dorothy da. to John Whight.

- 1. Thomas Wolsey of Newton in com. Norf. = Thomazin da. to Wm Methold of Langford in com. Norf., esq.
- 2. Robert Wolsey.
- Elizabeth.

# Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 13.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three martlets as many trefoils, all counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A martlet with wings expanded argent, holding in the beak a tulip proper, stalked and leaved vert.*

Edmond Wood of Norwich, gent. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Peyrs of Norwich.

- Sr Robert Wood was Mayor of Norwich, & knighted by her Majesty in the time of her progress. = Ann 3 da. to Augustyn Steward.
  - 1. Edmond Wood, ob. s.p.
  - 2. Robert Wood of Thurston. = Anne da. & coh. of John Wolmer of Thurston.
    - 1. Rob. Wood.
    - 2. Edmond.
    - 3. Philip.
    - Frances.
    - Alice.
  - Elizabeth Wood.
  - Austin, s.p.
  - 3. Peter Wood of the City of Norwich. = Martha da. of Thomas Ward of Brook in Norf.
    - 1. Robert.
    - 2. Augustyn.
    - 3. Edmond.
    - Mary.
    - Anne.

# Wood.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 34b, pencil 30b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Sable, a bull passant argent; 2, Sable, a bend argent between two cottises dancettée or; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess componée or and azure; 4, Azure, a saltire between four crosses patlée or; over all four a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, wreathed round the neck azure and gules tied in a knot, a crescent for difference.*

John Wood of Fulborne in co. Cambridge = . . . . da. of . . . . Hilton.

Nicholas Wood of Fulborne = Elizabeth da. & heir of Edw. Clopton.

Edward Wood of Fulborne. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Chichley of Wimple in co. Cambridge.

1. Sir John Wood, knight.

2. Nicholas Wood of Sneterley in Norfolk. = Anne da. of John Ferror of Gresnold in Norfolk.

1. Edward Wood.

2. Nicholas.

Audley a dar.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

3. Peter Wood.

Elizabeth ux. John Smyth of Clare in co. Suff.

Mary ux. Thomas Wood of Suff., Doctor of Physick.

---

# Woodhouse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 136, pencil 130.

ARMS.—*Quarterly ermine and azure, in the second and third quarters a leopard's face or.*

CREST.—*A gryphon segreant or.*

John Woodhouse of Waxtonsham in Norfolk. = Alice da. of William Croftes of Wyston, Norfolk, esq.

Sir Thomas Woodhouse of Waxtonsham, knt, ob. 21 Jany 1571. = Margaret da. of William Stubbert. = . . . . Wymer of Scottow in Norfolk, 1 husband.

Margaret, base da., ux. John Dade of Wytton.

A

A

Anne da. of Henry Repps of Thorpe Market in Norf., 1 wife. = Sir William Woodhouse of Hycklyn in Norfolk, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. & heir of Sir Philip Calthrop, kn^t, & widow of Sir Henry Parker, kn^t, son & heir to the lord Morley.

Thomas Woodhouse. William Woodhouse. Elizabeth.

Rafe Shelton of Shelton in Norfolk, son & h. of Sir John. = Mary Woodhouse. Sir William Haydon, kn^t, of Baconsthorpe in Norfolk, son & h. of Sir Christopher = Ann Woodhouse.

1. Thomas Woodhouse of Hicklyng, ob. s.p. = Ann da. & heir of John Wootton of Tuddenham in Norfolk. 2. Sir Henry Woodhouse, kn^t. = Ann da. of Sir Nicholas Bacon, Lord Keeper.

1. Sir William Woodhouse, knight. 2. Henry. 3. Francis Woodhouse. = Elizabeth da. of . . . . Winde of Norfolk. 4. Thomas.

---

# Woodhouse.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 44, pencil 40.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine:* 1, *Sable, a chevron or guttée de sang between three cinquefoils ermine;* 2, *Ermine, a cross engrailed gules;* 3, *Quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three escallops of the first;* 4, *Sable, a pale lozengy argent;* 5, *Gules, a chevron argent between three gryphons' heads erased or;* 6, *Azure, three chevronels or;* 7, *Argent, a fesse between two chevrons gules;* 8, *Azure, a bend argent;* 9, *Argent, a bend engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A savage man couped at the knees proper, crined or, wreathed about the middle argent and sable, and holding a club of the last.*

John Woodhous of Kymberley in co. Norf., esq., temp. Hen. IV. = Margaret da. of Sir Thomas Fastolfe.

John Woodhous, son & heir = Alice da. of . . . . Fawkes [? Furneux].

Bigoit heire of

4. Jeremy Woodhouse, 4 son. 5. Thomas Woodhouse, 5 son. Margaret, 1 da. Alice, 2 da. Another da.

1. Henry Woodhous, first son, died sans issue male. 2. John Woodhous, brother & heir male to Henry. = Constance da. & one of the heirs of Thomas Geddinge. 3. Gyles Woodhous, 3 son.

A

T T

A

. . . . da. of . . . . Tyrrell, first wife. = Sir Edward Woodhouse, knight, son & heir. = . . . . da. & heir of . . . . Swathinge, 2 wife.

- Jeremy Woodhowse, 4 son.
- Edmund Hastings, 1st husb. = Eleanor =
  - John Hastings.
  - . . . . a da. mar. to Ric. Calthorpe.
  - John Bosone of Wissingset.
- John Bosone, 2d husb. =
  - John Cresnor.
  - Elizabeth mar. to . . . . Branch.
- . . . . Cresnor, 3d husb.
- Sir Thomas Woodhouse, knight, son & heir. = Thomazin sister to Sir Roger Townsend.
  - Edward Woodhowse, 3 son.
  - Catherine mar. to Sir Thomas Lovell of Barton, co. Norf., knt.
  - Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Wyngfeild of Dunston [Dunham] Magna, co. Norf.
  - Sir Roger Woodhouse, knt, son & heir. = Elizabeth da. & one of the heirs of Sir Robert Ratclife, knt.
    - Ann mar. to Xpofer Conisby, son to Sir Wm Conisby, Judge.
    - Amy mar. to Ralph Shelton, 2 son to Sir John Shelton, knight.
    - Jane first mar. to Xpofer Levens, after to Willm Mason.
    - George Woodhowse, 3 son.
    - John Woodhowse, 4 son.
    - Elizabeth mar. to Wm Moore.
    - Thomas Woodhouse, esq., son & heir. = Margaret da. to Sir John Shelton, knt.
      - Roger Woodhowse of Kymberley in co. Norf., esq., 1 son. He was afterwards made knight in the Queen's progress. = Mary da. to John Corbett of Spro[w]s[t]on in co. Norf., esq.; renupt. George Kemp, esq.
        - Sir Philip Woodhowse of Kymberley Hall, knt & baronet. = Grysold da. of Wm Yelverton of Rougham in Norf., esq.
          - Sir Thomas Woodhowse, knight. = Jane da. to Edward Cockett of Apleton, esq.; was mother to the said Grisold.*
        - Hamon le Strang of Hunston, 1 husband.
        - Katherine.
    - Willm Woodhowse, 2 son.
  - John Woodhowse, 2 son.
  - Bertram Woodhowse, 3 son.

B

* *Sic* in original, but his wife is usually said to have been Blanche Cary.

B

Loye Woodhowse, 2 son. John Woodhowse, 3 son. Thomas Woodhowse, 4 son.

Anne Woodhowse ux. Rob. Cooke. = Elizabeth Woodhowse. Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Jones of Lynn. Mary.

Robert Cooke = Winifred da. of Wm Knightly.

Sir Edw. Cooke, knight, Lord Chief Justice of England.

# Wright.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 229b, pencil 224b.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis or, on a chief of the second three spears' heads azure.*
CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent pellettée.*

A patent p. Wm HARVEY, Clarenceux, 1559.

Robert Wright of Brunt Bradfield in co. Suffolk. = Ann da. & coh. of . . . . Russell of Bradfield by Deinne [?] da. & heir of John Jervis.

Edmund Wright of Sutton in Suffolk, after of Little Bucknam in Norfolk. = Frances da. of Sir John Spring.

1. Ann ux. Sir John Higham. 2. Frances ux. . . . . Bell of Suffolk. 3. Bridget ux. Robert Rolfe of Hadley. 4. Millicent ux. . . . . Thurston of Horston in Suffolk, esq. 5. Mary ux. . . . . Drew.

# Wyndham.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 128b, pencil 123b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Azure, a chevron between three lions' heads erased or; 2 and 3—Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a bend or; 2 and 3, Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased or within a fetterlock of the same, the chain counter-changed gold and azure.*

John Wyndham of Crownthorpe in Norfolk. Vide Somerset. = Margery da. of Rob. Clyfton of Bucknam in Norfolk.

A

A

Margaret da. of John, Duke of Norfolk. = Sir John Wyndham, knight, son & heir. = Elenor da. of . . . . Norman of Washborne in Norfolk.

Francis, s.p.

2. Edward Wyndham. | 3. George Wyndham. | Elizabeth ux. Francis Calthrop of Yngham in Norfolk. | Anne ux. Geoffrey Ratcliff of . . . . in Suffolk. | Dorothy.

Elianor da. of Ric. Scroope of Upsall in Yorkshire, & his heir. = Sir Thomas Wyndham of Felbridge in Norfolk. = Elizabeth da. of Sir Henry Wentworth of Letheryngsett in Suffolk, knight.

Margaret ux. Andrew Lutterell, kn$^{t}$. | Mary ux. Erasmus Paston, son & heir of William. | Elizabeth, s.p.

Sir Edmund Wyndham, kn$^{t}$ = Susan da. of Sir Roger Townsend of Norfolk. | John, 2 son.

Mary, base da., ux. William Beke of Norfolk.

Jane 1$^{st}$ mar. to John Pope of Rockston in Norfolk, 2$^{ly}$ to Humfrey Conyngsby of Docklow, co. Hertford [*sic*, but query Hereford], s.p. | Elizabeth ux. . . . . | Amy ux. Henry Heveningham, son & heir of Sir Anthony.

1. Roger Wyndham. = Mary da. of Sir Xpofer Heydon of Baconsthorpe, knight. | 2. Francis Wyndham, Justice of the Comm. Pleas. | 3. Thomas.

Sir John Wyndham of Orchard in co. Somerset, kn$^{t}$. = Elizabeth da. & coh. of . . . . Sydenham of Orchard, co. Somerset.

1. John Wyndham. | 2. Edward Wyndham, 1573. = Margery da. of Ric. Chamberleine of London. | 3. Humphrey. | 4. Charles.

Sir Thomas Wyndham, kn$^{t}$. =

B

B

- Henry Wyndham, 2 husband. = Bridget da. of Thoᵉ Mannock of Wyrmingford in Essex, 3rᵈ son of George.
  - 1. Susan ux. Myles Clark of Wroxham in Norfolk.
  - 2. Frances ux. Sir Henry Frankland of Auldwark, co. York, knᵗ.
  - 3. Elizabeth ux. John Harper of Norwich.
  - 4. Mary.
  - Thomas Wyndham, son & heir, 1592, is of Milham. = Susan da. of Thomas Cleare of Stokesly in co. Norf.
    - 1. Thomas Wyndham.
    - 2. Henry.
    - 3. Francis.
    - 4. Edmond.
    - 5. Edward.
    - Anne.
  - 6. Judith.
  - 5. Bridget ux. Thomas Frankland of Auldwark.
- = . . . . Lytlebery, 1 husband.
- . . . . 1 da.
- —
- . . . . 2 da.

---

# Wynter.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 123ᵇ, pencil 117ᵇ.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Checky or and sable, a fesse argent; 2, Gules, a fesse argent, a file of five points of the second; 3, Argent, a saltire sable, over all on a fesse gules three bezants; 4, Gules, a fesse between six billets argent.*

CREST.—*A hind statant argent, ducally gorged and lined or.*

- William Wynter of Bermyngham [*sic*] [Barningham] in Norfolk. = . . . . da. of . . . . Lucye of Warwickshire.
  - Edmund Wynter of Bermyngham. = Olive da. & heir of Sir Willᵐ Hampton of Hertfordshire.
    - . . . . [Mary—Harl. 1177], 2 da., ux. . . . . Drewrye of Hasted in Suffolk.
    - . . . . 3 da., ux. . . . . Woodhouse of Kymberley.
    - Margaret, 4 da., ux. John Reymes of Overstrond in Norfolk.
    - 1 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Braylsford. = John Wynter of Bermyngham. = . . . . da. of Sir Thomas Hethersett, knight.
      - 1 wife, Alice da. & heir of . . . . Turvyle of Syveley [Stiffkey] in Norfolk. = John Wynter of Bermyngham, mar. to his 3ᵈ wife . . . . da. of . . . . Huntingfeild.
        - A
      - = 2 wife, . . . . da. of . . . . Brampton, s.p.
      - A da., died yonng.
    - Ellenor ux. John Heydon of Baconsthorpe.

A

Henry Wynter of Bermyngham. = Dorothy da. of Clement Herward of Alborough in Norfolk.

- 6. Christopher Wynter.
- Ann ux. . . . . Moulton of Suffolk.
- Bridget ux. Roger Hocknell.
- Susan ux. Christopher Russell.
- 3. James Wynter.
- 4. Erasmus Wynter of Hoveton in Norfolk. = Jane da. of John Moulton of Therington in Suffolk.
- 5. Thomas Wynter.
- 1. John Wynter of Bermyngham. = Catherine da. of Philip Bedingfeild of Dychingham in Norfolk.
  - 1. Philip Wynter of Bermyngham. = Mary da. of Rafe Symonds of Clay in Norfolk.
    - William Wynter. = Dorothy da. of . . . . Rokewood of Weston.
    - Agnes ux. Thom. Plumsted, gent.
    - Martha ux. Dyonyse Scheryngton.
  - 2. Nicholas Wynter.
- 2. Edward Wynter.

---

# Wyskard.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 76, pencil 72.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, a chevron gules* [*sable*—Harl. 1177] *between three choughs sable, beaked and legged or; 2 and 3,* [*Gules*—Harl. 1177], *on a fesse* [*argent*—Harl. 1177] *between three crescents* [*or*—Harl. 1177] *as many pallets* [*azure*—Harl. 1177].

Henry Kentynge of Wenlyng in co. Norf., gent. =

William Courteys of Necton in co. Norf., gent. = Alice, da. & coheir.

Thomas Wyskard of Fransham in co. Norf., gent. = Margaret eldest da. & one of the heirs of William Courteys of Necton in co. Norf., gent.

- John Wyskard of Fransham in co. Norf., gent. = Agnes da. to . . . . Bothome.
  - Jane mar. to William Hall of En'eth [Emneth].
  - Katherine mar. to Robert Davye of Stanfyld in co. Norf.
- Fayth mar. to . . . . Cryspe of Fransham.

---

YAXLEY

# Yaxley.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 119b, pencil 113b.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron sable between three mullets pierced gules; 2, Argent, three bugle-horns sable, stringed or; 3, Argent, a fesse checky of the first and gules between three escallops azure.*

- Richard Yaxley of Wells in co. Suff. Vide Suffolk. = Margerie da. & coh. of Robert Stokes of Bickerton.
  - William Yaxley of Yaxley in co. Suff. = Eve da. of Sir Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborow in Norfolk.
    - Margaret ux. Sir Edw. Clere of Ormesby in Norfolk, son & heir of Sir Edw. of Blickling.
    - 1. Henry Yaxley of Bawthorpe in co. Norf. = Frances da. of Charles Waldgrave of Stoninghall in co. Norf.
      - 1 Charles Yaxley.
      - 2. Henry. — 3. John.
      - 4. Anthony. — 5. Richard.
      - 6. Thomas. — 7. Jeromy.
      - Frances. — Eva.
      - Dorothy. — Margaret.
      - Mary.
    - 2. Richard, ob. s.p.
    - Rafe. — Edward.

# Yelverton.

Harl. 1552, ink fo. 74, pencil 70.

No arms given in Harl. 1552.*

- Andrew Yelverton = . . . . da. of . . . . Bosome [Bozun].
  Arms: Argent, three bird-bolts gules.
  - Robert Yelverton of Rakketh in co. Norf., esq., temp. Edw. III. = Cecily da. to Sir Thomas Bardolfe, knight.
    Arms: Azure, three cinquefoils or.
    - First wife, . . . . da. of . . . . = John Yelverton of Rakketh in co. Norf., esq. = Elizabeth da. to John Rede of Rougham, 20 Ric. II.
      Arms: A bend wavy and bordure, etc.
      - Robert Yelverton, eldest son. = Sir William Yelverton, Judge of the King's Bench, heir to his cousin Thomas Yelverton. = Joane da. of Sir Oliver Grose, 1 wife.
        - Thomas, sans issue.

A

* Arms of YELVERTON were, *Argent, three lions rampant-guardant, a chief gules.*

A

John Yelverton, son & heir = Margery da. to William Morley.

Ele* da. to Sir Thomas Brewse, knt, 2 wife. = Sr William Yelverton, knight, son & heir. = Anne da. of John Paston, 1 wife.

William Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. = Katherine da. of . . . . Randes of Essex.

Arms: Sable, a chevron ermine between three cross-crosslets fitchée argent.

William Yelverton, s.p.

Amy mar. to James Elmes.

4. Nicholas Yelverton, 4 son.

5. Edward Yelverton, 5 son.

6. Adam Yelverton, 6 son.

Anne mar. to Mathew Came of Wesname in co. Norf.

1. William Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. = Margaret da. to . . . . Gamon [Gernon ?] of London, gent.

2. John Yelverton, 2 son.

3. Thomas Yelverton, 3 son.

Richard Draper of Marham in Norfolk = Eleanor Yelverton.

John Draper.

Susan mar. to Edw. Eston of Raynham Martyn in co. Norf., gent.

William Baker, 1 husb. = Mary Yelverton. = Henry Wayt of Tyteleshall [Titleshall] in co. Norf., gent., 2 husb.

Jane Baker.

1, Ann da. to Sir Henry Fermonre of Est Basame in co. Norf., knt. = William Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. = 2, Jane da. to Edmond Cockett of Hampton in co. Suff., esq.

John Yelverton, 2 son.

Edward Yelverton, first son by the 2nd wife.

Charles Yelverton, 2 son.

Jane mar. to Edmond Lumner of Manyngton in co. Norf.

William Yelverton, 3 son. = Grace Newport da. of . . . . Newport of Buckingh'.

Grysold first mar. to . . . . son to Hamond Strange son & heir to Sir Nicholas Strange, after to Sir Philip Woodhowse son & heir to Sir Roger Woodhowse.

B

* This lady is usually said to be second wife of his grandfather the Judge, and she was originally so placed on this pedigree, but the entry was then cancelled.

B

- Winifred mar. to Owen Duckett of Worthing in co. Norf., esq.
- Anne first mar. to Thomas Reed of Wysbich in the Isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, gent., after to John Hawkins of Essex, gent.
- Martha first mar. to Thomas Fyncham of Fyncham in co. Norf., esq., after to John Hygham of Gyffordes in Wykehambroke in co. Suff., esq.
- Frances mar. to . . . .

- 3. Christopher Yelverton, Sergeant at Law, & after Judge, 3 son. = Mary da. to Thomas Catysby in Northampton.
  - 1. Sir Henry Yelverton, kn$^{t}$, first son.
  - 2. Christopher Yelverton, 2 son.
  - Elizabeth, first da., wife to Edm. Coope.
  - Ann, 3$^{rd}$ da., wife to . . . . Sherland of Suffolk, & 2 to Sir Edward Cockett, kn$^{t}$.
  - . . . . Bowyer son & heir app$^{t}$ to W$^{m}$ Bowyer of Knypersley in co. Staff. = Catherine Yelverton, 2 da.
    - William Bowyer.
    - Thomas Bowyer, 2 son.
    - Christopher Bowyer, 3 son.
    - George Bowyer, 4 son.
  - Mary, 4 da., wife to W$^{m}$ Gardner, brother to . . . . Gardner of Southwark.
  - Judith. — Elizabeth.
- 4. Humfrey Yelverton, 4 son.
- 5. Launcelot Yelverton, 5 son.

- 1. Henry Yelverton of Rowgham in co. Norf., esq. = Bridget da. to Sir William Drewrye of Hawsted in Suffolk, knight.
  - 1. Sir William Yelverton of Bayfeild in Norfolk, kn$^{t}$ & bar$^{t}$, son & heir. = . . . . da. & coh. of Richard Stub of Edgefield in Norfolk.
    - 1. Sir William Yelverton, kn$^{t}$, 1631. = Ursula da. of Sir Thomas Richardson, Sergeant at Law.
      - William Yelverton, 10 years old An$^{o}$ dicti.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Ursula.
    - 2. Sir Henry Yelverton.
  - 2. Henry Yelverton, 2 son.
  - 2. Roger Yelverton, 3 son.
  - Anne.
- 2. William Yelverton, 2 son.

# INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.


A

*A Morgan*, 204.
A MORGAN, Alice, 204; David, 204; John, 204; Margaret, 204; Richard, 204; Sir Thomas, 204.
Abberbury, Sir Richard, 282.
Abbot, Edmond, 210; Julyan, 210.
Abbs, Andrew, 99; Catherine, 99.
*Abbys*, 1.
ABBYS, Andrew, 1, Ann, 1; Catherine, 1; Ellen, 1; James, 1; John, 1; Mathew, 1; Peter, 1; Phillip, 1; Richard, 1; Robert, 1; Thomas, 1; Winifred, 1.
Abell, Mary, 297; —, 297.
Abergavenye, Edward, Lord of, 162.
Abes, Andrew, 99; Catherine, 99.
Achley, Blyth, 202; Sir Roger, 202.
Acton, Bridget, 291; Henry, 202.
Acworth, George, 299; Joane, 202; Margaret, 299.
Adams, Agnes, 145; Elizabeth, 39; Richard, 145.
Adamson, Elizabeth, 122; John, 122.
Aderley, John, 211; Winifred, 211.
Albalaster, Catherine, 7; James, 7.
Albyan, —, 130.
Aldeham, Margaret, 309; William, 309.
Alden, Elenor, 138; Thomas, 138.
Alderich, Cicely, 59; Thomas, 59.
Aldersey, Alice, 67; Thomas, 67.
*Aldham*, 2.
ALDHAM, Anne, 2; Bridget, 2; Catherine, 2; Christian, 2; Edmond, 2; Edward, 2; Elizabeth, 2; Francis, 2; Henry, 2; Jane, 2; John, 2; Margaret, 2; Mary, 2; Susan, 2; Thomas, 2; Thomazin, 2; William, 2.
Aldham, Agnes, 233.
Aldisse, Mary, 86.
*Aldrich*, 4.
ALDRICH, Anne, 3, 4; Augustine, 3, 4; Christian, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Faith, 3; Fayth, 4; Gregory, 4; Henry, 3, 4; Hester, 3, 4; Jane, 3; Joane, 3; John, 3, 4; Lucy, 3, 4; Mary, 3, 4; Michell, 3, 4; Richard, 3; Scisselly, 3; Scissely, 3; Thomas, 3, 4; Timothy, 3; Tymothy, 4; William, 2, 3, 4.
Aldrich, Ann, 229.
Aldrych, Ann, 252; John, 252.
Alington, George, 198; Jane, 86; Richard, 86; Susan, 198.
Allen, Cicely, 84; Edmond, 84; Elizabeth, 211; John, 56; Mary, 211; Robert, 211; Rose, 87; Thomas, 211.
Alleyn, Dorothy, 109; John, 109; Jone, 92; Peter, 92.
Alleyne, Ann, 176; John, 176.
Allington, Sir Robert. 15.
Allon, Judith, 115.
Allyn, Jane, 51; John, 47, 51; Robert, 47.
Alred, Margaret, 91.
Alsop, Anne, 147; Henry, 147.
Alvard, Jone, 109.
Alysbery, Elenor, 288; Katherine, 288; Marjery, 288; Sir Thomas, 288.
Amfrey, Ellyn, 164; John, 164.
Ampulford, Christian, 232; William, 232.
Amyas, Anne, 38; Thomas, 38.
Amys, Bona, 302; Elizabeth, 77; James, 77; John, 302.
*Andrew*, 4.
ANDREW. *See* ANDREWS.
Andrew, Katherine, 15; William, 15.
Andrewe, Frances, 149; Thomas, 149.
*Andrews*, 4.
ANDREWS, Alice, 5; Anne, 5; Beatrix, 5; Bridget, 5; Charles, 5; Constance, 5; Edmond, 5; Eleanor, 5; Elizabeth, 5; Frances, 5; George, 5; James, 5; John, 5; Katherine, 5; Margaret, 5; Rachaell, 5; Rafe, 5; Richard, 5; Robert, 5; Roger, 5; Rose, 5; Suzan, 5; Thomas, 5; Walter, 5; William, 5; Winifred, 5.
Andrews, Amy, 151; Ann, 310; Jane, 41; Thomas, 41, 151, 310.
Androwes, Dorothy, 286; —, 286.
Angevin, Anne, 172; William, 172.
Angevine, Anne, 197; John, 172.
Anguish, Abraha, 129; Dorothy, 197; Edmond, 197; John, 4; Mary, 4; Richard, 129.
ANGUISHE, Amye, 6; Anne, 6; Catherin, 6; Cecily, 6; Dorothy, 6; Edmond, 6; John, 6; Mary, 6; Richard, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
Anguishe, Ann, 286; Thomas, 286.
Angwish, John, 3; Mary, 3.
Antingham, —, 66.
Apleford, Christian, 232; William, 232.
*Apleton*, 234.
Apleton, Agnes, 142; Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 234, 299; Ric., 234; Roger, 17, 142; Rose, 244; William, 244, 299.
Aplewight, Margery, 23; Robert, 23.
Apleyard, Henry, 305; John, 144; Jone, 144; Judith, 305; —, 247.
Apliard, Ann, 74; Catherine, 40; Elizabeth, 117, 175; Henry, 40; John, 305; William, 117.
*Aplyard*, 6.
APLYARD, Ann, 6; Anne, 7;

Elizabeth, 6, 7; Henry, 7; Jane, 7; John, 6, 7; Margaret, 6; Margery, 6; Nicholas, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 6.
Aplyard, Ann, 72; Jane, 197; Roger, 72.
Aplyarde, Ann, 284; Sir —, 284.
Apulford, John, 232.
Arbuth, Catherine, 58; Robert, 58.
Archer, Annes, 291; —, 291.
Argentyne, Sir —, 15.
Arkenstall, Andrew, 129; Elizabeth, 129.
Armiger, Catherine, 159; William, 159.
Armyger, Ann, 195; William, 195.
*Arnold*, 7.
ARNOLD, Ann, 7; Catherine, 7; Dorothy, 7; Edmund, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Gertrude, 7; Henry, 7; Isabell, 7; Margaret, 7; Prudence, 7; Richard, 7; Robert, 7; William, 7.
Arnold, Edmond, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Rose, 93; Thomas, 93.
Arnux, Thomazine, 12; William, 12.
Arondell, Henry, Earl of, 164; Philip Howard, Earl of, 164.
*Arsick*, 144.
ARSICK, Sir Alexander, 144; Alice, 144; Eudo, 144; Sir Eudo, 144; Rowland, 144.
Arthure, John, 195; Margaret, 195.
Arundel, Thomas, Earl of, 313.
Arundell, Sir Edward, 297; Jane, 297; Richard, Earl of, 162.
Ashby, Robert, 241; Rose, 241.
*Ashbye*, 191.
Ashbye, Alice, 23; Ann, 191; George, 191; Robert, 23.
Ashefeild, —, 314.
Ashfeild, Ann, 177; Ellen, 157; Jo., 177; Margaret, 33; Robert, 33; Thomas, 157.
Ashfeld, Amicia, 186; Margaret, 186; Robert, 186.
Ashley, Mary, 102; Thomas, 102.
Ashton, Frances, 103; George, 103.
*Aslake*, 7.
ASLAKE, Agnes, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; Mary, 8; Thomas, 8; William, 8.
Aslake, Elizabeth, 184; Mary, 294; William, 184, 294.
Asleck, John, 88; Margaret, 88.
Asley, Henry, 210.
*Aspall*, 287.
Aspall, Sir John, 288.
Asteley, Elizabeth, 202; Thomas, 202.
*Astell*, 8.
ASTELL, Elizabeth, 8; George, 8; Isabell, 8; John, 8; Margaret, 8; Richard, 8; Robert, 8; Thomas, 8; Walter, 8; William, 8.
Astley, Anne, 121; Catherine, 66; Isaac, 121, 299; John, 66; Mary, 216, 299; Thomas, 216; —, 149.
Aston, Elizabeth, 314; Sir Roger, 314.
At Church. *See* Church.
Atchurch, James, 155.
Athill, Ann, 76.
Athow. *See* ATHOWE.
*Athowe*, 9.
ATHOWE, Anne, 9; Christopher, 9; Dorothy, 9; Elizabeth, 9; Joane, 9; John, 9; Josias, 9; Martha, 9; Mary, 9; Robert, 9; Thomas, 9; Xpofer, 9.
Athowe, Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 315; Thomas, 315; Xpofer, 172.
*Atkins*, 9.
ATKINS, Ann, 9; Anne, 9; Bridget, 9; Edward, 9; George, 9; James, 9; John, 9; Margaret, 9; Richard, 9; Stephen, 9; Susan, 9; William, 9.
Atkyns, Bridget, 149; Stephen, 149.
Atley, Margaret, 266; William, 266.
Atsloe, Edward, 315; Frances, 315.
Att Church. *See* Church.
Atthill, Agnes, 92; Ric., 92.
Atwood, Alice, 233; John, 233; Jone, 109.
Aubery, James, 19; Mary, 19.
Andebie (?), Jone, 106.
Audeley (?), Jone, 106.
Audley, Ann, 217; Elizabeth, 124; James Tochett, Lord, 104; John, 68; John, Lord, 104; Margaret, 68; Philip, 217; Robert, 124.
Aulton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.
Avenell, Andrew, 93; Jane, 93, 94; John, 94; Rafe, 94.
Averell, Bartholomew, 300; Elizabeth, 300.
Awdeleigh, Ele, 105; Sir John, 105.
*Awdeley*, 10.
AWDELEY, Ann, 10; Anne, 10; Edmond, 10; Ele, 10; Elizabeth, 10; Ella, 10; Sir Humfrey, 10; James, 10; James L., 10; Jane, 10; Sir John, 10; John Tochett, Lord, 10; Katherine, 10; Mary, 10; Muryell, 10; Sir Nicholas L., 10; Philip, 10; Phillip, 10; Richard, 10; Robert, 10; Thomas, 10.
Awdeley, Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Sir John, 142; Katherine, 259; Mary, 260; Richard, 260; Robert, 260; Thomas, 259, 260.
Awdley, Thomas, Lord, 16[illegible], 259; —, Lord, 314.
Awfield, —, 255.
Awstin, Edith, 240; Thomas, 240.
Ayleworth, Mary, 247.
Aylmer, Alexander, 281; Alice, 51, 78; Cicely, 159; Frances, 281; Sir Lawrence, 78; Margaret, 22; Nicholas, 159; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Robert, 50; Roger, 47; William, 51.
Aylward, Elizabeth, 111; Joane, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Thomas, 111.

B

Babington, Anne, 169; Henry, 169.
Bachelor, Isabell, 239; John, 239; Margaret, 239.
*Bacon*, 11, 64.
BACON, Ann, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Frances, 11; John, 11; Jone, 11; Richard, 11; Robert, 11; Thomas, 11.
Bacon, Adam, 93; Alice, 93, 210, 308; Ann, 61, 175, 321; Anne, 3, 4, 292; Catherine, 177; Cicely, 159; Dorothy, 126; Edmond, 3, 4, 302; Edward, 123; Elizabetl., 302; Henry, 65, 208, 210; Isabell, 64, 65; Jane, 93; Jemmenah, 299; Joane, 292; John, 65, 66, 159; Katherine, 205; Margaret, 61, 122; Mary, 108, 123, 208; Nathaniel, 136; Sir Nathaniel, 127, 292; Nicholas, 108; Sir Nicholas, 126, 299, 321; Nicolas, 61; Sir Nicolas, 61; Richard, 175, 177; Robert, 64, 65; Thomas, 205; Winifred, 127; —, 2, 284, 308, 318. *See* Bayken.
Badgecroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
Badley, Alice, 48; Robert, 48.
Badyscroft, Beatrix, 38; Ric., 38.
Bagecroft, Ellen, 250; Richard, 250.
Baghowe, Ursula, 315; —, 315
*Baker*, 11.
BAKER, Abraham, 12; Agnes 12; Alice, 12; Ann, 11 Anne, 12; Cicely, 12; Dorothy, 11, 12; Elenor, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 12; Joane 12; John, 12; Margaret, 11

12; Margery, 11; Martin, 12; Martyn, 12; Samuel, 12; Thomas, 11, 12; Thomazine, 12; William, 11, 12.
Baker, Cicely, 246; Jane, 105, 328; Jerome, 285; Joane, 232; Martha, 79, 157; Martin, 157; Mary, 285, 328; Richard, 105, 232; Sibbell, 155; Thomas, 79, 246; William, 328.
*Balam*, 12.
BALAM, Agnes, 13; Alexander, 13; Ann, 13; Barnard, 12; Bridget, 13; Charles, 13; Connysby, 13; Edyth, 14; Elizabeth, 13, 14; John, 13; Julyane, 13; Rawlen, 13; Robert, 13; Susan, 13; Thomas, 13; William, 12, 13.
Balam, Anne, 119; John, 119.
*Balden*, 14.
BALDEN, Ann, 14; Bridget, 14; Jane, 14; John, 14; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 14; William, 14.
Balden, Alice, 57; Bridget, 230; Henry, 230; Thomas, 57; William, 230.
Baldwin, Elizabeth, 207; Robert, 207.
Baldwyn, Anne, 14; Ciceley, 14; Henry, 14; John, 14; Robert, 14.
*Ball*, 14.
BALL, Elizabeth, 14; Frances, 14; Henry, 14; Sir Henry, 14; Jane, 14; John, 14, 15; Margaret, 14; Mary, 14; Philip, 14; Rafe, 14; Robert, 14, 15.
Ball, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109.
Balls, Alice, 138; Joane, 112.
Banester, Drew, 217; Margery, 217.
Baniard, Foulke, 137; Mary, 137. *See* Banyard.
Banks, Catherine, 96, 98; John, 96, 98.
*Banyard*, 15.
BANYARD, Alice, 15; Amye, 15; Augustine, 15; John, 15; Katherine, 15; Margaret, 15; Mary, 15.
Banyard, John, 5[illegible] [illegible]atherine, 5.
*Bardolfe*, [illegible]
Bardolfe, Alice, 187; Cecily, 327; Cicely, 65; Elizabeth, 8; Ellyn, 8; Lord, 187; Thomas, 8; Sir Thomas, 327; William, Lord, 65.
Bardwell, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 222; Elizabeth, 161, 251; Ellen, 222; Ernald, 33; Richill, 33; Stephen, 251; —, 55, 170.
Barhowe, Emme, 55.
Barker, Elizabeth, 86; Francis, 86; Henry, 269; Joane, 180; John, 157; Jone, 157; Mary, 269; —, 161.
Barkham, Sir Edward, 302; Frances, 17; Suzan, 302; Sir —, 17.
Barkley, Henry, Lord, 163.
Barley, Anne, 273; Nicholas, 273.
Barnard, Alice, 122; Ann, 143; William, 122, 143.
Barnardeston, Elenor, 138.
Barnardiston, Sir Richard, 127.
Barnerd, Margaret, 256.
Barnes, Hercules, 26; Jane, 26; John, Lord, 162; Katherine, 162; Thomazin, 161; William, 161.
Barnesdale, Catherine, 254; John, 254; Margerie, 254.
Barneston, Elenor, 138.
*Barney*, 16.
BARNEY, Agatha, 16; Alice, 16, 17; Amy, 15; Anne, 16, 17; Bridget, 17; Elizabeth, 15, 16; Frances, 15, 17; Henry, 15, 16, 17; John, 15, 16, 17; Julyan, 17; Margarett, 15, 16; Margett, 17; Martin, 15; Mary, 16, 17; Richard, 15, 17; Robert, 15, 16, 17; Sir Robert, 15; Susan, 15; Temperance, 15; Thomas, 16, 17; Sir Thomas, 15, 16, 17; William, 17.
Barney, Alice, 259; Amy, 259; Bridget, 19; Catherine, 50; Edmund, 50; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 84; John, 210, 215, 259; Margaret, 215; Mary, 51, 192; Rafe, 259; Robert, 84, 192; Thomas, 51; Thomazin, 210; —, 142.
*Barnwell*, 17.
BARNWELL, Anne, 17; Edward, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Ellen, 17; Gyles, 17; Henry, 17; Jane, 17; John, 17; Mary, 17; Myles, 17; Stephen, 17; Symon, 17; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
Baron, Honor, 318; —, 318.
Barough, Frances, 317; William, 317.
*Barow*, 18.
BAROW, Anne, 18; Bridget, 18; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 18; Henry, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Katherine, 18; Margaret, 18; Mary, 18; Roger, 18; Thomas, 18; William, 18.
Barowe. *See* BAROW.
Barrett, Agnes, 24; Ann, 84; Catherine, 98, 145; Edward, 49, 84; Elizabeth, 49, 84; Henry, 124; Joane, 57; Leonard, 57; Margaret, 124; Mary, 200; Prudence, 238; Richard, 24, 145; Xpofer, 238; —, 96.
Barrey, Agnes, 159, 215; Alice, 215; Sir Edmond, 8; Sir Edmnnd, 215; Ellyn, 8; Thomas, 159; —, 304.
Barrow, Susan, 196.
*Barsham*, 18. *See* Bassame.
BARSHAM, Anne, 19; Audrey, 18; Bridget, 19; Catherine, 19; Christopher, 19; Dorothy, 19; Elizabeth, 19; Grissell, 19; Nicholas, 18; Thomas, 18, 19; William, 18, 19.
Bartew, Richard, 318; Susan, 318.
Barthelmew, Katherine, 94.
*Barton*, 49.
Barton, Dorothy, 86; Margaret, 308; Thomas, 86; —, 49, 180, 308.
Barwick, Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 34; Richard, 34; Thomas, 34; —, 274.
Barwyke, Ann, 198; John, 111; Margaret, 111; Robert, 198.
*Basingham*, 48.
Basingham, Sir Peirce, 48.
Baskervile, Ciceley, 268; John, 268.
Baspole, Anne, 245; John, 245.
*Baspoole*, 19.
BASPOOLE, Albora, 19; Alice, 19; Ann, 19; Anne, 20; Bridget, 19; Ciceley, 19; Elizabeth, 19, 20; Grace, 20; Henry, 19; John, 19, 20; Lyonell, 19; Margaret, 19; Mary, 19, 20; Myles, 19, 20; Philip, 19; Rafe, 19, 20; Richard, 19, 20; Robert, 19; Rose, 20; Susan, 20; Thomas, 19; Walter, 20; William, 19, 20.
Baspoole, Dyonise, 277; Grace, 194; Myles, 277; Walter, 194.
Bassame, Awdrey, 172; Thomas, 172.
Basse, Rose, 20; William, 20.
Bassett, Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 286; John, 286; Mary, 67.
Bassingborne, Anne, 125; John, 125.
*Bastard*, 20.
BASTARD, Alice, 20, 21; Ann, 20; Anne, 21; Augustyne, 21; Edith, 20; Edmond, 21; Elizabeth, 20, 21; Frances, 21; Francis, 20; Henry, 21; Humphrey, 20; John, 20, 21; Leonard, 21; Margaret, 21; Richard, 20, 21; Thomas, 21; Ursula, 20; William, 20.
Bastard, Anne, 41, 107; Edmond, 107; Elizabeth, 100, 107; Frances, 107; Francis, 107; Henry, 107; John, 41, 107; Leonard, 107; Richard, 100; Ursula, 107.
Basy, John, 83; Thomazin, 83.

BATCHCROFT. *See* BATISCROFT.
Batchcroft, Elizabeth, 171; Richard, 171.
*Bate*, 21.
BATE, Alice, 21; Anne, 21; Anthony, 21; Edward, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Ellen, 21; Isabell, 21; John, 21; Mychell, 21; Richard, 21; Roger, 21.
Bate, Elizabeth, 184; Margaret, 276; Richard, 184; Stephen, 276.
Bateman, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Katherine, 37; Mary, 108; Nicholas, 108; Thomas, 37; —, 187.
Batherst, John, 107; Margaret, 107.
*Batiscroft*, 21.
BATISCROFT, Agnes, 22; Alice, 22; Anne, 22; Beatrix, 22; Catherine, 22; Christopher, 22; Elenor, 21; Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 22; Frances, 22; John, 22; Margaret, 22; Mary, 22; Richard, 22; Simon, 21; Thomas, 22; William, 22.
Batte, Mary, 124.
*Baxster*, 22, 23.
BAXSTER, Agnes, 23; Alice, 23; Ann, 23; Anne, 23; Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Ellen, 23; Etheldred, 23; Francis, 23; Isabell, 23; John, 22, 23; Katherine, 23; Margaret, 23; Margery, 23; Mary, 23; Oliver, 23; Richard, 22, 23; Robert, 22, 23; Stephen, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 22.
Baxster, Elizabeth, 119, 122, 161; Richard, 122; Thomas, 119.
*Baxter*, 24.
BAXTER, Agnes, 24; Alice, 24; Avice, 24; Dorothy, 24; Henry, 24; John, 24; Margaret, 24; Margery, 24; Robert, 24; Thomas, 24; William, 24.
Baxter, Agnes, 52, 254; Catherine, 191; Francis, 191; Margery, 254; Mathew, 52; Robert, 254; William, 254.
Bayken, Katherine, 205; Thomas, 205.
Baylie, Ann, 1.
Baylye, Christian, 241; Elizabeth, 276; —, 276.
Baynard, Ann, 257; Catherine, 36; Henry, 283; Jane, 283; John, 112; Mary, 112; Maud, 71.
Baynham, Ann, 39; William, 39.
Beales, Elizabeth, 250.
Beamont, Philip, 207.
Beardsley, Alice, 252; Xpofer, 252.
Beauchamp, Joane, 215; John, 215; Margaret, 215; Roger, 215; Sibbell, 215.
Beaumont, Francis, 168; Margaret, 168.
*Beaupre*, 33.
BEAUPRE, Anne, 34; Catherine, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmund, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 33; Joane, 33; Katherine, 34; Margaret, 33; Margery, 34; Mary, 34; Nicholas, 33, 34; Thomas, 33; Sir Thomas, 33.
Beaupre, —, 56.
Beck, Anne, 92; William, 92.
*Beckham*, 24.
BECKHAM, Abigail, 25; Alice, 24, 25; Ann, 25; Catherine, 25; Cicely, 24; Dorothy, 25; Dyonis, 25; Ellenor, 25; George, 24, 25; Henry, 24; Jane, 25; John, 24, 25; Margaret, 25; Mary, 25; Minn, 24; Richard, 24, 25; Robert, 24; Sara, 24; Thomas, 25; Walter, 24, 25.
Beckham, Elizabeth, 172; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Richard, 172.
Beckingham, Elizabeth, 299; Thomas, 299.
Becon, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270.
Beconsaw, Elizabeth, 304; George, 304.
Bedall, Bridget, 140; Thomas, 140.
Beddingfeld, Anne, 7.
Bedford and Buckingham, Lady Katherine, Duchess of, 316.
*Bedingfeild*, 26, 27, 29.
BEDINGFEILD, Adam, 25, 29, 30; Sir Adam, 27, 30; Alexander, 26, 29; Alice, 26, 27, 28, 31; Amye, 26, 29; Ann, 28, 30, 31; Anne, 25, 26, 31; Anthony, 29, 31; Catherine, 25; Christian, 26; Christopher, 26; Daniel, 26; Dorothy, 25, 26, 27, 28; Edmond, 26, 28, 29, 31; Sir Edmond, 28; Edmund, 25, 26, 28, 30; Sir Edmund, 25, 26, 27, 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 25, 26, 29, 31; Eva, 31; Eve, 25; Ewstace, 29; Frances, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31; Francis, 25, 28; Gerard, 29; Gerrard, 27; Grace, 26, 28, 29; Henry, 25, 29, 30; Sir Henry, 25, 28; Humfrey, 26, 27, 29; James, 30; Jane, 26; John, 26, 27; Katherine, 31; Lawrence, 29; Margaret, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30; Mary, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Maud, 28; Nathaniel, 26; Nazereth, 31; Nicholas, 25, 26; Peter, 26, 28; Sir Peter, 27, 28, 30; Philip, 30; Prudence, 31; Robert, 26, 28, 30; Roger, 25; Silvester, 27; Sylvester, 30; Thomas, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; Sir Thomas, 28; Walter, 27, 30; William, 26, 29, 30; Winifred, 25; Xpian, 20; Xpofer, 29.
Bedingfeild, Alice, 179; Ann, 261; Anne, 277; Catherine, 326; Edmond, 70, 138; Edmund, 261; Elizabeth, 70; Eve, 327; Sir Henry, 291, 327; Humfrey, 81; John, 179; Katherine, 34, 291; Margaret, 6, 81; Mary, 138, 198, 294; Philip, 6, 34, 326; Robert, 294; Thomas, 198, 277.
Bedingfeld, Alice, 179; Edmond, 280; Sir Edmund, 235; Grace, 280; Sir Henry, 179; Margaret, 235.
Bedingfilde, Frances, 284; Thomas, 284.
Bedyngfeild, Margaret, 116.
Beeston, Elizabeth, 186; Isabell, 251; James, 251; Richard, 251; Thomas, 185.
Beetes, Anne, 83; John, 83.
*Beke*, 32.
BEKE, Agnes, 32; Alice, 32; Ann, 32; Cicely, 32; Clement, 32; Margaret, 32; Mary, 32; William, 32.
Beke, Jane, 271; Mary, 324; William, 324.
Bekham, John, 196; Katherine, 195; Margery, 301; Richard, 301.
*Bekingham*, 32.
BEKINGHAM, Alice, 32; Ellen, 32; Emme, 32; John, 32; Stephen, 32; Symond, 32; Temperance, 32; Thomas, 32.
Bekom, John, 25; Margaret, 25.
*Bekyswell*, 248.
BEKYSWELL. *See* SHOREDICHE.
Belconger, Ann, 305; William, 305.
Belhus. *See* De Belhus.
*Bell*, 33.
BELL, Ann, 34; Beaupre, 34; Dorothy, 34; Edmund, 34; Frances, 34; Henry, 34; Jane, 34; Margaret, 34; Peter, 34; Philip, 34; Robert, 34; Sir Robert, 34; Synulph, 34.
Bell, Anne, 66; Dorothy, 166; Elizabeth, 61; Frances, 323; John, 61, 199; Margaret, 199, 272; Sir Robert, 66, 166, 272; Senolphus, 66; — 323.
Bellamy, Mary, 206.

Bellowes, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.
Belwick, Anne, 31.
Beman, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.
Bemont, Alice, 271; Eleanor, 271; John, 271.
Bemwyn, —, 118.
*Bendish*, 35, 190.
BENDISH, Audrey, 35; Edmond, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Ellen, 35; Ellinor, 34; Frances, 35; Francis, 35; John, 35; Margaret, 35; Richard, 35; Robert, 35; Thomas, 34, 35; Sir Thomas, 35; William, 35.
Bendish, Barbara, 256; Elizabeth, 155, 164; John, 190, 210; Mary, 210; Thomas, 155, 164, 256.
Bendlose, John, 110; Margaret, 110.
Bends, John, 210; Mary, 210.
Bendyshe, Catherine, 44.
*Bennett*, 35.
BENNETT, Alice, 36; Ann, 36; Dorothy, 35, 36; Edmund, 35; Edward, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 36; Francis, 36; Henry, 35, 36; John, 35, 36; Margaret, 36; Mary, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36; Peter, 35; Robert, 36; Rose, 36; Thomas, 35.
Bennett, Ann, 178, 193; Edith, 63; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 11; Jane, 105, 139; John, 105, 139, 178, 193; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 127; William, 11.
Berd, Alice, 89; John, 89.
Beriff, Joane, 207; John, 207.
Berkham, Elizabeth, 41; Richard, 41.
*Bernack*, 313.
Bernack, Agnes, 313; Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Nicholas, 313.
Bernake, Elizabeth, 313; Nicholas, 313.
Berners, Arthur, 133; Elizabeth, 133.
Bernes, Ann, 286; Anne, 286; Thomas, 286.
Berney, Ann, 310; Elizabeth, 181, 200; John, 181; Jo., 103; Mary, 51, 103, 127; Robert, 189, 310; Thomas, 51; Sir Thomas, 127; Winifred, 189. *See* Barney.
Bertie, Richard, 318; Susan, 318.
Berwick, Ann, 198; Jane, 315; Robert, 198; —, 315.
Best, Ann, 158; Robert, 158.
*Betts*, 36.
BETTS, Amy, 36; Ann, 36, 37; Bridget, 37; Catherine, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edmund, 36; Elizabeth, 36, 37; Henry, 37; John, 36, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 36; Robert, 36; Rowland, 36; Thomas, 36, 37.
Betts, Anne, 83; Bridget, 83; John, 83; —, 59.
Bevis, Amy, 211; John, 211.
Bevys, Margaret, 129; Thomas, 129.
Bexwell, Agnes, 22; Elizabeth, 233; Francis, 22, 233.
Beynton, Edward, 265; Ursula, 265.
Bezonby, —, 5.
Bickerton, Anne, 266; James, 266.
Billesby, Dorothy, 171.
Billing, Dorothy, 194; John, 194.
*Billingford*, 37.
BILLINGFORD, Anne, 37; Catherine, 37; Ciseley, 37; Dorothy, 37; Edmond, 37; Elizabeth, 37; George, 37; Henry, 37; James, 37; Jane, 37; John, 37; Katherine, 37; Margaret, 37; Richard, 37; Thomas, 37; William, 37; Xpofer, 37.
Billingford, Margery, 134, 135; William, 134, 235.
Bingham, Sir Richard, 300; Sara, 300.
Bird, Elizabeth, 198; John, 317; Mary, 317; Richard, 198.
Biron, Margery, 70; Nicholas, 262; Nic., 70; Sybell, 262; —, 262.
*Bishop*, 59.
BISHOP. *See* BUSHOP.
Bishop, Richard, 3; Soisselly, 3.
Blackborne, Alice, 123; John, 123.
Blage, Sir George, 188; Hester, 188.
*Blake*, 38.
BLAKE, Agnes, 38; Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Beatrix, 38; Frances, 38; Henry, 38; Jasper, 38; John, 38; Peter, 38; Thomas, 38.
Blake, Beatrix, 22, 225; Jasper, 22, 225.
Blakley, Agnes, 84; Thomas, 84.
*Blakney*, 38.
BLAKNEY, Ann, 38; Charles, 38; John, 38; Lancelot, 38; Margery, 38; Martha, 38; Mary, 38; Thomas, 38.
Blakney, John, 54; Margery, 254.
Blande, Catherine, 87; Marmaduke, 87.
Blenerhassett, Agnes, 238; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 141, 165; Jane, 64; John, 9, 64, 141, 165; Katherine, 318; Margaret, 265; Thomas, 318; Sir Thomas, 238, 265.
Blennerhassett, Elizabeth, 48; John, 48, 308; Mary, 308.
Blesby, Anne, 227; Henry, 227; Thomas, 227.
Bleuerhassett, Ann, 228; Sir Thomas, 228.
BLEVERHASSETT, Alice, 39; Ann, 39; Awdrey, 40; Daniell, 40; Edward, 39, 40; Sir Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 39; Ellen, 39; Frances, 40; Francis, 40; Jane, 39; Jeremy, 40; Joane, 40; John, 39, 40; Margaret, 39, 40; Mary, 39, 40; Rafe, 39, 40; Rebecca, 40; Samuel, 39, 40; Susan, 40; Suzan, 40; Thomas, 39, 40; Sir Thomas, 39; Ursula, 40; William, 39.
Bleverhassett, Elizabeth, 8, 283; John, 283; Margaret, 176; Robert, 176; Thomas, 8.
Blidworth, Elizabeth, 23; George, 23.
Blodgett, Edmond, 207; Elizabeth, 207.
Blodwell, Edith, 20; William, 20.
Blomfeild, Joane, 278; Thomas, 278.
Blomvild, Barbara, 114; Edward, 114.
Blonte, Elizabeth, 147.
Blosse, Alice, 122; Thomas, 122.
Bloumfilde, Elizabeth, 268; William, 268.
Blount, Alice, 204; Sir Hugh, 195; John, 195; Joyce, 195; Sir Richard, 204.
Blowfeild, Elizabeth, 23; Robert, 23.
Blundell, Anne, 121.
*Blundevile*, 40.
BLUNDEVILE, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Anthony, 41; Catherine, 40; Constance, 40, 41; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40; John, 40, 41; Margaret, 40, 41; Mary, 40; Olive, 41; Patience, 41; Rafe, 40; Richard, 40; Thomas, 41; William, 40; Sir William, 40.
Blundevile, Etheldred, 185; William, 185; —, 130.
Blundevill. *See* Blundevile.
Blunt, Dorothy, 191.
Blyan, Margery, 54; Symon, 54.
Blyth, Alice, 134, 136; Margaret, 146.
Blythe, Alice, 135; Thomas, 253.
Bocking, John, 95; Katherine, 95; —, 152.
*Bohon*, 259.

Bohon, John, 259; Ursula, 259.
Bohun, Agnes, 184; Edmond, 91, 184; Margaret, 311, 315; Nicholas, 311; Nic., 315.
Bokyll, Jane, 169; John, 169; Mawde, 169.
Bolders, —, 207.
Bolleyn, Thomas, Earl of Wiltshire, 163.
Bolleyne, Amy, 247; Ann, 247; Sir Thomas, Earl of Wilts, 247; Sir William, Earl of Wilts, 247. *See* Bullen.
Bolling, George, 53; Mary, 53.
*Bolter*, 41.
BOLTER, Amy, 41; Anne, 41; Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 41; Priscilla, 41; Richard, 41; Sir Richard, 41; Rose, 41; William, 41.
Bolter, Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Rose, 278; William, 278.
*Bolton*, 42.
BOLTON, Alice, 42; Ann, 42; Anthony, 42; Benedicta, 42; Benedycke, 42; Constance, 42, 43; Custance, 42; Edward, 42, 43; Elizabeth, 42, 43; Francis, 42; Judith, 42; Ruth, 42; Susan, 42, 43; Thomas, 42; William, 42.
Bolton, Ann, 222; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; Martyn, 222; Ursula, 126.
Bond, Bridget, 277; John, 277.
Booker, Alice, 154; Rafe, 154.
Boorne, Catherine, 240; James, 240; Mary, 167; Robert, 167.
Boote, —, 77.
Booth, Ann, 173; Mary, 185; Philip, 28; Robert, 185; William, 173; —, 77.
Bopham, Elizabeth, 134; Thomas, 134.
Borhedge, Margaret, 129; Robert, 129.
Borne, Ann, 260; David, 260; Elizabeth, 28.
Borough, Alice, 236; Elizabeth, 129; Lady, 236; Richard, 129.
*Bosome*, 237.
Bosome, Alice, 141; Elizabeth, 179; John, 141; Robert, 179; —, 327.
Bosone, Eleanor, 322; John, 322.
Bosonne, Alice, 141; John, 141.
Boston, Eleanor, 5; Richard, 285; Robert, 5; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; —, 285.
*Bosum*, 43.
BOSUM, Adam, 43; Agnes, 43; Mary, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43. *See* Bozon.
Bosun, Ann, 87; Nicholas, 87.
Bosvile, Alice, 117; Anne, 101; Godfrey, 101; Thomas, 117.
Boswell, Elizabeth, 40.
Boteler, Ann, 71; John, 71.
Bothome, Agnes, 326; —, 326.
Botifant, —, 183.
*Botler*, 300.
Botler, Sir John, 300; Margaret, 300.
Botteler, Anne, 133; Thomas, 133.
Botye, Mary, 23; Richard, 23.
Bourchier, Elizabeth, 288; Sir Humfrey, 288.
Bourne, Jaell, 282; Ric., 282.
Bovery, Catherine, 239; Nic., 239.
Bovill, John, 313; Margaret, 313.
Bowes, Cordelia, 198; Margaret, 293; Martin, 198; Prudence, 7; Reynold, 7; —, 293.
Bowles, Alice, 252.
Bowlter, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.
Bowlton, Margaret, 79; Robert, 79.
Bowrgh, Clement, 187; Sir William, 187.
Bowyer, Catherine, 329; Christopher, 329; George, 329; Thomas, 329; William, 329.
Boyes, Anne, 20.
Boyland, Sir John, 42; Maude, 42.
*Boys*, 43, 258.
BOYS, Alice, 44; Audrye, 43; Bryan, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Eustace, 43; Frances, 44; Jacob, 43; Joane, 43; John, 43, 44; Katherine, 43; Margaret, 43; Mary, 44; Richard, 43, 44; Robert, 43; Roger, 43; Sir Roger, 43; Sibell, 43; Sisley, 44; Susan, 44; Thomas, 43; Thomasine, 44; William, 43, 44.
Boys, Alice, 57, 162; Anne, 139; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Jone, 170; Katherine, 170; Robert, 162, 170; William, 57.
Boyse, Bridget, 199; Robert, 199; Sir Roger, 170; Sybell, 170.
*Boyton*, 44.
BOYTON, Alice, 44; Ann, 44; Anne, 44; Catherine, 44; Christopher, 44; Dorothy, 44; Francis, 44; Fyne, 44; Henry, 44; Joane, 44; John, 44; Lettice, 44; Margaret, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
Boyton, Dorothy, 57; William, 57.
Bozon, Jone, 226; Robert, 226.
*Bozonn*, 45.
BOZONN, Alice, 45; Amy, 46; Ann, 46; Anne, 46; Catherine, 46; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 46; Ellenor, 46; Frances, 46; Hamond, 46; Herbert, 45, 46; Jane, 45, 46; John, 45, 46; Sir John, 45; Margaret, 45; Dame Margery, 45; Sir Peter, 45; Richard, 45; Robert, 46; Roger, 45, 46; Sir Roger, 45; Rouncery, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 45.
*Bozun*, 327.
Bozun, —, 327.
Bracton, Jane, 51; Sir John, 51.
*Braddock*, 46.
BRADDOCK, Anne, 46; John, 46; Mary, 46; Nathaniel, 46; Rebecca, 46; Sara, 46; Sebell, 46; Thomas, 46.
Bradshaw, John 121; Margaret, 121.
Bradwell, Frances, 290; Stephen, 290.
Braham, Elizabeth, 42; Sir John, 42.
Brakesdale, Judith, 235; William, 235.
*Brampton*, 46, 48, 49, 51.
BRAMPTON, Alice, 48, 49, 51, 53; Amy, 51; Amye, 49, 53; Andrew, 47, 50; Ann, 47, 49, 50; Anne, 47, 53; Anthony, 51; Beatrix, 48; Blyth, 48, 50; Botyld, 46, 49; Bridget, 47, 48, 50; Catherine, 47, 50; Charles, 51; Dorothy, 49, 51, 53; Edmund, 50; Edward, 47, 50, 51; Elizabeth, 47, 48, 49, 50; Eme, 47; Emme, 50; Frances, 49; Francis, 48; Geffrey, 51; Geoffrey, 50; Henry, 47, 51; Hermar, 47; Hermer, 50; Isabel, 47; Isabell, 50; James, 51, 53; Jane, 47, 50, 51; Joane, 50; John, 47, 50, 51, 53; Jone, 50; Margaret, 47, 48, 50; Mary, 50, 51, 53; Nicholas, 48; Olive, 50; Olyve, 47; Sir Peirce, 48; Peter, 47, 50; Phillip, 51; Robert, 47, 48, 50; Thomas, 47, 48, 49, 50; Sir Thomas, 49; Thomazin, 47; Thomazine, 50, 51; Ursula, 48; William, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51; Yalward, 50; Yelward, 46.
Brampton, Alice, 78; Blyth, 246, 252; Bridget, 142; Dorothy, 94; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 2, 39, 54, 74, 174; Eme, 232; Francis, 94; George, Duke of, 228; John, 142, 246, 252; Jone, 99; Mylesant, 257; Robert, 78, 232; Thomas, 54, 74, 174; William, 2, 257; —, 118, 325.
Branch, Elizabeth, 74, 322; Sir Philip, 74.
Branche, —, 5.

Brandling, Sir Robert, 52.
Brandon, Agnes, 13; Eleanor, 212; Elizabeth, 314; Rose, 286; Sir William, 191, 212, 314; —, 286.
Brane, Nic., 63; Susan. 63.
Brantingham, Ciceley, 128; Elias, 128.
Bray, Bridget, 48; Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.
Braykyn, Elizabeth, 317; Francis, 317.
Braylsford, —, 325.
Brecknock, —, 256.
Breke, Suzan, 5; Symond, 5.
Brend, Elizabeth, 57; Sir John, 228; Richard, 57; Ursula, 228.
*Brereton*, 53.
BRERETON, Cutbert, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Frances, 53; Henry, 53; John, 53; Jone, 53; Martha, 53; Mary, 53; Sebastian, 53; Simon, 53; Thomas, 53; William, 53.
Bressey, Awdrey, 40; Edmnnd, 40.
*Breton*, 54.
BRETON, Ann, 55; Arthur, 54; Bridget, 55; Edmund, 54; Edward, 54; Elenor, 54, 55; Elizabeth, 54, 55; Emetruden, 54; Erasmus, 54; Ermentrude, 54; Henry, 54; Humphry, 54; Isabell, 54; Jane, 54, 55; John, 54, 55; Margaret, 55; Margerie, 54; Margery, 54; Martha, 54; Mary, 54; Nicholas, 54; Olyve, 55; Robert, 54; Thomas, 54, 55; William, 54.
Breton, Elizabeth, 50; Margery, 38, 174; Robert, 50; Thomas, 38, 174.
Brett, Alexander, 252; Alice, 57, 252; Geffrey, 57.
Bretton, Ann, 282; Elizabeth, 47; Henry, 278; Jane, 104; Martha, 278; Robert, 47; Thomas, 104; William, 282.
Brewes, Alice, 56; Thomas, 56.
Brews, Margery, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.
Brewse, Ele, 328; Elianor, 170; Katherine, 311; Muryell, 10; Robert, 311; Sir Robert, 170; Sir Thomas, 10, 328.
Brewster, Bridget, 81; John, 81; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310.
Brian, Thomazin, 119; William, 119.
Bridg, Margaret, 293; —, 293.
Bridges, Alice, 5; Ann, 189; Anne, 106; Elizabeth, 239; George, 5; Thomas, 239.
Bridgwater, Earl of, 163.
Bridon, —, 77.
Brierton, —, 77.
Bright, Elizabeth, 161; Robert, 161.
Brigg, Ann, 56; Anthony, 56; Ciceley, 56; Dorothy, 56; Edward, 56; Gregory, 56; Henry, 56; John, 56; Thomas, 56.
Briggs, Cicile, 202; Everard, 202.
Brigs, James, 120; Mary, 120.
Brockas, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.
Brodoke, Alexander, 265; Martha, 265.
Brome, Ann, 47, 50, 66; Henry, 47, 50; Thomas, 66.
*Brond*, 55.
BROND, Agnes, 55; Alice, 55; Edmund, 55; Elizabeth, 55; Emme, 55; George, 55; Margaret, 55; Thomazin, 55; William, 55.
Brook, Anne, 119; Ellen, 17; Thomas, 17.
Brooke, Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 188; Margaret, 14, 158; Mary, 127; Robert, 14; Thomas, Lord Cobham, 152.
Brotherton, Margaret, 162; Thomas, 162, 173.
*Browne*, 37.
Browne, Agnes, 82; Amy, 291, 294; Anne, 115, 293; Sir Anthony, 236; Bridget, 79; Catherine, 2, 297; Dorothy, 268; Edward, 2; Ele, 174; Elizabeth, 49, 147, 183; Ellen, 166; Frew, 90; Grace, 86; Hugh, 21; Sir Humfrey, 291; Isabell, 21; Jeromy, 58; Joane, 58; John, 82, 174, 294; Jone, 69; Katherine, 84, 291; Robert, 37, 49, 79, 268; Roger, 90; Rose, 268; Thomas, 147; Sir Thomas, 291; Valentyne, 183; Weston, 297; Sir Xpofer, 84; —, 28, 132, 293.
Browning, Joane, 276; William, 276.
Brune, Jane, 229.
Bruse, Catherine, 314; Sir John, 317; Robert, 314; Thomas, 64; —, 317.
Bruyn, Sir Charles, 314; Elizabeth, 314; Sir Morrice, 314.
Bryan, Agnes, 123; Robert, 123.
Bryce, Dorothy, 286; —, 286.
Brydges, Margaret, 129.
*Brygg*, 55.
BRYGG, Alice, 56; Charles, 56; James, 56; John, 56; Mary, 56; Symon, 55; Thomas, 56; William, 56.
Brygge, Mawgdalyn, 289; Thomas, 289.
Brysingham, Elizabeth, 187; John, 187.
Bryston, John, 94; Margaret, 94.
Buck, Amy, 180; Elizabeth, 46; John, 46.
Buckfould, Richard, 79; Thomazine, 79.
Buckingham, Edward, Duke of, 163.
Bucknam, Elizabeth, 248; George, 248; Isabel, 114.
Buckworth, Emme, 211; Everard, 211; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.
Buers, Anne, 298; Henry, 298.
*Bull*, 56.
BULL, Alice, 56, 57; Amy, 57; Ann, 56; Anne, 57; Edward, 56, 57; Elizabeth, 56; Francis, 56; Joane, 56, 57; John, 56, 57; Mary, 56, 57; Peter, 56; Stephen, 56, 57; William, 56.
Bullen, Agnes, 52; Alice, 52, 74; Ann, 52, 152, 217; Anne, 52; Sir Edward, 217; Elizabeth, 52, 217; Francis, 52; Sir Geffrey, 152; Sir Geoffrey, 52; George, 52; Isabell, 52; Sir James, 52; Jane, 51; John, 51, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 52; Richard, 52; Robert, 52; Thomas, 51, 52; William, 52; Sir William, 52, 74. *See* Boleyn.
Bulleyne, Ann, 53; Dame Ann, 52; Edward, 53; Sir Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 53; Mary, 51, 53; Ursula, 53.
Bullock, Anne, 277; Frances, 264; Joane, 179; John, 179; Martha, 179; William, 277.
Bullwer, Grissell, 19; Richard, 19.
Bullye, Anne, 46.
Bullyne, Amy, 64; Anne, 64; Sir William, 64.
*Bulwer*, 57, 92.
BULWER, Agnes, 57; Alice, 57, 58; Ann, 57; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 57; Elizabeth, 57, 58; Jane, 57; John, 57; Margaret, 57; Margery, 57; Mary, 57; Richard, 57, 58; Roger, 57, 58; Thomas, 57; Thomazin, 57, 58; Thomaziue, 57; William, 57, 58. *See also* DALLYNG.
Bulwer, Alice, 44; Dorothy, 44; Mary, 158; William, 44; Winifred, 285; —, 285.
Bulwere, Alice, 208; Ann, 92; Anne, 303; Elizabeth, 303; John, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 218; Richard, 303; Roger, 303; Thomas, 303; Thomazin, 303; William, 92, 218; Wrowte, 93.
Bumsted, Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35.
Bunting, Elizabeth, 302; Richard, 302.
*Buntyng*, 58.

BUNTYNG, Agnes, 58; Alice, 58; Awdryan, 58; Catherine, 58; Elizabeth, 58; Henry, 58; Joane, 58; John, 58; Robert, 58.
*Bures*, 18.
BURES, Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Henry, 18, 61; Jone, 61; Mary, 18.
Burges, George, 23.
Burghley, William Cecil, Lord, 314.
*Burnavyle*, 4.
Burnavyll, Sir William, 4.
Burnell, Constance, 41; Edward, 41; William, 41.
Burnet, Dunken, 197; Jane, 197.
*Burnett*, 58.
BURNETT, Alexander, 58, 59; Catherine, 58; Dunkyn, 59; Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59; Jane, 59; Jannett, 59; Margaret, 59; Mary, 69; Robert, 59; Thomas, 59.
Burre, —, 206.
Burrell, Dorothy, 245; John, 245.
Burrough, Alice, 154; Jermyn, 154.
Burton, Alice, 198; Elizabeth, 8; Ellenor, 46; Richard, 198; Thomas, 46.
Bury, Joan, 71; William, 71.
*Bushop*, 59.
BUSHOP, Alice, 59; Christian, 59; Cicely, 59; Elizabeth, 59; John, 59; Margaret, 69; Nathaniel, 59; Nicholas, 59; Richard, 59; Robert, 59; Rose, 59; William, 59.
Bushop, Margaret, 176; Rebecca, 40; Robert, 40; William, 176.
Buskard, Elizabeth, 69; Thomas, 69.
Bussey, Elizabeth, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.
Bustian, Bridget, 104; John, 104.
Busting, Bridget, 104; John, 104.
Butler, Ann, 81; Frances, 316; John, 81; Margaret, 52, 108; Roger, 108; Thomas, 52; —, 316.
Butter, Agnes, 150; Roger, 150.
BUTTES, Ann, 61; Anne, 61; Bridget, 61; Edmund, 61; Jone, 61; Margaret, 61; Thomas, 61; Sir William, 61.
Buttler. *See* Le Buttler.
*Butts*, 60.
BUTTS, Alice, 60; Edward, 60; Elizabeth, 60, 61; Frances, 60; Henry, 61; Jane, 60, 61; Joane, 60; Leonard, 60; Margaret, 60; Thomas, 60; Ursula, 60; William, 60. *See also* BUTTES.
Butts, Jane, 81; William, 81.
Butvilleyne, Julian, 175; Sir Robert, 175.
*Buxston*, 61.
BUXSTON, Ann, 62; Anne, 62; Elizabeth, 62; Frances, 62; Francis, 62; Grace, 62; John, 61, 62; Jone, 62; Margaret, 62; Mary, 62; Randall, 62; Robert, 62; Thomas, 62; Valentyne, 62; William, 62.
Buxston, Anne, 269; John, 269.
Buxton, John, 244; Margaret, 244.
Bygott, Margery, 173; Roger, Earl of Norfolk, 172; Sybell, 188; William, 188.
Byllingford, Ann, 170; Catherine, 37; Dorothy, 37, 319; Jane, 37; Thomas, 37, 170, 319.
Bylney, Margarett, 154.
Byrch, Ann, 76.
Byron, Nicholas, 262; Sybell, 262.
Byston, Cyceley, 72; John, 72.

C

Cage, Margaret, 228; Robert, 228.
Caldwell, Mary, 187.
*Call*, 62.
CALL, Alice, 63; Andrew, 63; Ann, 63; Anne, 63; Anthony, 63; Constance, 63; Edith, 63; Elizabeth, 63; Gyles, 63; John, 62, 63; Jone, 63; Judith, 63; Margaret, 62, 63; Mary, 63; Nicholas, 63; Owyn, 63; Prudence, 63; Richard, 62, 63; Robert, 63; Sisseley, 63; Susan, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 62, 63; Xpian, 62, 63; Xpofer, 63.
Call, Margery, 216; Richard, 216.
Callibut, John, 10.
Callibutt, John, 311; —, 311.
Callow, Audrey, 307; William, 307.
Callowe, Anne, 242; John, 242.
CALLYBUTT, John, 67. *See also* CALYBUTT.
Callybutt, Ann, 124; Catherine, 302; William, 124, 302.
Calthorp, Alice, 273; Amy, 172; Sir Bartholomew, 145; Catherin, 145; John, 172; Katherine, 145; Maud, 145; Sir Philip, 259; Symon, 145; Ursula, 259; William, 145, 172; Sir William, 172; —, 273.
Calthorpe, Ann, 174; Margaret, 82, 277; Richard, 174; Ric., 322; —, 277, 322.
*Calthrop*, 66.
CALTHROP, Agnes, 64; Alice, 64, 67; Amie, 64; Amy, 64, Ann, 64, 65, 66, 67; Anne, 64, 66, 67; Anthony, 67; Audrey, 67; Barbara, 66; Sir Bartholomew, 67; Bertram, 67; Bridget, 65, 66; Catherine, 66, 67; Charles, 65, 66; Christopher, 66, 67; Ciceley, 63; Clement, 67; Dorothy, 64, 67; Edmund, 67; Edward, 64, 66; Ele, 63; Elenor, 64; Elianor, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 66, 67; Ella, 65; Ellen, 66; Francis, 64; Sir Francis, 65; Grace, 66; Henry, 64, 67; Isabel, 63; Isabell, 63, 65; James, 66; Sir James, 66; Jane, 66; Joane, 67; John, 64, 65, 66, 67; Sir John, 64, 65; Jone, 67; Judith, 67; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64, 67; Sir Martyn, 67; Mary, 64, 66, 67; Maud, 66; Maude, 66; Oliver, 66, 67; Sir Oliver, 64, 65; Philip, 66; Sir Philip, 64; Phillip, 63; Richard, 66, 67; Roger, 66; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 64, 66, 67; Thomazine, 65; Sir Walter, 63, 65; William, 64, 65, 66; Sir William, 63, 65.
Calthrop, Ann, 52, 219; Anne, 34; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 89, 321, 324; Francis, 324; Sir Francis, 89; James, 219; Jane, 34, 39; Margaret, 250; Sir Philip, 39, 52, 321.
Calthrope, Ann, 138; Sir James, 138; Margaret, 82.
Calton, Mary, 17; Nicholas, 17.
*Calybutt*, 67.
CALYBUTT, Alanus, 68; Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Anthony, 68; Bridget, 68; Elizabeth, 68; Francis, 68; John, 68; Margaret, 68; Susan, 68; Thomas, 68; William, 68.
Calybutt, Ann, 314; Catherine, 300; Dorothy, 317; Ela, 240; John, 9, 71, 113, 314; Margaret, 71; Susan, 9, 113; William, 240, 300, 317; —, 315.
Calye, Agnes, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Hugh, 145; William, 145; Sir William, 145.
Cambridge, Margaret, 90; Thomas, 90.
Camden, C., 240; Cicely, 221; Humfrey, 219, 221; Susan, 219.
Came, Anne, 328; Mathew, 328.
Camp, George, 207.
Candeler, Suzan, 136; William, 136.
Candler, Susan, 135; William, 135.

Candyshe, Elizabeth, 140; Sir Richard, 140.
Cannings, Elizabeth, 71; William, 71.
Canterell, Ann, 36, 91, 174; Henry, 174; Rafe, 36.
Capell, Anne, 85; Sir Arthnr, 85; Sir Giles, 305.
*Cappes*, 68.
CAPPES, Anne, 69; Catherine, 69; Ciceley, 68; Edmund, 68; Frances, 69; Henry, 69; John, 68, 69; Margaret, 68; Mary, 69; Robert, 68; William, 68, 69; Willoughby, 69.
Cardinall, Charles, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274; Jone, 294; William, 274.
Cardynall, —, 183.
Carew, Sir Symon, 152; Temperance, 138, 152; Sir Wymond, 138.
Carlisle, James, Earl of, 102.
Carlton, Alice, 42; Elizabeth, 107; George, 223; John, 107; Joice, 223; Margaret, 42; Philip, 42.
Carman, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
Carmyn, John, 237; Margaret, 237.
Carr, Alice, 108; Andrew, 108.
*Carsey*, 69.
CARSEY, Anne, 69; Elizabeth, 69; Jane, 69; Jone, 69; Nazareth, 69; Robert, 69; Thomas, 69; William, 69.
Carsey, Elizabeth, 314; John, 191; Margaret, 191; Sampson, 314.
Carter, George, 156; Margery, 156.
Cartwright, Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Margaret, 211; Patrick, 211.
Carvell, Alice, 31; Elizabeth, 69; Humfrey, 69; Thomas, 31.
Carvill, Anne, 265; Edm., 265; Margaret, 112; William, 112.
Cary, Ann, 191; Blanche, 322; John, 102; Sir John, Lord Hunsdon, 191; Margaret, 144; Martha, 102; Mary, 52; William, 52.
Carye, Sir John, 101; Joyce, 101.
*Castell*, 69.
CASTELL, Beatrix, 70; Dorothy, 70; Elizabeth, 69, 70; Frances, 70; Grisild, 70; Humfrey, 69; John, 69, 70; Margaret, 70; Mary, 70; Nicholas, 70; Roger, 70; Susan, 70; Talmage, 70; Thomas, 70; Winifred, 70.
Castell, Agnes, 244; Alice, 112; Elizabeth, 31; Henry, 244; John, 31, 179; Sir John, 291; William, 112; Winifred, 179; —, 291.
Castle, Frances, 103; Mary, 26, 29; Roger, 103.
Caston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
Cater, Elizabeth, 142; Thomas, 142.
Catlin, Judith, 161; Mary, 161; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161.
Catlyn, Anne, 263; Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Lettys, 263; Richard, 263; Thomas, 263; William, 263.
Cattes, Henry, 281; Katherine, 281; William, 281.
Cattom, Fayth, 82; Steven, 82.
Catysby, Mary, 329; Thomas, 329.
Caunton, Elizabeth, 89.
Caux, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
Cave, Anne, 167; Sir Thomas, 167.
Cavendish, Thomas, 253; —, 262.
Cawdron, Bridget, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Henry, 230; Jane, 230; John, 230.
Cawood, Jane, 18.
Cawse, Elizabeth, 170; Ellen, 202; Thomas, 112, 170, 202; Winifred, 112.
Cawston, Elenor, 138; Fabyan, 138.
Caylie, Eve, 77; William, 77.
*Cecil*, 275.
Cecil, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 314; Richard, 314; Thomas, Earl of Exeter, 102; William, Lord Burghley, 314.
Chadwell, —, 53.
Chalner, Isabell, 21; William, 21.
Chamber, Frances, 26; Humfrey, 26.
Chamberlaine, Edm., 87; Elizabeth, 93; Sir Fitz Raphe, 71; Mary, 87; Sir Rafe, 68; Richard, 71.
Chamberlayn, Elizabeth, 106; Thomas, 106.
*Chamberlayne*, 70.
CHAMBERLAYNE, Ann, 71; Anne, 71; Dorothy, 71; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Fitz Rafe, 71; Francis, 71; Isabel, 71; John, 72; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Rafe, 72; Robert, 71; Thomas, 72.
Chamberlayne, Leonard, 68; Margaret, 68.
Chamberleine, Margery, 324; Ric., 324.
CHAMBERLEYN, Anne, 71; Bridget, 71; Sir Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71; Frances, 71; George, 71; Gryssell, 71; Henry, 71; Jane, 71; Joan, 71; John, 71; Margaret, 71; Mary, 71; Sir Rafe, 71; Sir Robert, 71; Sir Roger, 71; Thomas, 71.
Chamberlyn, Leonard, 207; Mary, 207.
Chambers, Margaret, 87; Robert, 87.
*Champney*, 287.
Champnoone, Joane, 102; Sir Philip, 102.
Chancy, Alice, 143; Mary, 72; Thomas, 72.
Chancye, Dorothy, 117; John, 117; Sampson, 73.
Chanor, Margaret, 250; Richard, 250.
Chantrell, Annis, 266; Richard, 266.
*Chapman*, 72.
CHAPMAN, Alexander, 72; Alice, 72; Ann, 72; Cyceley, 72; Hester, 72; Jane, 72; Margaret, 72; Robsert, 72; Thomas, 72.
Chapman, Anne, 3; Dudley, 3; Jane, 194; Robert, 194.
Chappis, Margaret, 45; Ric., 45.
Charles, Elizabeth, 74; Thomas, 74.
Charlett, John, 235; Mary, 235.
Chartres, Alice, 106; Edmond, 106.
Chaterhouse, Edmund, 12; Elizabeth, 12.
Chatterton, Ann, 56; Anne, 222; Edmund, 56, 222.
Chattoke, Catherine, 302; John, 202.
Chaucer, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
*Chauncy*, 72.
CHAUNCY, Alice, 72, 73; Edmond, 73; Edward, 73; Elizabeth, 73; John, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 72, 73; William, 73.
Chavevyll, —, 13.
Chaworth, Anne, 272; Sir George, 272; Sir John, 162, 216; Margaret, 162; Marjery, 288; —, 288.
Chawser, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
Cheek, Lady, 264.
Cheney, Isabell, 52; John, 295, 297; Mabell, 295, 297; Sir William, 52. *See* Cheyney.
Cheny, Elizabeth, 288; William, 288.
Cheslyn, Elizabeth, 63; Rafe, 63.
Chester, Elizabeth, 253; John, 253.
Cheyney, Ann, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Henry, 288; Sir John, 288; Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrance, 288; Sir Thomas, 288; Sir William, 288; —, 288. *See* Cheney.

Chichley, Elizabeth, 320; —, 320.
Chittock, Julian, 309; Thomas, 309.
Church, Catherin att, 145; Ellinor att, 155; Ellyn att, 164; James, 85; James at, 164; John at, 164; John att, 155; Robert, 87; Robert at, 164; Robert att, 155; Rose, 87; Ursula, 85.
Chute, Susan, 224.
Chypwell, Elizabeth, 104; John, 104.
Cioll, Cicely, 137; German, 137.
Clamat, Martha, 179.
Clamfford, Margaret, 107.
Clare, Frances, 180.
Clark, Agnes, 124; Anne, 213; Gregory, 213; John, 124; Katherine, 273; Myles, 325; Sir Rowland, 273; Susan, 235.
Clarke, Agnes, 142; Arthur, 303; Elizabeth, 166, 303; Ellen, 21; John, 96, 98, 166; Mary, 96, 98, 131, 290; Robert, 303; Thomas, 131; Walter, 142; Widow, 11; —, 262.
*Clavering*, 215.
Clavering, Isabel, 215; Robert, 215; Roger, 215.
Clavor, Catherine, 187; Dameta, 187; William, 187.
Claxton, Alice, 273; Elizabeth, 283; Hamond, 273; Joane, 215; William, 215, 283; —, 196.
*Claypole*, 314.
Claypole, Adam, 314; Dorothy, 314.
Clayton, Joane, 215; William, 215.
Cleare, Susan, 325; Thomas, 325.
Cleere, Anne, 185; Sir Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 47, 185, 292; Frances, 153; Sir John, 292; Robert, 47; Sir Robert, 185.
*Clement*, 73.
CLEMENT, Anne, 73; Audrey, 73; Edmund, 73; Elizabeth, 73; George, 73; John, 73; Thomas, 73; William, 73.
*Clere*, 73, 74.
CLERE, Agnes, 75; Alice, 74; Ann, 74, 75; Anne, 74; Arthur, 74; Charles, 74; Dyonise, 73; Edmund, 74; Edward, 74; Sir Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 74, 75; Frances, 74, 75; Sir Francis, 75; Sir Henry, 75; Heygham, 74; Isabell, 74; Jane, 74; John, 74; Sir John, 75; Lancelot, 74; Margaret, 75; Mary, 74; Mathew, 74; Robert, 74, 75; Sir Robert, 74; Susan, 74; Temperance, 75; Thomas, 74, 75; Sir Thomas, 74; William, 73, 74.
Clere, Alice, 52; Edmond, 284; Sir Edward, 327; Elizabeth, 50, 216; Frances, 216, 217; Margaret, 327; Olive, 303; Robert, 50; Thomas, 216; Sir Thomas, 52, 217; William, 216; —, 303.
Cleseby, Elizabeth, 145; John, 145.
*Cleyton*, 287.
Cleyton, Catherine, 287; —, 287.
Clifford, Ann, 175.
*Clifton*, 75.
CLIFTON, Alice, 75; Ambrose, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 76; Dorothy, 76; Elizabeth, 75, 76; Henry, 76; Martin, 75; Mary, 75, 76; Nicholas, 76; Robert, 75, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76.
Clifton, Adam, 215; Elianor, 215.
Clipsby, Elizabeth, 16; John, 16. *See* Clypsby.
*Clipsbye*, 77.
CLIPSBYE, Audry, 77; Catherine, 77; Constance, 77; Edmund, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Eve, 77; John, 77; Julian, 77; Lettice, 77; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77.
Clithers, Alice, 237; Richard, 237.
Clopton, Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 156, 255, 320; Margery, 299; Mary, 299; Maud, 85; Richard, 85, 156; Thomas, 299; Thomazin, 2; William, 2, 255, 299; Sir William, 290; —, 290.
Clowdesley, Joane, 118; Thomas, 118.
Cludd, Edward, 25; Mary, 25.
Clyderow, Isabell, 279; Sir Robert, 279.
*Clyfton*, 76.
CLYFTON, Agnes, 76; Amy, 75, 76; Ann, 76; Anne, 75; Barbara, 75; Cicely, 75; Denny, 76; Dionise, 76; Ela, 76; Elizabeth, 75; Ellen, 76; Henry, 75; Joane, 76; John, 76; Katherine, 75; Margaret, 76; Nicholas, 75; Robert, 76; Stephen, 75; Thomas, 75, 76; William, 76.
Clyfton, Amy, 149; Beatrix, 201; Elizabeth, 302; Henry, 149; John, 201; Margery, 323; Robert, 323; Thomas, 302.
Clypsby, William, 62; Xpian, 62. *See* Clipsby.
Clypwell, Elizabeth, 79; Thomas, 79.
*Cobb*, 77, 79.
COBB, Alice, 78, 79; Anne, 78, 79; Bridget, 79; Dorothy 79: Edmond, 78, 79; Elizabeth, 78, 79; Ellen, 79; Erasmus, 79; Fayth, 79; Frances, 79; Francis, 79; Fryswithe, 79; Geffrey, 78, 79; Isabell, 78; Jeffrey, 79; Jeromy, 79; John, 79; Jone, 79; Margaret, 78, 79; Martha, 79; Martyn, 79; Mary, 79; Priscilla, 79; Robert, 78, 79; Stephen, 79; Thomas, 78; Thomazine, 79; Tobye, 79; William, 77, 78, 79.
Cobb, Alice, 201, 221; Amy, 36; Ann, 91, 94; Dorothy, 11, 225; Edmond, 201; Edmund, 36; Elizabeth, 186, 201, 302; Geffrey, 50, 201, 221, 300; Jane, 50, 300; Jeffrey, 91; Joane, 50, 301; Margaret, 300; Martyn, 302; William, 11, 94, 186, 225, 300, 301. *See* Coobb.
Cobbe, Alice, 78; Anne, 179; Dorothy, 265; Francis, 172; Geffrey, 179; Margaret, 172; William, 78, 265.
Cobe, Anne, 179; Geffrey, 179.
Cobham, Elizabeth, 309; Thomas, Lord, 309; Thomas Brooke, Lord, 152.
Cock, Ann, 23; John, 23.
*Cockett*, 80.
COCKETT, Abigail, 81; Alice, 80; Ann, 81; Anne, 81; Catherine, 81; Sir Edward, 81; Frances, 81; Froxmere, 81; Jane, 81; John, 80; Lydia, 81; Margaret, 80; Mary, 81; Thomas, 81; Walter, 80; William, 80.
Cockett, Abigail, 302; Ann, 225, 329; Blanche, 322; Bridget, 121; Edmond, 328; Edward, 262, 322; Sir Edward, 329; Froxmer, 121, 302; Jane, 60, 322, 328; John, 262; Margaret, 262; William, 60, 225.
Cockram, Alice, 176; Philip, 176.
Codon, Anne, 176; Thomas, 176.
Coke, Bridget, 114, 216; Sir Edward, 216; John, 114.
Coker, Agnes, 243; Thomas, 243.
Cokerell, Katherine, 168; Walter, 168.
Cokett, Ann, 80, 306; Anne, 81; Anthony, 81; Arthur, 81; Bridget, 81; Dorothy, 81; Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 81; Frances, 81; George, 81, 306; Jane, 81; Margaret, 81; Owen, 81; Robert, 81; Susan, 81; Thomas, 81; William, 81.
Cokkett, Edward, 26; Margaret, 26.

*Colby*, 82.
COLBY, Agnes, 82; Alice, 82; Anthony, 82; Avelyn, 82; Christopher, 82; Daniel, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Fayth, 82; Francis, 82; Grace, 82; Hercules, 82; John, 82; Jone, 82; Mary, 82; Robert, 82; Rose, 82; Ruth, 82; Susan, 82; Thomas, 82; Ursula, 82; William, 82.
Colby, Ann, 29, 209; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43; John, 39, 209; Thomas, 228; Ursula, 228.
Colbye, Francis, 303; John, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.
Coleman, Margaret, 103; William, 103.
Colfox, Anthony, 123; Dorothy, 123.
Colles, Annes, 291; Edmond, 291.
Collett, Agnes, 150; Thomas, 150.
Colley, Anne, 161; George, 161.
Collins, Anthony, 174; Dorothy, 174.
Colt, Elizabeth, 257; George, 257.
Colvile, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255; —, 245.
Colvill, Francis, 292; Katherine, 292.
Colville, Audrye, 43; Elianor, 142; John, 43; Rich., 142.
Compton, Anne, 80; Peter, 80; Sir William, 80.
Congham, Anne, 210; Henry, 210.
Coningsby, Elizabeth, 126; Xpofer, 126; —, 60.
Conisby, Ann, 322; Sir William, 322; Xpofer, 322.
Conyers, Elizabeth, 216; Margaret, 104; Sir Thomas, 216.
Conyngsby, Humfrey, 324; Jane, 324.
Conyshy, Ann, 13; Xpofer, 13.
Coo, Christopher, 264; John, 150; Margaret, 150.
Coobb, William, 77.
Cook, Bridget, 17; C., 241; Catherine, 253; Sir Edward, 17; John, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 253.
Cooke, Agnes, 117, 184; Anne, 227, 323; Anthony, 299; Arthur, 299; Avis, 299; C., 198; Catherine, 88; Sir Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 132, 299; Hillary, 227; Jane, 104; Joane, 285; Margaret, 184; Mary, 131; Myles, 131; Nicholas, 88; Robert, 132, 184, 323; Thomas, 104, 227; William, 285, 287; Winifred, 323; —, 287.
Coope, Edm., 329; Elizabeth, 329.
Cooper, Ann, 83; Margaret, 244; Thomas, 83, 244.
*Coote*, 36, 82.
COOTE, Amy, 83; Ann, 83; Lady Ann, 83; Anne, 83; Barbara, 83; Bridget, 83; Charles, 83; Dorothy, 83; Eleanor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; Francis, 83; Margaret, 82; Mary, 83; Nicholas, 83; Prudence, 83; Richard, 82, 83; Thomas, 83; Thomazin, 83; William, 83; Xpofer, 83.
Coote, Ann, 37, 241; Anne, 119; Christopher, 37; William, 241; Xpofer, 119.
Coping, Margery, 306; Stephen, 306.
*Copledyke*, 83.
COPLEDYKE, Humfrey, 84; John, 84; Leonard, 83; Maud, 84; Susan, 84; Thomazine, 83, 84; Sir —, 83.
Copledyke, —, 297.
Copley, Bridget, 260; Sir Roger, 260.
*Copping*, 84.
COPPING, Agnes, 84; Margery, 84; Stephen, 84; William, 84.
*Corbett*, 84.
CORBETT, Amye, 85; Ann, 84; Anne, 85; Bridget, 85; Cicely, 84, 85; Clement, 85; Dorothy, 85; Edward, 85; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 85; Frances, 85; George, 85; Henry, 85; Jane, 84, 85; John, 84, 85; Katherine, 84, 85; Margaret, 84, 85; Mary, 85; Myles, 85; Sir Myles, 84; Ralph, 85; Richard, 84; Thomas, 84, 85; Ursula, 85; William, 84, 85; Xpofer, 84.
Corbett, Ann, 44; Catherine, 152; Elizabeth, 282; Jane, 290; John, 44, 282, 322; Margaret, 216; Mary, 322; Mary Frances, 299; Maud, 66; Nicholas, 152; Ric., 216; Sir Richard, 299; Thomas, 290; —, 247.
Corbyn, Alice, 20; Nicholas, 20.
CORDALL, Ann, 86; Anne, 85; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Eme, 85; Francis, 85; Jane, 86; John, 85; Mary, 85; Maud, 85; Thomas, 85; Thomazine, 86; Sir William, 85.
Cordall, Thomas, 254.
Corkes, Mary, 318; —, 318.
Cornerd, —, 137.
Cornwalis, Henry, 236.
Cornwallis, Alice, 260; Sir Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 157, 186, 278; Henry, 157; Sir Thomas, 260; William, 278; —, 223.
*Cory*, 86.
CORY, Anne, 86; Barbara, 86; Catherine, 86; Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Frances, 86; Francis, 86; Grace, 86; Joane, 86; Margaret, 86; Mary, 86; Richard, 86; Robert, 86; Thomas, 86; William, 86.
Cory, Catherine, 156; Francis, 156, 211; Margaret, 211.
Coshin, Edmund, 234; Frances, 234.
Cosslyn, Elizabeth, 268; —, 268.
*Cotterell*, 87.
COTTERELL, Ann, 87; Margaret, 87; Mary, 87; Nicholas, 87; Robert, 87; Thomas, 87.
Cotterell, Margaret, 290; Mary, 290.
Cottingham, Catherine, 90; John, 90.
Cotton, Alice, 206; Anne, 113, 124; Bartholomew, 125; Dorothy, 236, 237; Edmond, 124; Elizabeth, 243; John, 206; Thomas, 113.
*Couper*, 87.
COUPER, Catherine, 87; Francis, 87; George, 87; Mabell, 87; Mary, 87; Rose, 87; William, 87. *See* Cowper.
Courtman, John, 87; Mabell, 87.
Courtney, —, 10.
Courtneys, Alice, 326; Margaret, 326; William, 326.
Courtys, John, 306.
Cowdom, Amy, 51; Thomas, 51.
Cowell, Amy, 294; John, 294.
Cowper, Elizabeth, 62; Robert, 62. *See* Couper.
Cowter, John, 161; Margaret, 161.
Coxford, Dorothy, 227; William, 227.
Cradock, Elizabeth, 17; Thomas, 17.
Crake, William, 296; —, 296.
CRANE, Joane, 87; John, 87; Margaret, 87; Margery, 87; Robert, 87.
Crane, Agnes, 64, 258; Anne, 280; Dorothy, 24, 166; Elizabeth, 197, 259; Etheldred, 23; John, 23, 64; Richard, 240; Robert, 24, 197, 258, 259; Sir Robert, 166; —, 75, 280.
Cranmer, Ann, 228.
Crathorne, Avis, 166; Thomas, 166.
Crawley, Mary, 102.
Creede, Margaret, 200.
Cremer, Anne, 78; Frances, 81; John, 81; Thomas, 78.
*Cresenere*, 13.
Cresenere, Elizabeth, 13; Sir John, 13.

Cresenor, Elizabeth, 272; John, 272.
Cresnor, Ann, 64; Eleanor, 322; Elizabeth, 322; John, 64, 322; Sir William, 290; —, 290, 322.
Cressett, Mary, 39.
Crewe, Mawld, 251; Randolf, 251.
Crews, Jnlian, 77; Randall, 77.
Crisp, Dorothy, 76; Edmond, 76.
Croft, Amy, 292; Anne, 228; Edward, 228; Sir James, 228; Thomas, 292. *See also* Croftes.
Crofte, Elizabeth, 54; Ric., 54.
*Croftes*, 88.
CROFTES, Agnes, 88; Alice, 88; Amye, 88; Ann, 88; Catherine, 88; Clement, 88; Dorothy, 88; Elenor, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Francis, 88; Henry, 88; Humfrey, 88; John, 88; Margaret, 88; Mary, 88; Phillis, 88; Richard, 88; Thomas, 88; William, 88.
Croftes, Alice, 320; Ann, 146; Anne, 75; Charles, 222; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222; Henry, 151; John, 80; Mary, 151; Richard, 146; William, 320.
Croggett, Ellen, 213; Valentyne, 213.
Cromer, —, 64, 65.
Cromwell, Edward, Lord, 229; Henry, Lord, 124; Katherine, 124; Lord, 247; Thomas, 124.
Crooke, John, 314; Prudence, 314.
Crope, Margaret, 231; William, 231.
Croper, Margaret, 12; Thomas, 12.
Crow, Elizabeth, 46, 103; Roger, 103; Xpofer, 46.
Crowe, Jane, 95; Xpofer, 95.
Crowle, Lettice, 44; Thomas, 44.
Cryspe, Fayth, 326; —, 326.
Cubit, Beatrix, 120; Robert, 120.
Cuddon, Ursula, 144; William, 140.
Culham, John, 122; Margaret, 122.
Cullen, Edmund, 55; Thomazin, 55.
*Culpepper*, 89.
CULPEPPER, Alice, 89; Ann, 89; Anne, 89; Edmund, 89; Edward, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Gerard, 89; Jasper, 89; Joane, 89; John, 89; Mary, 89; Nicholas, 89; Richard, 89; Thomas, 89; Walter, 89; William, 89.
Curlington, John, 201; Mary, 201.
*Cursen*, 89.
Curson, Agnes, 64; Alice, 42; Dorothy, 301; Elizabeth, 42, 175; Ellenor, 90; Henry, 90; John, 42, 259, 301; Sir John, 90; Richard, 90; Robert, 42; Rose, 5; Thomasin, 291; Thomasine, 229; Ursula, 259; Walter, 90; William, 5, 42, 64, 229, 291; —, 311.
CURSONN, Agnes, 90; Alice, 90, 91; Ann, 91; Arthur, 90; Augustine, 90; Catherine, 90, 91; Charles, 90; Christopher, 90; Dorothy, 90; Elizabeth, 90; Frances, 90; Frew, 93; Gyles, 90; Henry, 90, 91; Isabell, 90; Jane, 90; John, 89, 90, 91; Julyan, 90; Margaret, 90, 91; Margerie, 90; Margery, 90; Mary, 90; Philip, 90; Richard, 90, 91; Robert, 90, 91; Thomas, 90, 91; Thomazin, 91; Ursula, 91; Walter, 90; William, 90, 91.
Cursonn, Katherine, 165; T., 165; Thomasine, 146; William, 146.
Cursoun, Frances, 53; Sir Francis, 16; Mary, 16; William, 53.
Curteis, Alice, 267; Nichs., 267.
Curtys, Augustin, 221; Bridget, 221; Margery, 253; William, 253.
Cushin, Elizabeth, 2, 49; Francis, 2, 49.
Cutler, Jane, 294; John, 85; Mary, 85; Robert, 294.
Cuttes, Joane, 267; —, 267.
Cutts, Barbara, 130; Elizabeth, 7; Richard, 130; Robert, 7.
Cylyake, Robert, 154; Sisley, 154.

D

Dacres, Elizabeth, 101; Robert, 101; Thomas, Lord, 164.
*Dade*, 91.
DADE, Ann, 91; Anne, 92; Dyonys, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Ellen, 92; Jane, 92; John, 91, 92; Margaret, 92; Nicholas, 91; Richard, 91; William, 91, 92.
Dade, Anne, 78, 235; John, 320; Margaret, 320; Mary, 318; Richard, 78; Thomas, 235; William, 318.
Daintre, Ellen, 21; Humfrey, 21.
*Dale*, 72.
Dale, Alice, 72; Elizabeth, 136, 148; Thomas, 72; William, 136, 148.
Dalling, James, 57.
Dallyng, Agnes, 92; Allice, 92; Ann, 92; Anne, 92; Audrye, 92; Bridget, 93; Christian, 92; Dorothy, 92; Edward, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Frances, 92; George, 93; James, 92; John, 92; Jone, 92, 93; Lyonel, 93; Margaret, 92; Margery, 92; Mathew, 92, 93; Maud, 92; Robert, 93; Roger, 92; Symon, 92; Thomas, 92; Thomazin, 92; William, 92, 93; Wrote, 93.
Dalton, Elizabeth, 239; John, 239; Jone, 193.
Dame, Anne, 133; Ele, 174; Francis, 174; Margaret, 120; Symon, 120; William, 133.
Damme, Ann, 88; Margaret, 303; Simon, 303; William, 88.
Damporte, Catherine, 206; Rafe, 206.
Danby, Margaret, 37; Nic., 37.
Dane, Margaret, 120, 303; Simon, 303; Symon, 120.
Danes, Mary, 213; Thomas, 213.
Dannett, Isabell, 200; Robert, 200.
Danvers, Jone, 264; Thomas, 264.
Danvillers, Bartholomew, 65.
Danyell, Elizabeth, 29, 103; John, 103; Margaret, 162; Rafe, 29; Sir William, 162.
Darcie, Julyan, 313; Sir Norman, 313.
Darcy, Sir Roger, 259; Thomazin, 313.
*Darcye*, 206, 287.
Darcye, Bridget, 85; Bryan, 85; Elizabeth, 152; Margaret, 206; Mary, 318; Thomas, 152, 206; —, 318.
*Dares*, 93.
DARES, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Henry, 93; Leonard, 93; Rose, 93; Thomas, 93.
Daubney, Jone, 50; Rob., 50.
Daundy, Frances, 49; William, 49.
Davey, Catherine, 96; Edmond, 96; Simon, 96.
Davy, Catherine, 96; Elizabeth, 95, 96, Frances, 95; Henry, 96; Jane, 95; Jernegan, 95; John, 96, 154; Margaret, 95; Robert, 95, 96; Sara, 154; Thomas, 95, 182; William, 95; Wiskard, 95.
*Davye*, 93, 95, 97.
DAVYE, Agnes, 95; Alice, 95, 98; Ann, 94, 95; Anne, 94, 95; Bridget, 94; Catherine, 96, 98; Christopher, 94, 96,

97; Cicely, 97; Dorothy, 94, 95; Edmond, 96, 98; Edmund, 97; Elizabeth, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Frances, 94, 95; Gregory, 94; Henry, 95, 96, 97, 98; Ibury, 98; John, 94, 96, 97, 98; Katherine, 94, 95; Margaret, 94, 95; Martha, 96, 98; Mary, 96, 98; Nicholas, 95; Richard, 94, 96, 97, 98; Robert, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; Sara, 95; Simon, 96, 98; Susan, 96, 98; Thomas, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98; William, 96, 97.
Davye, Catherine, 154; Christian, 59; Christopher, 212; Edmond, 154; Elizabeth, 212, 232; Gregory, 232; Katherine, 326; Ric., 59; Robert, 326.
Davyson, Katherine, 264; Peter, 264.
Dawbeney, Anne, 308; Thomas, 308.
*Dawbney*, 98, 296.
DAWBNEY, Anne, 99; Anthony, 99; Arthur, 99; Catherine, 99; Christopher, 99; Henry, 99; Hugh, 99; Joane, 99; John, 98, 99; Sir John, 99; Jone, 99; Philip, 99; Robert, 98; Thomas, 99; William, 98, 99.
Dawbney, Agnes, 296; Catherine, 1; Elizabeth, 237; Fyne, 44; Henry, 1, 189, 237; Joane, 189; John, 44; —, 296.
Dawes, Henry, 156; Margaret, 156.
Dawson, Margaret, 277; William, 277.
Day, Anne, 153; John, 120; Mary, 120.
Daye, —, 306.
Daynes, Joane, 199; William, 199.
*D'Engayne*, 103.
D'ENGAYNE, Alice, 104; Amy, 104; Amye, 104; Awdrye, 104; Bridget, 104; Elizabeth, 104; Frances, 104; Francis, 104; Henry, 104; Jane, 104; John, 104; Margaret, 104; Margery, 104; Martyn, 104; Peter, 104; Robert, 104; Symond, 104; Thomas, 104; William, 104.
De Belhus, Dame Margery, 45; Sir Ric., 45.
De Ferrarijs, Edmundus, 238, 239; Eustacius, 238; Galfridus, 238; Hen., 238; Isabell, 239; Johis, 239; Martina, 239; Martinus, 239; Rosa, 239; Thomas, 239; Willimus, 239.
De Fraxino, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.
De Lyn, Christian, 33; Gilbert, 33; John, 33; Katherine, 33; Richard, 33; Richill, 33; Robert, 33; Sennlph, 33; Symon, 33; Walter, 33; Warren, 33.
De Mounteney, Arnold, 173; Margery, 173.
*De Northgate*, 208.
DE NORTHGATE, Alice, 208; Anne, 208; Anthony, 208; Beatrix, 208; Edward, 208; Henry, 208; John, 208; Mary, 208; Nicholas, 208; Prudence, 208; Robert, 208; Thomas, 208; William, 208.
*Deane*, 99.
DEANE, Alice, 99, 100; Ann, 100; Edward, 100; Elianor, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Humphrey, 100; Jane, 100; John, 99; Lucy, 100; Margaret, 100; Mary, 100; Nicholas, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 100; Susan, 100.
Deane, Anne, 159; Elizabeth, 218, 224; Humfrey, 159, 160; Jane, 160; John, 218, 224; Margaret, 9, 179, 248; Nycholas, 179; Richard, 20; Suzan, 159; Thomas, 9.
Death, Anthony, 213; Elizabeth, 213.
Debney, Agnes, 221; Robert, 221.
Decon, Elizabeth, 183.
Deerham, Amphillis, 191; Dorothy, 132; Thomas, 132, 191.
Delabere, Ann, 10; Richard, 10.
Delahay, Margaret, 161; Rafe, 161.
DELAMARE, Alice, 100; Humfrey, 100; Jane, 100; Johes, 100; Margaret, 100; Thomas, 100; William, 100.
Delamere, Alice, 252; John, 252.
Delapole, Elizabeth, 313; Katherine, 313; Mychell, Earl of Suffolk, 313; William, Duke of Suffolk, 313.
Delapoole, Catherine, 65; Sir Thomas, 65.
Dengayne, Henry, 55; Jane, 55.
Denne, Margery, 23; Stephen, 23.
DENNY, Anne, 101, 102, 103; Anthony, 101, 102; Sir Anthony, 102; Arthur, 102; Catherine, 101, 102, 103; Charles, 102; Dorothy, 101, 102; Dowglas, 102; Edmond, 101, 102; Edward, 101, 102, 103; Sir Edward, 102; Elizabeth, 101, 102, 103; Etheldred, 101; Finias, 103; Firmyn, 101; Frances, 102, 103; Gabriel, 101; Galfridus, 102; Glover, 103; Henry, 102; Honnor, 102; Honor, 102; Jarmyn, 101; Joane, 101, 103; Jocosia, 103; John, 101; Josolda, 103; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 101, 102, 103; Martha, 102; Mary, 101, 102, 103; Michael, 101; Sir Robert, 102; Susan, 101, 102, 103; Sydrach, 103; Temperance, 101; Thomas, 101, 103; Sir Thomas, 101; Ursula, 101, 102; William, 101, 103.
Denny, Sir Anthony, 316; Audrey, 73; Ferman, 157; Honnor, 316; John, 73; Mary, 17; Ursula, 157; Will., 17.
Dennys, Agnes, 159.
Depden, Elizabeth, 232.
Derby, Henry, Earl of, 163.
Dereham, Ele, 10; Ella, 10; Jane, 182; Thomas, 10, 182, 230; Thomazin, 230.
*Derham*, 104.
DERHAM, Alice, 105; Amphillis, 105; Ann, 104; Anne, 105; Audley, 105; Baldwin, 105; Baldwyn, 105; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 105; Ele, 105; Elizabeth, 105; Francis, 105; Isabell, 105; Jane, 105; John, 104, 105; Margaret, 105; Mary, 105; Nicholas, 105; Robert, 105; Roger, 105; Susan, 105; Thomas, 104, 105; Thomazin, 105.
Derham, Alice, 142; Ann, 225; Baldwin, 225; Edward, 77; Ele, 142; Ella, 142; Suzan, 77; Thomas, 142, 150.
Derhow, Mary, 248; Thomas, 248.
Dering, Alexander, 161; Anthony, 34; Catherine, 161; Frances, 34.
Deth, —, 40.
Dethick, Christian, 221; Edmond, 19; Elizabeth, 191; Grissell, 19; John, 191; Symond, 221; William, 221.
Dethicke, John, 20; Ursula, 20.
Dethike, John, 182; Mary, 182.
*Dethyke*, 106.
DETHYKE, Alice, 106; Ambrose, 106; Amye, 106; Anne, 106; Bartholomew, 106; Charles, 106; Edmond, 106; Edward, 106; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Sir Geffrey, 106; Grace, 107; Gylbert, 106; John, 106; Jone, 106; Oliver, 106; Philip, 106; Roger, 106; Thomas, 106; Thurston, 106; Ursula, 107; William, 106; Sir William, 106; Xpofer, 106.
Dethyke, Edmond, 264; Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; John, 264.
Deveroe, Florence, 123; John, 123.

Dewell, Margery, 132; Thomas, 132.
Digby, Ciscelly, 117; Everard, 152; Margery, 152; Richard, 117.
*Digbye*, 111.
DIGBYE, Andrew, 111; Benjamin, 111; Dorothy, 111; Elinor, 111; Elizabeth, 111; Ellenor, 111; Everard, 111; Gertrude, 111; Henry, 111; Jasper, 111; John, 111; Jone, 111; Katherine, 111; Margaret, 111; Phillip, 111; Thomas, 111.
Digbye, Abigail, 247; Sir George, 247; Phillip, 161; Thomas, 161.
Dilkes, Joane, 67; Richard, 67.
Dive, Dowglas, 102; Sir John, 102.
*Dixon*, 112.
DIXON, Alice, 112; Ann, 112; Anne, 112; Elizabeth, 112; Frances, 112; Gabriel, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112; Margaret, 112; Rafe, 112.
Dixon, John, 119; Margaret, 84, 119.
Dobe, John, 133; Rose, 133.
Dobleday, Elizabeth, 7; John, 7.
Dobs, John, 133; Rose, 133.
Dodg, Elizabeth, 107; John, 107.
*Dodge*, 107.
DODGE, Anne, 107; Catherine, 107; Edward, 107; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Mary, 107.
*Doggett*, 107.
DOGGETT, Ann, 108; Anthony, 108; Blyth, 108; Edmond, 108; Edmund, 108; Elizabeth, 108; John, 107, 108; Jone, 107, 108; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
Doghet, Hugh, 252.
Doghett, Anne, 252; Anthony, 252.
Doncaster, James, Viscount, 102.
Donham, Agnes, 23; Richard, 23.
Donnyngton, Dorothy, 298; Richard, 298.
Doreward, Jane, 145; Margaret, 315; Mary, 145; Richard, 145, 315; William, 145.
Dormer, Edward, 137; Elizabeth, 137.
Douch, Elenor, 268; William, 268.
Doughtie, Elizabeth, 161; Margaret, 108; Thomas, 108, 161; William, 108.
*Doughty*, 108.
DOUGHTY, Alice, 108; John, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108; William, 108.
Doughtye, Margaret, 161; William, 161.
Dove, Anne, 81; Elizabeth, 293; John, 81; Xpofer, 293.
Dowdalle, Jane, 220; Sir John, 220.
Dowghtie, Alice, 108; Robert, 108; Thomas, 108.
Dowghty, Francis, 86; Robert, 86.
*Downe*, 109, 110.
DOWNE, Abigail, 110; Agnes, 109; Alice, 109, 110; Dorothy, 109; Dyve, 110; Edmond, 110; Edmund, 109, 110; Edward, 109, 110; Eleanor, 110; Elenore, 109; Elizabeth, 109, 110; Francis, 110; George, 109; Gertrude, 110; James, 109, 110; Jane, 109; John, 109, 110; Jone, 109; Lewes, 110; Margaret, 109, 110; Mary, 109, 110; Robert, 109, 110; Susan, 110; Thomas, 109, 110; William, 109, 110; Xpian, 110.
Downe, Alice, 254; John, 135, 136; Margery, 135, 136; Robert, 254.
Downes, Elizabeth, 196; Robert, 196.
*Downing*, 113.
DOWNING, Anne, 113; Arthur, 113; Calibut, 113; Calibutt, 113; Dorothy, 113; Elizabeth, 113; Jeffrey, 113; John, 113; Susan, 113.
Downing, Ric., 68; Susan, 68.
Dowseing, Mary, 242; William, 242.
DOYLE, Anne, 113; Catherine, 113; Charles, 113; Edmund, 113; Edward, 113; Henry, 113; Sir Henry, 113; Jane, 113.
Doyle, Sir Henry, 30; Mary, 30.
Doyley, Catherine, 37; Elizabeth, 155, 164; Henry, 37; Thomas, 155, 164.
*Doylye*, 113.
DOYLYE, Ann, 114; Bridget, 114; Catherine, 114; Charles, 114; Edmond, 114; Elizabeth, 114; Sir Henry, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Philippa, 114; Robert, 114; Susan, 114; Thomas, 113; William, 114; Sir William, 114.
Doylye, —, 237.
*Drake*, 114.
DRAKE, Ann, 114; Anne, 114; Barbara, 114; Isabel, 114; John, 114; Margaret, 114; Mary, 114; Susan, 114; Thomasin, 114; William, 114.
Drake, Anne, 197; Elizabeth, 186; John, 285; Margaret 23; Ursula, 285; William 23, 197; —, 63, 318.
Draper, Eleanor, 328; John, 328; Richard, 328.
Draycott, Ellenor, 285; Jesper, 285.
Drayton, Catherine, 202; Margaret, 202; Roger, 202.
Drew, Mary, 323; —, 323.
Drewe, Elizabeth, 177; Thomas, 177.
Drewry, Ann, 152; Sir Anthony, 265; Bridget, 265; Doctor, 74; Elizabeth, 74; Frances, 220; John, 139, 220; Mary, 74, 259; Ursula, 139; William, 259; Sir William, 152.
Drewrye, Bridget, 329; Elizabeth, 138; Katherine, 271; Roger, 271; Sir William, 329; —, 325.
*Drury*, 115.
DRURY, Anne, 115; Awdrye, 115; Elizabeth, 115; Ellinor, 115; Frances, 115; Jane, 115; John, 115; Mary, 115; Parnell, 115; Robert, 115; Thomas, 115; William, 115.
Drury, Anne, 64, 176, 298, 300; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 49; Drew, 300; Sir Drew, 300; Frances, 165; Katherine, 72; Mary, 72; Robert, 296; Sir Robert, 64, 298; Stephen, 274; William, 49, 72; Sir William, 165.
Drurye, Mary, 140, 240; Sir William, 140.
Dryby, Margery, 145; Symon 145.
Dryland, Elizabeth, 294; —, 294.
Dryver, Elizabeth, 46; John, 68; Margaret, 68.
*Duck*, 115.
DUCK, Anne, 115; Bridget, 115; Cecily, 115; Clement, 115; Daniel, 115; Edmund, 115; Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 115; John, 115; Judith, 115; Margaret, 115; Mary, 115; Robert, 115; Scisley, 115; Thomas, 115.
Duckett, Owen, 329; Winifred, 329.
Duke, Alice, 175; George, 265; Julian, 175; Margaret, 265; Mary, 149; Robert, 175; Thomas, 149.
Dunn, Elizabeth, 111; Jone, 111; Ric., 111.
Dunthorne, Catherine, 25; William, 25.
Durant, Anne, 251; Stephen, 251.
Dureward, Joane, 296; —, 296.
Durrant, Margaret, 213; Robert, 213.

Durward, Margaret, 311; Richard, 311.
Dussing, Anne, 148; Elizabeth, 289; Ellen, 289; John, 289; Robert, 148.
Dussinge, Elizabeth, 289; John, 289.
Dutton, Amy, 291; Ann, 260; Margaret, 10; Rafe, 291; Sir Thomas, 10.
Dye, John, 165; Mary, 165.
Dygbye, Benjamin, 111.
Dykon, Katherine, 193; Water, 193.
Dyllyngton, Katherine, 294; Xpofer, 294.
Dyne, Beatrix, 208; Henry, 208.
*Dynne*, 111.
DYNNE, Amy, 112; Anne, 112; Beatrix, 112; Elizabeth, 111, 112; Erasmus, 112; Henry, 112; Joane, 111, 112; John, 111, 112; Margaret, 112; Martyn, 111; Mary, 112; Robert, 111; William, 112; Winifred, 112.
Dynne, Henry, 15; Margaret, 202; Mary, 15; Robert, 202.
Dysson, Dorothy, 35; John, 35.
Dyve, Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 110; John, 304; William, 110.
*Dyx*, 112.
DYX, Dennys, 112; John, 112; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 112; Walter, 112; William, 112.

E

Eborard, Alice, 117; Thomas, 117.
Echingham, Agnes, 314; Sir Edward, 314.
Eckington, Elizabeth, 159; William, 159.
Edaynes, Mary, 213; Thomas, 213.
Eden, Bridget, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 71.
Ederyke, Alice, 229.
Edgar, Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 255; Kinborough, 245; Myles, 235; Nycholas, 255; William, 245.
Edgcombe, Margaret, 102; Sir Peter, 102.
Edon, Grace, 297; Grissell, 269; Thomas, 269, 297.
Edwards, Anne, 183; Francis, 183; Mary, 152; Robert, 152.
Egham, Sir Blensigars of, 190.
Egley, Anne, 20.
Elden, Dorothy, 286; Ric., 286.
Elliott, Elizabeth, 137; Grizell, 157; James, 137; John, 137; Thomas, 157.
Ellis, Anne, 253; James, 183; Joane, 183; John, 104; Julian, 77; Margaret, 104; Mathew, 77.
Ellwyke, Ann, 260.
Elmes, Amy, 328; Dorothy, 231; James, 328; William, 231.
Elmham, Elizabeth, 187; Jane, 47, 51; Margaret, 141; Peirs, 141; Robert, 47, 51, 187.
Elmy, Phillep, 210; Stephen, 210.
Elpit, Frances, 94; Ric., 94.
Eltofts, Mary, 16; Thomas, 16.
Elvin, Jone, 93; Peter, 93.
Elwin, —, 78.
Elwyn, Jane, 113; Joane, 304; Katherine, 177; William, 113, 177, 304.
Ely, Bishop of, 61; Margaret, 150.
Enderby, Elizabeth, 39; William, 39.
Engayne, —, 288.
England, John, 32; Margaret, 32.
ENSING, Agnes, 116; Ann, 116; Jane, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSYNGE.
Ensinge, Jane, 116.
Ensyng, Katherine, 116; Robert, 116.
*Ensynge*, 116.
ENSYNGE, Guy, 116; John, 116; Lora, 116; Robert, 116. *See* ENSING.
Ermingland, —, 65, 66.
Ermyngland, —, 99.
Erpingham, Ann, 311; John, 311.
Essex, Anne, 76; William, 76.
Estaugh, Richard, 274; —, 274.
Eston, Edward, 328; Susan, 328.
Etton, Ella, 303; Geffrey, 303.
Eu, William, Earl of, 190.
Evans, Ambrose, 278; Lettice, 278.
Evens, Anne, 233; James, 233.
*Everard*, 116, 117.
EVERARD, Agnes, 116, 117; Alice, 117; Ann, 117; Bartholomew, 116; Beatrix, 117; Ciscelly, 117; Dorothy, 117; Edward, 117; Elizabeth, 117; Frances, 117; Genevieve, 118; Genofeffa, 118; Henry, 116; Hugh, 118; Humphrey, 118; Ichingham, 117; Jane, 117; John, 116, 117, 118; Katherine, 118; Margaret, 116; Maud, 118; Olyve, 116; Richard, 116; Robert, 117, 118; Thomas, 117, 118; Thomazine, 117; William, 117.
Everard, Anne, 138; Catherine, 47, 126; Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 47, 126; John, 231; Katherine, 230; Margaret, 187; Mary, 247; Maud, 145; Rafe, 138; Robert, 145, 230.
Everden, John, 281; Mary, 281.
Ewe, William, Earl of, 190.
Eyre, Elizabeth, 171; John, 159; Margaret, 159; William, 171; —, 188.

F

Fabian, —, 297.
Fage, Elizabeth, 255; John, 255.
*Fairfax*, 118.
FAIRFAX, Anthony, 118; Charles, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Joane, 118; John, 118; Lucy, 118; Margaret, 118; Mary, 118; Richard, 118; Thomas, 118; William, 118.
Fairfax, —, 290.
Fantleroy, Jane, 188; John, 294; Margaret, 294; Thomas, 188.
Farington, Issachar, 245; Jasaker, 245; Theophila, 245.
Farman, Anne, 83; Thomas, 83.
*Farmer*, 119.
FARMER, Anne, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Hanna, 119; Sir Henry, 119; Mary, 119; Nicholas, 119; Thomas, 119; William, 119; Sir William, 119. *See* FERMOR.
Farmer, —, 66.
Farmor, Sir Henry, 15; Susan, 15.
Farrar, Anne, 114; Barbara, 86; Richard, 86, 114.
Farrow, Anne, 252; Richard, 252.
*Fastolfe*, 312.
Fastolfe, Alice, 16, 170, 258; Jane, 312; John, 16, 258, 312; Margaret, 321; Sir Thomas, 321.
Fastolph, John, 71; Mary, 71.
Fastolphe, John, 201; Ursula, 201.
Fawkes, Alice, 321; Dorothy, 200; John, 200; —, 321.
Fawssett, Margaret, 198; Richard, 198.
Fayer, Alice, 229; Robert, 229.
Fearne, Anne, 53; Thomas, 53.
Fedringhey, Hellen, 283; Tho., 283.
Felmingham, Margaret, 88; Sir William, 88.
Felton, Dorothy, 126; Dunstone, 71; Elenor, 159; Elizabeth, 37, 83; Hamond, 54; Sir Henry, 126; Mary, 54, 71; Scisseley, 121; Thomas, 121, 159.
Fenne, Alice, 263; Edward, 263.
Fennis, Elizabeth, 89; John, 89.
Fenys, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.
*Fermor*, 119.
FERMOR. *See* FARMER.

Fermoure, Ann, 328; Sir Henry, 328.
Ferne, Sir John, 53.
Fernley, Ann, 136; Frances, 161; Thomas, 161; William, 136.
Ferrarijs. *See* De Ferrarijs.
Ferreby, Judith, 269; Thomas, 269.
Ferrer, Anne, 159; John, 159; William, 159.
Ferror, Anne, 320; John, 320.
Ferrys, Isabell, 239; Thomas, 239.
Feryman, Catherine, 235.
Feverer, Mary, 159; Thomas, 159.
Fienes, Elianor, 170; Sir Robert, 170.
Finch, Joyce, 146; Rafe, 146.
FINCHAM, Anne, 119; Augustine, 119; Bridget, 119; Catherine, 119; Christian, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Grace, 119; John, 119; Margaret, 119; Mary, 119; Richard, 119; Simon, 119; Thomazin, 119.
Fincham, Alice, 28, 178; Frances, 235; John, 28, 178; Thomas, 235.
Finchley, Catherine, 101, 103.
Fines, Elizabeth, 71; Sir Robert, 71.
Fineux, Ann, 165; Sir John, 165.
Fisher, Edward, 306; Thomasine, 306.
Fisk, Elizabeth, 224; John, 224.
Fiske, Joane, 241.
Fitz, John, 77.
Fitz Lewes, Catherine, 192; John, 192. *See also* Lewes.
Fitz Rafe, Alice, 71; Eleanor, 72; Elizabeth, 71; John, 71; Sir John, 71; Margaret, 71; Maud, 71; Robert, 72.
Fitz Ralfe, Elizabeth, 71; John, 71.
Fitz William, Elizabeth, 173; Sir William, 173.
Fitz-geffrey, —, 262.
Fitzperte, Constance, 174; John, 174.
Fitz-william, Ellen, 272; Hugh, 147; Margery, 147; Sir William, 272.
Fitzwilliams, Christian, 315; Elizabeth, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 315; Sir William, 315.
Fleet, Agnes, 116; Lawrence, 116.
Fleetwood, Catherine, 102; Sir George, 102.
Flegg, Isabel, 215; William, 215.
Fleming, —, 30.
Fletcher, Ann, 114; Lancelot, 96, 98; Richard, 114; Susan, 96, 98.
Flint, Margaret, 15; Mary, 23; Robert, 15, 23.
Flowerdew, Martin, 122; Mary, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomazin, 122.
Flynt, Barbara, 263; Elizabeth, 229; Robert, 229, 263.
Foderinghay, Margaret, 34; Thomas, 34.
Folsham, Ellen, 142.
Ford, Dorothy, 177; John, 161; Margery, 161; William, 177.
Forde, Ellinor, 34; Mary, 259; —, 259.
Fordham, Dorothy, 210; Ric., 210.
Forsett, Sir Anthony, 102; Elizabeth, 102.
Forster, —, 297.
Fortescue, Alice, 52; Sir John, 52; Nicholas, 308; Prudence, 308.
Forth, Elizabeth, 155, 164; Robert, 155; Thomas, 164.
Foster, Alice, 32, 167; Anthony, 167; Elizabeth, 312.
Foulborne, Agnes, 285, 286; Thomas, 285, 286.
*Fountayne*, 120.
FOUNTAYNE, Anne, 120; Arthur, 120; Beatrix, 120; Brigg, 120; Dorothy, 120; Elizabeth, 120; Frances, 120; George, 120; John, 120; Margaret, 120; Martin, 120; Martyn, 120; Mary, 120; Mathew, 120; Pagrave, 120; Susan, 120; Thomas, 120.
Fountayne, Arthur, 212, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Frances, 212, 303; George, 303.
*Fowler*, 121.
FOWLER, Anne, 121; Bridget, 121; Bryan, 121; George, 121; Margaret, 121; Osbert, 121; Roger, 121; Rowland, 121; Thomas, 121.
Fox, Bridget, 93; John, 3.
Foxe, Ann, 219; Richard, 219.
Framingham, Anne, 126; Sir Charles, 126, 127.
Framlingham, Alice, 109; John, 109.
Framyngham, Ann, 303; Sir James, 303.
Francis, Ella, 303; Robert, 303.
Francys, —, 241.
Frankland, Bridget, 325; Frances, 325; Sir Henry, 325; Thomas, 325.
Frankvile, —, 106.
Fraxino. *See* De Fraxino.
Fray, Elizabeth, 296; Sir John, 296.
Freeman, Jane, 241; Joane, 188; John, 188, 241.
*Freeston*, 121.
FREESTON, Alice, 121; Anne, 121; Anthony, 121; Edward, 121; Jane, 121; John, 121; Mary, 121; Michell, 121; Richard, 121; Scisseley, 121; Thomas, 121; William, 121.
Fremyngham, Alice, 109, 110; John, 109, 110.
Frens, Bridget, 47, 142; Genevieve, 118; Genofeffa, 118; John, 47, 118, 142, 187.
*Frere*, 122.
FRERE. *See* FRIER.
*Frier*, 122.
FRIER, Alexander, 122; Alice, 122; Anne, 122; Anthony, 122; Elizabeth, 122; George, 122; Grace, 122; John, 122; Margaret, 122; Mary, 122; Richard, 122; Thobias, 122; Thomas, 122; Thomasin, 122; Thomazin, 122; William, 122.
Frier, Bridget, 193; John, 193.
*Frognall*, 69.
Frognall, Jane, 69; Thomas, 69.
Fromonds, Bartholomew, 119; Mary, 119.
Frowyke, Elizabeth, 264; Grace, 264; Henry, 264 Jane, 264; Jone, 264; Mary, 264; Thomas, 264.
Froxmer, Ann, 80; Thomas, 80.
Froximys, Alice, 93; Roger, 93.
Fryar, Elizabeth, 23; Thomas, 23.
Fuller, Ann, 11; Frances, 40; Henry, 210; Julyan, 210; Nicholas, 11; Thomas, 40.
*Fulmerston*, 123.
FULMERSTON, Agnes, 123; Alice, 123; Anne, 123; Audrey, 123; Bridget, 123; Christopher, 123; Dorothy, 123; Edward, 123; Frances, 123; John, 123; Philip, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123; Susan, 123; Thomas, 123.
Fulmerston, Alice, 153; Frances, 153; Richard, 153; Sir Richard, 153; Thomas, 153.
Fulmerstone, Frances, 75; Sir Ric., 75.
Fulwood, Jane, 285; Nicholas, 285.
Furneux, Alice, 321; —, 321.
*Futter*, 123.
FUTTER, Agnes, 123, 124; Ann, 123; Anne, 124; Arthur, 124; Augustine, 124; Bryant, 124; Elizabeth, 123, 124; Florence, 123, 124; Francis 124; James, 124; John, 123, 124; Mary, 123; Richard, 123; Robert, 123, 124;

Sibbell, 124; Thomas, 123, 124; William, 124.
Futter, Catherine, 242; Elizabeth, 2; Henry, 25; Jane, 26; John, 2; Ric., 24; Robert, 26; Sara, 24; William, 242; Winifred, 25.
Fyncham, Anne, 13; Martha, 329; Symon, 13; Thomas, 329.
Fynder, Bridget, 298.
Fynderne, Agnes, 124.
Fynes. *See* Fines.
Fyneux, Elizabeth, 216; John, 216. *See* Fineux.
Fysher, Elizabeth, 205; John, 205.
Fysk, Alice, 210; Ambrose, 210; Catherine, 161; Francis, 161; —, 283.
Fyske, Ambrose, 79; Jane, 177; Jone, 79.
Fytes, John, 77.

G

Gabyn, Margery, 303; Richard, 303; Robert, 303; Roger, 303.
Gadge, Thomazine, 56; William, 56.
Gage, Gilbert, 86; Thomazine, 56, 86; William, 56.
Gamage, John, 204.
Gambell, Mary, 81; Samuel, 81.
Gamon, Margaret, 328; —, 328.
Gamond, —, 298.
*Gardener*, 124.
GARDENER, Ann, 124; Bartholomew, 124; Berkeley, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Francis, 124; Hugh, 124; Humfrey, 124; James, 124; Katherine, 124; Margaret, 124; Richard, 124; Thomas, 124.
Gardiner, Frances, 223.
Gardner, Mary, 329; William, 329; —, 329.
Garland, Mary, 201.
Garneys, Alice, 49; Ann, 11, 237; Anne, 235; Dorothy, 109; Edmond, 173; Elizabeth, 173, 230; John, 49; Margaret, 29, 59; Richard, 109; Robert, 11; Thomas, 29, 59, 228, 235, 237; Ursula, 228.
Garnish, Alice, 238; Elizabeth, 66; Thomas, 238.
*Garrard*, 125.
GARRARD, Audry, 125; Jeffrey, 125; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; William, 125.
Garthe, Elizabeth, 308; John, 308.
GASCOIGNE, Anne, 125; Bartholomew, 125; Cotton, 125; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125; Judith, 125.
Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278.
Gascoygne, Ella, 76; Henry, 76.
Gateley, Cicely, 12; Thomas, 12.
Gates, Sir John, 102; Margaret, 102.
Gavell, Thomas, 83; Thomazine, 83.
*Gawcell*, 132.
GAWCELL, Anne, 133; Dorothy, 133; Edmond, 133; Elizabeth, 133; Frances, 133; Gregory, 133; Susan, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.
*Gawdy*, 125, 127.
GAWDY, Ann, 126; Anne, 125, 126; Sir Anthony, 127; Bacon, 126; Bassingborne, 126; Catherine, 126; Dame Catherine, 125; Charles, 126; Sir Charles, 126; Sir Clypsby, 127; Dorothy, 126; Edward, 127; Elizabeth, 125, 126, 127; Framingham, 126; Frances, 126; Francis, 126; George, 127; Henry, 126; Sir Henry, 127; Judith, 126; Lettice, 126; Margaret, 127; Mary, 126, 127; Owen, 126; Philip, 126; Rafe, 126; Sir Robert, 127; Rose, 125, 127; Thomas, 125, 126, 127; Thomasine, 126; Ursula, 126; William, 125, 126; Winifred, 127.
Gawdy, Anne, 169; Framlingham, 299; Frances, 201; Sir Henry, 169; Isabell, 199; Judith, 299; Sergeant, 47; Sir Thomas, 17, 199, 201.
GAWDYE, Anne, 127; Audrey, 127; George, 127; Henry, 127; Isabell, 127; Mary, 127; Thomas, 127.
Gawdye, Anthony, 126; Honnor, 126; Rose, 36; Thomas, 36, 126.
Gawin, Mary, 297.
Gayton, Agnes, 246; Raff, 246; Sibbell, 246; —, 78.
Gaytonthorpe, Margerie, 254; Thomas, 254.
Geaffrey, Elizabeth, 165.
Gedding, Prudence, 63; Thomas, 63.
Geddinge, Constance, 321; Thomas, 321.
Gedney, Francis, 147; Katherine, 147.
Gelgate, Thomazin, 119.
Genit, Ciceley, 68; Thomas, 68.
Genyson, Margaret, 79; Thomas, 79.
George, Anne, 234; William, 234.
Gerard, William, 169.
*Gerbridge*, 128.
GERBRIDGE, Anne, 128; Francis, 128; John, 128; Margery, 128; Thomas, 128; Ursula, 128; William, 128.
Gerbridge, Alice, 215; Edward, 54; Elizabeth, 54, 215; Francis, 135, 136; Sir John, 215; Margery, 54; Robert, 54; Sir Thomas, 8; Ursula, 135, 136.
Gernegan, Anne, 175; Mary, 175; Thomas, 175.
Gernon, Ann, 257; Margaret, 328; —, 328.
*Gestynthorpe*, 145.
Gestynthorpe, Sir John, 145; Katherine, 145.
Gibbon. *See* Gybbon.
*Gibsonn*, 128.
GIBSONN, Anne, 128; Christian, 128; Ciceley, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Robert, 128; Thomas, 128. *See* Gybson.
Gibsonn, Margaret, 229.
Giggs, Anne, 216; John, 159; Olive, 159; Suzan, 159; Thomas, 159. *See* Gyggs.
*Gilbert*, 129.
GILBERT, Abraha, 129; Audrey, 129; Elizabeth, 129; John, 129; Mary, 129; Richard, 129; Thomas, 129.
Gilbert, Abray, 305; Agnes, 75; Elizabeth, 21; Grace, 291; Jane, 317; Mary, 269; Ric., 21; Thomas, 269, 305; —, 291, 317.
Gildersley, Elizabeth, 251; Giles, 251.
Gilgate, —, 315, 317.
*Gillott*, 129.
GILLOTT, Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 129; Philip, 129; William, 129.
Gilman, Margerie, 90.
Gimmingham, Edward, Duke of, 39.
Girlinge, Ann, 6; John, 6. *See* Gyrling.
*Gislingham*, 129.
GISLINGHAM, Elizabeth, 129; George, 129; John, 129; Margaret, 129; Mary, 129; Nicholas, 129; Robert, 129; Susan, 129.
*Glanvile*, 214.
Glanvile, Elizabeth, 313; Randall, Earl of Suffolk, 313; —, 214.
Glemham, Ann, 212; Eleanor, 212; John, 159, 212; Margaret, 159.
*Glene*, 130.
GLENE, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Leonard, 130; Mary, 130; Maude, 130; Peter, 130; Thomas, 130.
Glene, Maude, 274; Peter, 274.
Glenham, John, 159; Rose, 159.
Glover, Anne, 103; Elenor, 203; Roger, 203; William, 103.
Godbold, Elizabeth, 154; Roger, 154.
Godbolt, —, 244.
Goddard, Frances, 62; Mary, 254; Thomas, 62, 254; Ursula, 278; —, 278.
Godfrey, Ann, 158; John, 158.

Godlye, Margaret, 81.
Godney, Alice, 178; Nicholas, 178.
Godsall, Ann, 247; Sir John, 247.
*Godsalve*, 130.
GODSALVE, Anne, 130; Barbara, 130; Elenor, 130; Elizabeth, 130; John, 130; Sir John, 130; Mary, 130; Roger, 130; Thomas, 130.
Godsalve, Elizabeth, 40, 104; Thomas, 40, 104.
Godwyn, Alexander, 148; Amye, 148.
*Gogill*, 131.
GOGILL, Anne, 131; John, 131; Jone, 131; Margaret, 131; Mary, 131; Richard, 131; Robert, 131; Thomas, 131.
Gogney, Alice, 178, 198; John, 198; Mary, 142; Nicholas, 178.
Golding, Catherine, 207; Elizabeth, 141, 315; John, 315; Margaret, 35; Thomas, 35, 141, 207.
Goldinge, Elizabeth, 311; John, 311.
*Goldingham*, 131.
GOLDINGHAM, Allyn, 131; Ann, 131; Anthony, 131; Barbara, 131; Dorothy, 131; Fayth, 131; Francis, 131; Jane, 131; John, 131; Judith, 131; Rowland, 131; Sara, 131; Thomas, 131; William, 131; Xpofer, 131.
Goldingham, Ann, 123; Anne, 238; John, 123; Xpofer, 238.
Goldman, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 1.
Goldsmith, Mary, 46; Xpofer, 46.
Goldwell, Catherine, 187; Elizabeth, 104; William, 104, 187.
Golle, Bridget, 19; Paul, 19.
Gonby, Henry, 224; Jane, 224.
Gonnor, Constance, 5; Richard, 5.
Gooch, Francis, 92; Robert, 92.
Gooderyck, Margaret, 290; —, 290.
Gooderyke, Margaret, 18; William, 18.
Goodge, John, 211; Margaret, 211.
Goodhand, Alice, 253; Anne, 253; Elizabeth, 253; Robart, 253.
Gooding, Anne, 128; Mary, 161; Thomas, 128; William, 161.
Goodman, John, 118; Lucy, 118.
Goods, Anne, 123; Richard, 128.
Goodwin, Eliza, 113; Elizabeth, 114; Sir John, 114; —, 235.
Goodwyn, Alice, 15; Dorothy, 79; John, 79; —, 123.
Goodwynne, Margaret, 210.
Gorden, Amye, 49; Ann, 49; Brampton, 49; Edward, 49; Elizabeth, 49; John, 49; Judith, 49; Robert, 49; William, 49.
Gordon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 244, 298; Rose, 244.
Gorge, Lady Ann, 163; Sir Edmond, 163.
Goring, Anne, 102; George, 102.
GORNEY, Dorothy, 132; Robert, 132.
Gorney, Alice, 104; Ann, 152, 306; Anne, 64; Anthony, 274; Constance, 40; Elizabeth, 274; William, 40, 64, 104, 152, 306.
Goslen, Alice, 266; —, 266.
Goslin, Catherine, 96, 98; William, 96, 98.
Gosnold, Anthony, 225; Edmond, 75; Joane, 9; Katherine, 75; Robert, 225; Ursula, 225.
Gossard, —, 250.
Gostling, Ann, 153; William, 153.
Gouldings, Ellen, 35; Thomas, 35.
Gouldman, Elizabeth, 3; Richard, 3.
Gounton, Alice, 212; Robert, 212.
Gourdon, Brampton, 243; Muriel, 243.
*Gourney*, 132.
GOURNEY, Ann, 132; Anne, 132; Christopher, 132; Elizabeth, 132; Lucy, 132; Prudence, 132; Thomas, 132; William, 132; Wolston, 132. *See* GURNEY.
Gourney, Anne, 153; Prudence, 213; William, 213.
Gousell, Anne, 225; Robert, 225; Susan, 225; Thomas, 225.
GOWCELL, Ann, 133; Dorothy, 132; Edmund, 133; Ellen, 133; Humfrey, 133; John, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 133; Margery, 132; Mary, 133; Richard, 132, 133; Robert, 133; Symond, 133; Thomas, 132, 133.
Gowcell, Ann, 14; Dorothy, 105; Thomas, 14, 105.
Gowlty, Ann, 217.
*Gowsell*, 132.
GOWSELL. *See* GOWCELL.
Gowsell, Catherine, 179; Thomas, 179.
Gowshill, Elizabeth, 313; Jane, 313; Sir Robert, 313.
Gransonn, Mary, 215; William, 215.
Graunte, Agnes, 109.
Grave, Elizabeth, 48; Jone, 232; Nicholas, 232.
Gray, Anne, 102; Bridget, 15[illegible] Edmond, 197; Edmund, 17[illegible]; Elizabeth, 195, 197, 260, 276, 298; Frances, 133; John, Lord, 102; Margaret, 37; Margery, 158; Mary, 28, 176; Raffe, 298; Richard, 158; William, 28; William, Lord, 102; —, 260, 276.
*Greene*, 133.
GREENE, Agnes, 133; Amy, 133; Ann, 133; Cicely, 133; Edmund, 133; John, 133; Mary, 133; Rose, 133; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 133.
Greene, Amy, 180; Dorothy, 191, 199; Elizabeth, 50, 53, 82; John, 50, 180; Margaret, 232; Michell, 191; Robert, 232; Thomas, 53, 82.
*Grene*, 134.
GRENE, Anne, 134; Ciceley, 134; Dorothy, 134; Edward, 134; Elizabeth, 134; Francis, 134; Guy, 134; John, 134; Prudence, 134; Rose, 134; Susan, 134; Thomas, 134; Thomazin, 134; Ursula, 134.
Grene, Elizabeth, 310; John, 310.
Grenwold, Mary, 132; Thomas, 132.
Greseley, Mary, 259; Sir Thomas, 259.
GRESHAM, Agnes, 135, 136; Alice, 134, 135, 136; Ann, 136; Anne, 135, 136, 137; Andrey, 136; Beatrix, 137; Christian, 136; Cicely, 137; Edmund, 137; Edward, 1[illegible] Elizabeth, 135, 136, 137; Ellen, 137; Frances, 136; Isabell, 135, 136; James, 134, 135, 136; John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir John, 134, 135, 136, 137; Jone, 134 135, 137; Katherine, 136; Margaret, 135, 136; Margery, 134, 135, 136, 137; Mary, 137; Nicholas, 135, 136; Paul, 135; Pawle, 136; Richard, 135, 136, 137; Sir Richard, 134, 135, 136; Susan, 135; Suzan, 134, 135, 136; Thomas, 134, 135, 136, 137; Sir Thomas, 136; Ursula, 135, 136, 137; William, 134, 135, 136, 137.
Gresham, Beatrix, 142; Francis, 128; Sir John, 142 Ursula, 128; William, 142.
*Grey*, 137, 139.
GREY, Alice, 138; Ann, 138; Anne, 138; Anthony, 138 Barbara, 138; Christian 138; Dorothy, 138; Edmund, 138; Ela, 139; Elae 139; Elenor, 138; Elizabeth 138, 139; Ellen, 138; Foulk 138; Francis, 139; Grace

138; James, 138; Jane, 138, 139; John, 138, 139; Margaret, 138, 139; Mary, 137, 138; Robert, 138; Temperance, 138; Thomas, 137, 138, 139; Ursula, 139; William, 138, 139; Sir William, 138.
Grey, Ann, 39, 315; Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 64, 65, 176; Francis, 318; George, Earl of Kent, 315; Henry, Lord, 269; Sir Henry, 39; Lord, 64, 65; Margaret, 318; Mary, 269, 272; —, 272.
Greye, Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 265.
Griggs, Ann, 38; Robert, 38.
Grimstone, —, 280.
Gris, John, 186.
Grise. *See* Le Grise.
Grogefeild, Dorothy, 134; John, 134.
Grome, Margaret, 220; Roger, 220.
Grose, Bridget, 226; Frances, 217; Joane, 327; John, 226; Sir Oliver, 327; Thomas, 217.
Grosse, —, 300, 301.
Grosvenor, Anne, 119; Humfrey, 119.
Growte, Elizabeth, 286; Walter, 286.
Gryce, Anthony, 311; —, 311.
Gryges, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.
Gryggs, John, 145; Maud, 145.
Grym, George, 211.
*Gryme*, 139.
GRYME, Agnes, 139; Amphilicia, 139; Anne, 139; Edmund, 139; Ellenor, 139; George, 139; John, 139; Martha, 139; Martin, 139; Mary, 139; Richard, 139; Robert, 139; Thomas, 139.
Gryme, Amphiles, 287; John, 287; Mary, 133; Thomas, 133.
Grymes, Martha, 96, 98; Thomas, 96, 98.
GRYMSTON, Edward, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140.
Grymston, Edmond, 231; Edmund, 200; Elizabeth, 231; Mary, 200.
*Grymstone*, 140.
GRYMSTONE, Ann, 140; Anne, 140; Bridget, 140; Edmond, 140; Edmund, 140; Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 140; John, 140; Margaret, 140; Mary, 140; Thomas, 140; Xpofer, 140.
Guibon, Ann, 274; Anthony, 274; Audry, 77; Francis, 274; Thomas, 77.
Gurdon, Elizabeth, 298; Robert, 298.
*Gurney*, 140.
GURNEY, Abigail, 141; Anne, 141; Anthony, 141; Bassingborne, 141; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 141; Ellen, 140, 141; Francis, 140; Henry, 141; Leonard, 141; Margaret, 131, 141; Martha, 141; Mary, 141; Susan, 141; Thomas, 132, 141; Walter, 131; William, 132.
Gurney, Amye, 275; Anthony, 274, 275; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Margaret, 202; Walter, 202. *See* Gourney.
*Guybon*, 141.
GUYBON, Agnes, 142; Alice, 141, 142; Anthony, 142; Beatrix, 142; Edmond, 142; Ele, 142; Elianor, 142; Elizabeth, 141, 142; Ella, 142; Gregory, 141; Humfrey, 142; John, 141; Lawrence, 141; Margaret, 141, 142; Stephen, 141; Thomas, 141, 142; Water, 141; William, 142.
Guybon, Alice, 45, 105; Ann, 189; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 137; Humfrey, 105; Thomas, 137, 189; William, 250; Sir —, 45.
Gwin, —, 132.
Gybbon, Ciceley, 133; Thomas, 133.
Gybson, Anne, 17; Thomas, 17.
Gybsonn, Margaret, 229.
Gygges, Ann, 38; Anne, 29; Robert, 29, 38.
Gyggs, Ann, 74; John, 100; Robert, 26, 74; Susan, 100.
Gyles, John, 5; Margaret, 5.
Gylgant, —, 311.
*Gyrling*, 142.
GYRLING, Bridget, 142; Ellen, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142; Xpian, 142. *See* Girling.

H

*Hacon*, 143.
HACON, Alice, 143; Amos, 143; Ann, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Francis, 143; Hubert, 143; Sir Hubert, 143; Jane, 143; John, 143; Robert, 143; Roger, 143; Simon, 143. *See* Haken.
Haddon, Ciceley, 68; John, 68.
Hadley, —, 10.
Haggett, Ann, 240; Stephen, 240.
Haken, Thomas, 307; —, 307. *See* HACON.
Hales, Sir Christopher, 89; Dameta, 187; Edmund, 187; Elizabeth, 89; Jane, 173; John, 187; Sir John, 187; Margaret, 187; Ranulphus, 187; Roger, 187; Sir Roger, 187. *See* Halys.
*Hall*, 143.
HALL, Agnes, 143; Anne, 143; Elizabeth, 143; Henry, 143; John, 143; Katherine, 143; Richard, 143; Thomas, 143; William, 143.
Hall, Catherine, 25; Elizabeth, 314; Emme, 32; Eve, 25; Francis, 314; Jane, 326; Martha 9; William, 25, 326.
Hallam, Elizabeth, 206; Thomas, 206.
Halle, Elizabeth, 311; Robert, 311.
Hallyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.
Halsey, William, 3.
Halsknode, Dorothy, 281; John, 281.
Halton, George, 156; Margaret, 156.
Halyday, Agnes, 301; —, 301.
Halys, Elizabeth, 135; Sir Stephen, 135; Thomas, 135. *See* Hales.
Haman, Anne, 132; Edward, 132.
*Hammon*, 144.
HAMMON, Dorothy, 144; John, 144; Jone, 144; Margaret, 144; Mary, 144; Richard, 144; Ursula, 144; William, 144.
Hamond, Anne, 205; Catherine, 270; Henry, 205; John, 270; Margaret, 248; Robert, 248; —, 257.
Hampshire, Elizabeth, 108; William, 108.
*Hampton*, 151.
Hampton, Elianor, 151; Olive, 325; Nicholas, 151; Sir William, 325.
Hanchett, Lucy, 157; —, 247.
Haner, —, 240.
Hannam, Anne, 25; Edmund, 181; Margery, 181; Xpofer, 25.
Hansard, —, 186.
Harbert, Alice, 156; William, 156.
Harbottell, Jane, 318; John, 318.
Harding, Catherine, 103.
Hardwyke, Elizabeth, 318; —, 318.
Hare, Anne, 19; Awdrey, 165, 309; Henry, 202; Margaret, 202; Thomas, 19; William, 165, 309.
Harecourt, Jane, 65.
Harewell, Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202.
Harewood, Alice, 100.
Hargett, Amy, 227; Elizabeth, 227; Robert, 227; Thomas, 227.
Hargrave, Anne, 94.
*Harisson*, 86.
Harisson, Ann, 86; Elizabeth, 86.
Harleston, Joane, 12; Thomas, 12.

*Harlestone*, 97.
Harlestone, Elizabeth, 96, 97; John, 96, 97.
Harling, John, 28; Margaret, 28.
Harman, Dorothy, 37; George, 37; —, 177.
Harmare, Elenor, 223; William, 223.
Harper, Elizabeth, 325; Ellen, 79; John, 79, 325.
Harris, Arthur, 176, 298; Dorothy, 176, 298; Elizabeth, 125; John, 125; Jone, 67; Margaret, 95; Nicholas, 67.
Harrison, Margaret, 139.
Harryngton, Sir James, 317; Mary, 317.
*Harsick*, 144.
HARSICK, Agnes, 145; Alice, 145; Catherine, 145; Christian, 145; Jane, 145; John, 145; Sir John, 145; Katherine, 145; Margaret, 145; Margery, 145; Mary, 145; Pernell, 145; Sir Roger, 144, 145; Rowland, 145; William, 145.
Harsick, Ciceley, 120; Sir Edmond, 300; Sir John, 120; Margaret, 300.
Harsike, Sir Edmund, 301; Margaret, 301.
Harsnett, Thomasin, 299; —, 299.
Harssyck, Catherine, 67; Sir John, 67.
Harsyck, Cecilly, 302; Sir John, 302.
*Harte*, 145.
HARTE, Adam, 145; Agnes, 145; Bridget, 145; Jenofeffe, 145; John, 145; Maud, 145.
Harte, Adam, 118; Maud, 118.
Hartley, Elizabeth, 108.
*Hartstong*, 146.
HARTSTONG, Amy, 146; Ann, 146; Edwin, 146; Elizabeth, 146; Finch, 146; Francis, 146; Henry, 146; James, 146; Joyce, 146; Margaret, 146; Mary, 146; Rafe, 146; Ralph, 146; Thomas, 146; Thomasine, 146; Thomazine, 146; William, 146.
*Hartstrong*, 146.
HARTSTRONG, *see* HARTSTONG.
Hartys[tr]onge, James, 231; Margaret, 231.
*Harvey*, 146.
HARVEY, Alice, 146; Edmund, 146; Edward, 146; Elizabeth, 146; John, 146; Margaret, 146; Robert, 146; Suzan, 146; Thomas, 146; William, 146.
Harvey, Ann, 310; Audrey, 35; Elizabeth, 177; Joane, 177; Nicholas, 177; Richard, 177; Robert, 310; Thomas, 35; William, 210, 323.
Harvye, Anne, 83, 99; Bridget, 261; Elizabeth, 36; Jane, 206; John, 206; William, 36, 99.
Harward, Ann, 148; Clement, 148.
Hase, Bennett, 308; —, 308.
Haselden, Elizabeth, 64; Francis, 64.
*Hasling*, 72.
Hasling, Mary, 72; William, 72.
Hassell, Luce, 274; —, 274.
Hasshold, Mary, 274; —, 274.
*Haste*, 147.
HASTE, Charles, 147; Elizabeth, 147; Katherine, 147; Margery, 147; Mary, 147; Thomas, 147; Ursula, 147; William, 147.
*Hastings*, 147, 272, 296, 313.
HASTINGS, Alice, 147; Amye, 147; Anne, 147; Catherine, 147; Dionis, 147; Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 147, 148; Frances, 147, 148; Francis, 147; George, 147; Giles, 147; Henry, 147, 148; Hugh, 147; James, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 147; Martyn, 147; Philip, 148; Robert, 147, 148; Roger, 147; Thomas, 147.
Hastings, Amy, 193; Ann, 67, 232; Dame Catherine, 125; Edmund, 67, 232, 322; Eleanor, 322; Elizabeth, 272; Sir Hugh, 272, 313; Isabell, 175; John, 322; Katherine, 257, 272; Margaret, 313; Martin, 193; Sir Philip, 175; Thomas, Lord Hoo and, 159; —, 284, 296, 322.
Hatley, Gertrude, 110; Robert, 110.
Hatton, Elizabeth, 126; Frances, 126; Sir William, 126.
Haughton, John, 108; Margaret, 108.
Havell, Elizabeth, 21.
*Havers*, 148.
HAVERS, Ann, 148; Anne, 148; Charles, 148; Dale, 148; Dayle, 148; Dorothy, 148; Edmond, 148; Edmund, 148; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 148; Frances, 148; Gawdy, 148; Gilbert, 148; Henry, 148; John, 148; Judith, 148; Mary, 148; Thomas, 148; William, 148.
Havers, Ann, 305; Anne, 245, 269; Gilbert, 269; John, 305; Thomas, 245.
HAW, Agnes, 148; Ann, 148; James, 148.
Haw, Bridget, 9; James, 9, 250; Katherine, 250.
Haward, Henry, 166; Rose, 166.
*Hawe*, 148.
HAWE, Bridget, 149; Catherine, 149; Frances, 149; Henry, 149; James, 149; Ursula, 149.
Hawes, Ann, 260; Sir Thomas, 260.
Hawis, Margery, 11.
Hawkes, —, 257.
Hawkins, Anne, 329; John, 329.
Hawte, Edward, 80; Elizabeth, 80; Jaques, 80.
Hawys, Alice, 255.
Hay, Honnor, 102; James, Lord, 102.
Haydon, Ann, 321; Anne, 107; Audrey, 73; Sir Christopher, 107, 321; Dorothy, 101; George, 101; Jeromy, 36; John, 73; Mary, 36; Sir William, 321. *See* Heydon.
Hayles, William, 4.
Hayward, Sir Rowland, 291; Susan, 291.
Hearne, Edward, 55; Olyve, 55; Thomas, 55.
HEATH, Agnes, 150; Elizabeth, 150; John, 150; Margaret, 150; Mary, 150; Stephen, 150; Thomas, 150; William, 150.
Heath, George, 138; Grace, 138; Jane, 121; John, 105, 121; Margaret, 105, 232; Thomas, 232.
Heirewyn, Margaret, 168; Robert, 168.
Helinghed, —, 124.
Helyard, Ann, 153.
Hempall, Maud, 28.
Hende, Alice, 256; John, 256.
Hendersonn, John, 285; Prudence, 285.
Heneage, Elizabeth, 259; George, 259; Sir George, 55; Olyve, 55. *See* Hennadge.
Hengrave, Edmund, 63; Isabell, 63; Thomas, 63.
Henman, John, 122; Margaret, 122.
Hennadge, Elizabeth, 275; William, 275.
Hennedge, Jane, 316; John, 316.
Herbert, Margaret, 80; Sir William, 80.
Here, Robert, 222; Thomazin, 222.
Herenden, Elizabeth, 292; Walter, 292.
Herendon, Elizabeth, 75; Walter, 75.
Hereward, Anne, 266; Clement, 266; Margaret, 202; Robert, 202.
Herne, Elizabeth, 309; Sir George, 55; Margaret, 62; Olyve, 55; Robert, 62; William, 309.

Heron, Margaret, 62; Robert, 62; Thomazine, 196.
Herone, Joue, 62; Robert, 62.
Hervye, Alice, 110, 255; Francis, 110; John, 146; Rose, 146; Thomas, 255; William, 110.
*Herward*, 149.
HERWARD, Amy, 149; Anne, 149; Bridget, 149; Clement, 149; Dousabell, 149; Elizabeth, 149; Frances, 149; Henry, 149; John, 149; Margery, 149; Mary, 149; Robert, 149; Thomas, 149.
Herward, Amy, 75; Ann, 32; Anne, 186; Barbara, 281; Cicile, 202; Clement, 75, 212, 326; Dorothy, 326; Frances, 5; Henry, 202; John, 32; Margaret, 212, 213; Ric., 281; Robert, 5, 213, 281.
Herword, Margery, 7; Robert, 7.
Herynge, Ann, 309; William, 309.
Heth, Agnes, 150; Bartholomew, 150; Edward, 150; Elizabeth, 150; John, 150; Margaret, 150; Nycholas, 150; Stephen, 150; Thomazyn, 150; Walter, 150.
Heth, John, 105; Thomazin, 105.
*Hethe*, 150.
HETHE, Agnes, 150; John, 150.
*Hetherset*, 251.
Hethersett, Awdry, 251; Sir John, 212; Robert, 251; Sybbell, 212; Sir Thomas, 325; William, 212; —, 325.
Heveningham, Abigail, 221, 247; Amy, 324; Ann, 117, 152; Anne, 174; Anthony, 64, 247; Sir Anthony, 117, 324; Arthur, 247; Sir Arthur, 221; Bridget, 247; Elizabeth, 186; Sir George, 174; Henry, 324; Sir John, 152, 186; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 186; Mary, 247; —, 16.
Hevenynham, —, 266.
Hevingham, Sir Anthony, 254.
*Hewar*, 150.
HEWAR, Agnes, 150, 151; Amy, 151; Arthur, 150; Edward, 151; John, 151; Margaret, 150, 151; Mary, 151; Roger, 151; Thomas, 151; Thomazin, 151.
Hewar, Thomas, 211, 230; Thomazine, 211; Wynifred, 230.
Hewer, Anne, 89; John, 89; Mary, 88; Thomas, 88.
Hewes, Frances, 306; Thomas, 306.
Hewse, Alban, 166; Ceciley, 166.
Hewyt, Barbara, 75.
HEYDON, Alice, 151; Amie, 152; Ann, 152; Anne, 152; Bridget, 152; Catherine, 152; Cecily, 151; Christopher, 152; Sir Christopher, 152; David, 151; Dorothy, 152; Elianor, 152; Elianore, 151; Elizabeth, 152; George, 152; Henry, 152; Sir Henry, 152; Hugh, 151; Isabel, 151; Jane, 152; Joan, 151; John, 151, 152; Sir John, 152; Margaret, 151; Margery, 152; Mary, 152; Robert, 151; Symon, 151; Temperance, 152; Thomas, 152; Ursula, 152; William, 151, 152; Sir William, 152.
Heydon, Ann, 52, 271; Anne, 231; Bridget, 216; Eleanor, 291; Elizabeth, 165; Ellenor, 325; Sir Henry, 52, 165, 216; John, 325; Sir John, 291; Mary, 324; Sir Xpofer, 231, 271, 324. *See* Haydon.
Heygham, Anne, 74; Thomas, 74.
Heyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.
HEYWARD, Agnes, 153; Alice, 153; Ann, 153; Charles, 153; Ffrances, 153; John, 153; Richard, 153; Temperance, 153; Thomas, 153; William, 153.
Heyward, Jone, 136, 310; Sir Rowland, 136; Thomas, 310.
Higges, Judith, 67; William, 67.
Higham, Alice, 80; Ann, 323; Anne, 7, 298; Sir Clement, 7, 265, 298; Felice, 299; Jane, 39, 195; John, 300; Sir John, 323; Judith, 265; Sara, 300; Thomas, 39, 80, 299.
Highfeild, John, 84; Maud, 84.
Hildwell, Elizabeth, 250; Jeffrey, 250.
*Hill*, 153, 154.
HILL, Alice, 154; Anne, 153, 154; Catherine, 154; Charles, 154; Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 154; Francis, 154; Henry, 153, 154; James, 153; Joane, 153; John, 153, 154; Margaret, 153, 154; Margarett, 154; Sara, 153, 154; Scisseley, 153; Sisley, 154; Thomas, 153, 154; William, 153, 154; Zachary, 153.
Hill, Anne, 241; Audry, 125; Elizabeth, 205; Elizeus, 241; Ellis, 125; John, 205, 295; Mary, 264.
Hilton, Agnes, 52; Baron, 52; —, 320.
Hinson, Sibbell, 261; —, 261.
Hiptofte, Beatrix, 117.
*Hirne*, 154.
HIRNE, Anne, 155; Clement, 155; John, 155; Margaret, 155; Sibbell, 155; Thomas, 155; Sir Thomas, 155.
Hoare, Alice, 208.
Hobart, —, 38
Hobbert, Anne, 233; Thomas, 233.
HOBERT, Agnes, 165; Alice, 155, 156; Allice, 164; Andrew, 156; Ann, 155, 156, 164, 165; Anne, 164, 165; Anthony, 165; Audrey, 165; Catherine, 165; Christopher, 165; Edward, 156, 165; Elizabeth, 155, 156, 164, 165; Ellinor, 155; Ellyn, 164; Frances, 156, 165; Godfrey, 164; Henry, 165; James, 156, 165; Sir James, 155; John, 155, 164, 165; Sir John, 166; Katherine, 165; Margaret, 156; Margery, 156; Mary, 156, 165; Nicholas, 155, 156, 164; Phillip, 166; Prudence, 165; Robert, 156, 165; Susan, 156; Thomas, 155, 156, 164; Sir Thomas, 166; Walter, 155, 156; Sir Walter, 165; William, 155, 156, 164, 165. *See* Hubbard *and* Hubbert.
Hobert, Ann, 186; Margaret, 70; Owen, 70; William, 186.
Hobson, Agnes, 95; John, 95.
Hocknell, Bridget, 326; John, 245; Margery, 245; Roger, 326.
Hodgeson, Bridget, 191; Thomas, 191.
Hogan, Anne, 113; Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 110; Thomas, 110.
*Holbeck*, 156.
HOLBECK, Catherine, 156; Elizabeth, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Joseph, 157; Martha, 157; Mary, 157; Nicholas, 157; Roger, 156, 157; Thomas, 156, 157; Thomasine, 157.
Holbeck, Catherine, 86; Roger, 86.
Holbiech, Joane, 33; Margaret, 33; Richard, 33.
Holbroke, Agnes, 258; —, 258.
Holcroft, Elenor, 21; Gilbert, 21.
Holdert, Frances, 180.
*Holdich*, 157.
HOLDICH, Elizabeth, 157; Ellen, 157; Frances, 157; Francis, 157; Grizell, 157; Henry, 157; John, 157; Richard, 157; Thomas, 157; Ursula, 157.
Holdich, Ann, 66; Elizabeth, 177; Ellen, 140; Frances, 194; John, 101, 194; Margaret, 177, 179; Robert, 149; Thomas, 177, 179; Ursula, 101, 149.

Holditch, Ann, 230; Richard, 230; —, 237.
Holdych, Frances, 236; Robert, 236.
Holdych, Elizabeth, 259; John, 259.
*Holl*, 157.
HOLL, Alice, 157; Ann, 158; Denys, 158; Dionise, 158; Edward, 158; Ellinor, 158; Emme, 158; John, 157; Jone, 157; Margaret, 158; Margery, 158; Thomas, 157, 158.
Holl, John, 179; Martha, 179.
*Holland*, 158.
HOLLAND, Ann, 158; Bryan, 158; Catherine, 158; Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; Guy, 158; John, 158; Mary, 158; Oliver, 158; Sir Thomas, 158.
Holland, Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 231; Margaret, 278, 292; Thomas, 167, 231; —, 292.
*Holles*, 73.
Holles, Katherine, 73; Sir Thomas, 73.
Hollinshed, John, 298; Margaret, 298.
*Holt*, 145.
Holt, Margery of, 145; Sir Roger of, 145.
Holtoft, Gylbert, 178; Margaret, 178.
Holtofte, Margaret, 301; —, 301.
Honings, Edward, 318; Ursula, 318.
Honiwood, Margaret, 26; Thomas, 26.
*Honypott*, 313.
Honypott, Elizabeth, 313; —, 313.
*Hoo*, 158.
Hoo, Agnes, 159; Alison, 158; Anne, 159; Catherine, 159, 160; Cicely, 159; Clement, 159; Elenor, 159; Elizabeth, 159, 160; Jane, 160; Joane, 159; John, 159, 160; Margaret, 159, 160; Mary, 159; Olive, 159; Richard, 159; Robert, 159; Roberta, 159; Rose, 159; Thomas, 159; William, 159, 160; William de, 159; Sir William, 158.
Hoo, Ann, 100; Catherine, 239; Clement, 239; Elizabeth, 193; Jane, 100; Margaret, 212; Richard, 100, 193; Thomas, 100, 212.
Hoo and Hastings, Thomas, Lord, 52, 159.
*Hood*, 287.
Hooll, Lucy, 157; Thomas, 157.
Hoore, Alice, 104; Gilbert, 104.
*Hopton*, 160.
HOPTON, Charles, 160; Elizabeth, 160; John, 160; Katherine, 160; Richard, 160; Thomas, 160; William, 160.
Hopton, Sir Arthur, 81, 166; Dyonis, 25; Isabel, 173; John, 25, 173; Margaret, 81; Sir Owen, 81.
Hornard, Dorothy, 167; Robert, 167.
Hoting, Gertrude, 200; Robert, 200.
Hotofte, John, 5.
*Houghton*, 160.
HOUGHTON, Agnes, 161; Alice, 161; Bartholomew, 160; Christopher, 161; Edmund, 161; Elizabeth, 161; Francis, 161; George, 161; John, 161; Judith, 161; Margaret, 161; Mary, 161; Phillip, 161; Rafe, 160; Robert, 160, 161; Sisseley, 161; Thomas, 160, 161. *See* Howghton.
Houghton, Anne, 22; Gregory, 22; John, 108; Margaret, 108; Mary, 107; Peter, 107.
Houngate, Ann, 302; Sir Henry, 302.
*Hovell*, 161.
HOVELL. *See* HOVILL.
Hovell, Catherine, 263; Elizabeth, 240; Francis, 263; Ric., 240.
*Hovill*, 161.
HOVILL, Anne, 161, 162; Anthony, 161; Bridget, 162; Catherine, 161; Elizabeth, 162; Frances, 161; Francis, 161; Jane, 161; Jone, 161; Margaret, 162; Margery, 162; Mary, 162; Richard, 161; Thomas, 161; Thomazin, 162; William, 161.
HOWARD, Agnes, 163; Alice, 162; Lady Ann, 163; Lady Anne, 163; Lady Anne, Queen of England, 163; Lady Dorothy, 163; Edmond, Lord, 163; Lord Edward, 163; Elizabeth, 162, 163; Elizabeth, Queen of England, 163; Lady Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 162; Henry, Earl of Surrey, 163; Lady Issabell, 163; Jane, 162; Lady Jane, 163; John, Lord, 162; John, Viscount Lysle, 163; Sir John, 162; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 162; Lady Margaret, 163, 164; Lady Mary, 163; Lady Muriell, 163; Lord Richard, 163; Sir Robart, 162; Sir Robert, 162; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 163, 164; Lord Thomas, 163; Lord William, 163.
Howard, Agnes, 288; Catherine, 46; Charles, 261; Elizabeth, 2, 52, 164, 261, 288; Isabell, 245; Phillip, Earl of Arondell, 164; Phillip, Earl of Snrrey, 164; Rafe, 2; Thomas, 52; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 288; Thomas, Lord, 164; William, 46, 245.
Howell, Isabel, 255; William, 255.
Howes, John, 53; Jone, 53.
Howett, Lucy, 168.
Howgan John, 277; Margaret, 277.
Howghton, Avice, 24; Robert, 24.
Howse, Mary, 180; William, 180.
Hubart, Elizabeth, 152; Sir Walter, 152.
Hubarte, Catherine, 40; Sir —, 40.
Hubbard, Dorothy, 34; Ellen, 39; Sir James, 39; Sir John, 34; Myles, 39.
HUBBERT, Ann, 165; Anne, 165; Awdrey, 165; Dorothy, 166; Edward, 166; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 165; Frances, 166; Henry, 166; Sir Henry, 166; James, 166; Sir James, 164; John, 164, 165; Margaret, 165; Mary, 166; Myles, 165; Nathaniel, 166; Robert, 166; Thomas, 165, 166.
Hubbert, Awdrey, 309; Catherine, 91; Dorothy, 120; Sir James, 91; John, 120; Thomas, 309. *See* Hobert.
Huddleston, Jane, 65; Sir John, 65.
Hudleston, Alice, 191; Sir John, 191.
Huggen, Bridget, 68; Elizabeth, 317; Robert, 68; —, 317.
Hulneston, Jane, 173; Richard, 173.
Humberston, Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
HUMBERSTONE, Anne, 167; Avis, 166; Ceciley, 166; Charles, 167; Dorothy, 167; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 166; Henry, 166, 167; Joane, 166; John, 166; Lampitt, 166; Margaret, 166; Margery, 167; Mary, 167; Myles, 166; Rose, 166; Thomas, 166; William, 167.
Humerston, Elizabeth, 276; John, 276.
Humfrey, Grace, 122; Ric., 122.
*Hunhall*, 173.
Hunhall, Elizabeth, 173; John, 173.
Hunsdon, Sir John Cary, Lord, 191.
*Hunston*, 167.
HUNSTON, Alice, 167; Anne, 167; Dorothy, 167; Henry

167; Jane, 167; Thomas, 167; William, 167.
Iunston, —, 13.
Iunstone, Henry, 10, 209; Jane, 10; Margaret, 209.
*Iunt*, 167.
Iunt, Cicely, 168; Edmund, 167; Edward, 168; Geoffrey, 167, 168; Henry, 168; John, 167, 168; Margaret, 167, 168; Mary, 168; Nicholas, 167, 168; Richard, 168; Thomas, 167, 168; William, 168.
Iunt. *See* Le Hunt.
Iunte, Edmund, 168; Lucy, 168.
Iuntilbye, Eleanor, 110; Elenore, 109.
Iuntley, Elenore, 109.
Iusband, Thomas, 96, 97.
Iusse, William, 276.
*Iyde*, 272.
Iyde, John. 272; Katherine. 272.
Iygham, John, 329; Martha, 329.
Iyll, Mary, 283; William, 283.
*Iyllarye*, 168.
IYLLARYE, Agnes, 168; Alice, 168; John, 168; Katherine, 168; Margaret. 168; Maud, 168; Peter, 168; Robert, 168; Rose, 168; Thomas, 168.
*Iymerford*. 294.
Iymerford, Mary, 294; William, 294.
Iynd, Augustine, 137; Sir Francis, 91; Jone, 137.
Iynde, Elizabeth, 205; George, 205; Sir John, 91; Ursula, 91.
Iyt, Dorothy, 76; Nicholas, 76.

I

chingham, Agnes, 116; Sir Edward, 116.
feld. John, 52.
lleigh, Alice, 170; Edmond, 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sybell, 170.
lley, Sir Robert, 43; Sibell, 43.
ngham, Sir Oliver, 65.
nglethorpe, Sybbell, 200; Thomas, 200.
nglos, Sir John, 87; Mary, 87.
ngloys, John, 88; Margaret, 88.
*nswell*, 137.
nswell, Mary, 137.
nacke, Edward, 173; Margaret, 173.
chingham, Elenor, 217; John, 217.
ves, Amy, 201; Edmund, 203; Jone, 203.

J

Jackson, Jane, 116; Richard, 116.
Jaques, Elizabeth, 253; Robert, 253.
Jaye, Henry. 240; Jane, 240.
Jekerson, Amy, 232; Anthony, 232; Christian, 232.
Jenesonn, Robert, 278; Rose, 278.
Jenins, John, 183; Mary, 183.
Jenison, Cicely, 24.
*Jenkinson*, 168.
JENKINSON, Anne, 169; Bridget, 169; Edward, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Jeffrey, 169; Joane. 169; John, 169; Margery, 169; Mary, 169; Peter, 169; Richard. 169; Thomas, 169; Walter, 169.
Jenkinson, Allen, 232; Ann, 167; Christian, 232; Joane, 261; John, 167; Thomas, 261; Sir Thomas, 127; William. 167.
Jenkinsonn, Margery, 305; Ric., 305.
Jenkyn, Alice, 82.
Jenkynson, Ann, 253; Richard, 253.
*Jenney*, 169.
JENNEY, Katherine, 170; Sir William, 170.
Jenney, Anne, 37; Sir Edward, 37; —. 225.
Jennisonn, Audrey, 18; Thomas, 18. *See* JENYSON.
Jennor, Ellenor, 224; Sara, 194; Thomas, 194, 220.
JENNY, Alice. 170; Ambrose, 171; Ann. 170, 171; Anne. 171; Arthur, 170; Benjamin, 170; Catherine, 170; Christopher, 170, 171; Dorothy. 171; Edmond, 169, 170, 171; Edward. 171; Elianor, 170; Elizabeth, 170, 171; Francis, 170, 171; George, 171; Henry, 171; Humfrey, 171; Jane, 170; John. 169, 170, 171; Margaret, 170, 171; Mary, 171; Mawde, 169; Richard, 170; Robert, 171; Rose, 170, 171; Susan, 170; Thomas, 171; Thomazin. 170; William, 169, 170, 171; Sir William, 170; Sir Xpofer, 171.
Jenny, Avis, 166; Dorothy, 230; Edmond, 259; Sir Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 28, 269; Katherine. 43, 259; Margaret, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 43; Xpofer, 269; Sir Xpofer. 230.
Jennyson, Alice, 197; Robert, 197. *See* Jenesonn *and* Jenison.
*Jenyson*, 172.
JENYSON, Alice, 172; Amy, 172; Ann, 172; Anne, 172; Awdrey, 172; Dorothy, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Francis, 172; James, 172; Jane, 172; Jone, 172; Lucy. 172; Margaret, 172; Robert, 172 Rose, 172; Thomas, 172.
Jenysonn, Amie, 64; Anne, 64; Joane. 220; Lucy, 240; Ro., 64; Thomas. 220, 240.
Jeorge, John, 215; Margery. 215.
*Jermy*, 172.
JERMY, Ann. 173, 174; Bridget. 174; Clement, 174; Constance, 174; Dorothy, 174; Edmond, 173, 174; Edward. 174; Ele. 174; Eleanor, 174; Elizabeth. 173, 174; Ellyn, 173; Francis. 173. 174; Henry, 174; Sir Isaac. 174; Isabel, 173; Jane. 173. 174; John. 173, 174; Sir John, 173; Jone, 174; Margaret, 173, 174; Margery, 173, 174; Mary, 174; Philip. 174; Robert, 174; Thomas, 174; Sir Thomas, 173, 174; William, 173, 174; Sir William, 172, 173; Yell, 174.
Jermy. Agnes, 217; Anne, 67; Awdry, 284; Bridget, 222; Elizabeth, 47, 50; Jane. 109; John, 217; Sir John, 50, 213, 230; Margery, 213; Philip, 284; Robert, 67, 222; Thomas, 47, 50, 109; Thomazine, 50.
Jermye, John, 47; Margerie, 54; Thomas, 54; Thomazin, 57.
JERMYN, Ambrose, 175; Sir Ambrose, 175; Anne. 174; Clement, 175; Dorothy, 175; Edmond, 175; Elizabeth, 175; George, 175; John, 175; Judeth, 175; Sara, 175; Susan, 175; Talmach, 175; Thomas, 175; William, 175.
Jermyn. Agnes, 243; Anne, 298; Judith, 299; Robert, 299; Sir Thomas, 243, 298
Jernegan, Catherine, 69; Sir Edward, 28; Ele, 265; Elizabeth, 309; George, 265; Sir Henry. 297; Jeromima, 297; John, 6; Margaret, 28; Mary, 6; Thomas, 309; Walter. 69.
Jerningham, Elizabeth, 184; Sir Henry, 261; John. 184; Mary, 138; —. 170. 261.
Jerveys, Bridget, 244; William, 244.
Jervis. Deinne, 323; John, 323.
Jervize, Clemence, 209; John, 209.
Jetter, —, 59.
Joanes, Elizabeth, 247; Thomas, 186; Thomazin, 186.
Jobsonn, Francis, 206; Mary, 206.

Johnes, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
Johnson, Anne, 46; Bartholomew, 46; Catherine, 154; Elizabeth, 285; George, 285; James, 154; John, 41; Lucy, 132; Margaret, 41; Ric., 132.
Johnsonn, Ann, 286; Elizabeth, 287; George, 287; John, 286.
Jolley, Katherine, 234; William, 234.
Jones, Elizabeth, 323; Thomas, 323.
Josselyn, Alice, 247.
Joyner, Margaret, 254; Robert, 254.
Joyse, Elizabeth, 80; John, 80.
Judson, Ellen, 210; John, 210.

K

Kebill, Robert, 57.
Kebyll, Ann, 303; Robert, 303.
Keet, Jane, 181; William, 181.
Kelloway, —, 257.
Kelveden, Jane, 39; Sir William, 39.
KEMP, Alice, 175; Allan, 175; Ann, 175, 176; Anne, 175; Antony, 176; Arthur, 176; Bartholomew, 176; Charles, 176; Cicely, 175; Dorothy, 176; Edmond, 176; Edmund, 175; Edward, 175, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; Florence, 176; Francis, 176; Isabell, 175; Jeffery, 175; John, 175, 176; Margaret, 176; Mary, 175, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 175, 176; William, 175, 176.
Kemp, Bartholomew, 283; Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 283; Margaret, 39, 109; Mary, 138; Robert, 39, 138; Thomasin, 299; William, 299.
*Kempe*, 175.
KEMPE, Alice, 175, 176; Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 175, 176; John, 175, 176; Lewis, 176; Margaret, 175, 176; Mary, 175; Richard, 175, 176; Robert, 175, 176; Roger, 175; Thomas, 176; William, 176.
Kempe, Anne, 11; Elizabeth, 138; Frances, 199; Robert, 139, 199.
Kendryk, Amye, 312.
*Kene*, 176, 177.
KENE, Abery, 177; Ann, 175; Catherine, 177; Ciceley, 176; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Jane, 177; Joane, 177; John, 176, 177; Margaret, 176; Myles, 176; Nicholas, 176; Thomas, 177.
Kene, Anne, 47; Margaret, 59; Myles, 59.
Kent, Edmond, Earl of, 104; George Grey, Earl of, 315; James, 12; Margaret, 12; Susan, Countess of, 318.
Kent and Salysbury, Edmond, Earl of, 10.
Kenton, John, 23; Margaret, 23.
Kentynge, Alice, 326; Henry, 326.
Kerdeveston, Isabell, 54.
*Kervile*, 100.
KERVILE, Geoffrey, 177; Margaret, 177.
Kervile, Humphrey, 100; Margaret, 100.
*Kervill*, 177.
KERVILL, Alice, 178; Ele, 177; Ella, 177; Henry, 178; Sir Henry, 179; Jone, 177; Mary, 179; Thomas, 177, 178; Ursula, 178.
Kervill, Elizabeth, 46; Humfrey, 46.
KERVYLE, Amy, 180; Ela, 180; Elizabeth, 177, 180; Geoffrey, 179; Hawys, 177, 179; Humfrey, 180; Katherine, 177, 179; Margaret, 179; Nicholas, 180; Richard, 177, 179; Robert, 177, 179, 180; Silvester, 180; Symon, 180; Xpofer, 180.
Kervyle, William, 70; Winifred, 70.
KERVYLL, Ann, 178; Humphrey, 177; Joane, 180; Katherine, 177; Robert, 178; Symon, 177; Thomas, 177, 180. *See* KYRVILL.
Kervyll, Anne, 78; Humfrey, 78, 132; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 229.
Kerye, —, 316.
Ketelborough, Ann, 245; John, 245.
Kett, Ann, 25.
Keye, Alice, 253.
Keyes, John, 154; Margaret, 154.
Keyth, Gilbert, 59; Jannett, 59.
Kibdall, Margaret, 194.
Kighley, Bridget, 299; Thomas, 299.
Killingworth, Elizabeth, 148; William, 148.
Kinardsley, Jane, 242; Robert, 242.
King, Cecily, 115; Jane, 267; Margery, 137; Mary, 213; Patience, 41; Robert, 41, 213; Scisley, 115; —, 267.
King Edward IV. of England, 163.
*King's Lynn, Town of*, 1.
Kinge, Margery, 135.
Knevett, Abigail, 201, 243; Ann, 64, 181, 287; Charles, 181; Dorothy, 287; Edmond, 232; Edmund, 287, 301; Edward, 64; Katherine, 30[illegible] Mary, 158; Rose, 232; Thomas, 243; Sir Thomas, 158, 201; William, 287.
Knevitt, Ann, 284; Lady Ann 83; Sir William, 284.
Knight, Elizabeth, 7; Jeremy [illegible]
Knightey, Anne, 221; Rober 221.
Knightley, Audrey, 127; William, 127; —, 127.
Knightly, Lettice, 77; William, 77, 323; Winifred 323.
Knightlye, Sir Edward, 317.
Knighton, Francis, 299; Margaret, 299.
Knightsbridge, Edward, 167 Jane, 167.
Knolles, Sir Francis, 316; Jane 316; Lettice, 126; Sir Rober 126.
*Knowles*, 180.
KNOWLES, Anne, 180, 181 Catherine, 180; Christophe 180, 181; Constance, 180 Elizabeth, 180, 181; Elle 180; Frances, 180; Franci 181; Isabell, 180; Jane, 181 Joane, 180; John, 180, 181 Lawrance, 180; Margare 180; Mary, 180, 181; Myle 181; Nicholas, 180; Richar 180; Robert, 180; Thoma 180, 181; William, 180, 18
Knyght, Agnes, 244; William 244.
Knyvett, Lady Muriell, 163 Sir Thomas, 163.
Kymberley, Sir Roger of, 25.
Kyng, Margery, 134; —, 1[illegible]7
Kynge, John, 69; Jone, 69.
Kyrk, Henry, 100.
Kyrke, Jane, 100; Richar 100.
*Kyrvill*, 178.
KYRVILL, Alice, 178, 179; Ann 179; Catherine, 179; Edmond, 178, 179; Eleanor, 17 Elizabeth, 178, 179; Henr 179; Humfrey, 178; Jan 179; Jeffrey, 178; Joan 179; John, 178; Margare 178, 179; Sir Robert, Thomas, 178, 179; William 178, 179; Winifred, 179.
KYRVYLL, Anne, 179; Humfrey, 179; John, 178; Margaret, 179; William, 17 *See* KERVYLL.
Kyrvyll, Alice, 26; Humphre 26.

L

Lacie, Gertrude, 182; Joh 182.
*Lacye*, 181, 252.
LACYE, Agnes, 182; Alic 182; Ann, 181; Bryan, 18

Cicely, 182; Dorothy, 182; Francis, 181; Henry, 181; Hugh, 181; Margery, 181; Mary, 182; Richard, 181; Stephen, 181; Thomas, 181, 182; Sir Walter, 181; William, 182.
acye, Alice, 252; Thomas, 252.
add, Jane, 105; Richard, 105.
ADDE, Agnes, 182; Alice, 182; Anne, 182; Awdeley, 182; Ele, 182; Humfrey, 182; Jane, 182; John, 182; Mary, 182; Richard, 182; Scisley, 182; Thomas, 182.
ade, Robert, 182.
amb, Ann, 71, 112; Henry, 71; William, 112.
ambe, Anne, 107; Elizabeth, 207; Henry, 207.
ambert, John, 92; Margery, 92.
ampett, Catherine, 90.
ampitt, John, 166; Margaret, 166.
ampytt, Mary, 8; William, 8.
ancaster, Benedicta, 42; Benedycke, 42; Elizabeth, 42; John, 42; Maude, 42; William, 42.
ancelott, Ann, 222; John, 222.
andymer, Ann, 278; John, 278.
ane, Amye, 147; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 130; Jane, 81; John, 95; Thomas, 81, 147; —, 298.
angden, Edmond, 85; Margaret, 85.
*angdon*, 182.
ANGDON, Ann, 182, 183; Bridget, 183; Christopher, 183; Edmund, 183; Elizabeth, 183; John, 183; Margaret, 183; Mary, 183; Thomas, 182.
angdon, Anne, 199; John, 199.
angton, John, 171; Rose, 171.
angwode, Catherine, 58; John, 58.
any, Elizabeth, 8; John, 8.
arge, Alice, 25; John, 25.
ymer, Ann, 188; Edward, 188.
avill, Agnes, 8, 90; Catherine, 90; John, 8, 90.
aw, Alice, 153; John, 153.
awes, Alice, 12, 172; Cicely, 168; Robert, 168; Thomas, 172.
awrance, Alice, 276; Catherine, 251; John, 251; William, 276.
awrence, Cicely, 268; John, 268.
awys, Cicely, 75.
*ayer*, 183.
AYER, Ann, 183; Anne, 183, 184; Audry, 184; Augustyn, 184; Barbara, 184; Benjamin, 183; Catherine, 183; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 183, 184; Frances, 183; Francis, 184; George, 184; Joane, 183; John, 183; Martha, 183; Nicholas, 184; Thomas, 183; William, 183, 184; Xpofer, 184.
Layer, Anne, 274; Augustine, 157; Augustyn, 270; Barbara, 270; Christopher, 229; Elizabeth, 157, 229, 270, 283; Expofer, 270; John, 283; Thomas, 274.
*Layney*, 184.
LAYNEY, Margaret, 184; Ric., 184.
Laynham, Alice, 256; Robert, 256.
LAYNY, Anne, 184; Aslake, 184; Benjamin, 184; Catherine, 184; Elizabeth, 184; James, 184; John, 184; Margaret, 184; Thomas, 184.
LAYNYE, Aslake, 184; Elizabeth, 184.
L'Estrange, Dorothy, 109; Roger, 109.
Le Buttler, Sir John, 78; Margaret, 78.
Le Estrange, Catherine, 187; Clement, 187; Sir John, 187.
Le Gris, John, 187. *See* LE GRYS.
Le Grise, Frances, 309; Margaret, 309; Xpofer, 309.
LE GROOS, Amy, 186; Ann, 186; Anne, 186; Bridget, 186; Elizabeth, 186; Frances, 186; John, 186; Mary, 186; Myles, 186; Thomas, 186; Sir Thomas, 186; Thomazin, 186.
*Le Gros*, 185.
LE GROS, Amicia, 186; Anne, 186; Charles, 186; Elizabeth, 185, 186; John, 186; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 186; Mary, 185; Sir Oliver, 185; Rowland, 186; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 186.
Le Gryce, Francis, 188.
*Le Grys*, 186.
LE GRYS, Agnes, 186; Alice, 187, 188; Ambrosia, 188; Anthony, 188; Catherine, 187; Christopher, 188; Cobham, 188; Dorothy, 188; Elizabeth, 187; Gilbert, 188; Henry, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Margaret, 187; Margery, 188; Mary, 187, 188; Olyve, 186; Pawlexina, 188; Robert, 187, 188; Sir Robert, 186; Roger, 187; Susan, 188; Sybell, 187, 188; Symon, 187; Sir Symon, 186; Thomas, 187; William, 187, 188.
Le Hunt, William, 298.
Le Strang, Grysold, 322; Hamon, 322.
LE STRANGE, Alice, 271, 272, 273; Ann, 271, 272, 273; Anne, 272; Dorothy, 272; Edward, 272; Eleanor, 271; Elizabeth, 272; Ellen, 272; Grissell, 272; Hamon, 271, 272; Sir Hamon, 272; Hamond, 272; Henry, 271, 273; Jane, 271, 272; John, 271, 272, 273; Sir John, 271; Katherine, 271, 272, 273; Margaret, 271, 272; Mary, 272; Nicholas, 272; Sir Nicholas, 272; Paston, 272; Richard, 272; Robert, 272; Roger, 271, 272, 273; Sir Roger, 271; Thomas, 272, 273; Sir Thomas, 272; William, 273.
Le Strange, Amie, 152; Ann, 46; Anne, 152; Hamon, 46; Margaret, 34; Nicholas, 34; Sir Roger, 152.
Leake, Elizabeth, 216; Sir Francis, 216; Sir Thomas, 216.
Lee, Agnes, 150; Sir Anthony, 228; Jane, 228; John, 40; Margaret, 40, 79; Richard, 79; Thomas, 150.
Leech, Alice, 78; Amye, 6; Ciceley, 215; Elizabeth, 318; John, 6; Mary, 210; Rafe, 318; Robert, 210; Thomas, 78; William, 215.
Leegh, William, 202; Winifred, 202; —, 14.
Leek, Bridget, 185; Dorothy, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Etheldred, 185; Sir John, 185; Margaret, 185; Mary, 185; Richard, 185; Roger, 185; Thomas, 185; William, 185.
LEEKE, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185; Rafe, 185.
Leeke, Sir Francis, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 216.
Legard, Anne, 53; John, 53.
Legatt, Jone, 255; William, 255.
Legge, Jone, 195; Nicholas, 195.
Leicester, Robert Sidney, Earl of, 166.
Leigh, Ann, 216; John, 216; Margaret, 100; Raffe, 100.
Leighton, Catherine, 107; John, 107.
Leman, Katherine, 231; Thomas, 231.
Leney, Sara, 218.
Lennoke, Audrey, 286; Thomas, 286.
Lenthall, John, 124; Sibbell, 124.
Leonard, Joane, 60; Richard, 60.
L'estrange, Alice, 64; Mathew, 74; Thomas, 64, 74.

Levens, Jane, 322 ; Xpofer, 322.
Leventhorp. Elizabeth, 49 ; John, 49.
Leventhorpe. Katherine, 118 ; Thomas, 118.
Leverett, Amy, 41 ; Ann, 172 ; John, 41.
Leverton, Christian, 278 ; Cuthbert, 251 ; Cuthbert, 278 ; Elizabeth, 251.
Leveson, Sir John, 137 ; Thomas, 137 ; Ursula, 137.
Lewes, Elizabeth, 314 ; Elizabeth Fitz, 138 ; Sir John Fitz, 314 ; Sir Richard Fitz, 138. *See also* Fitz Lewes.
LEWGAR. Ann, 188 ; Bennett, 189 ; Elizabeth, 188, 189 ; George, 188 ; Gregory, 188 ; Joane, 188 ; John, 189 ; Philip, 189 ; Thomas, 188, 189 ; William, 188 ; Winifred, 189.
Lewking, Alice, 182 ; Robert, 182.
Lewknor, Agnes, 116 ; Sir Edward, 60, 141 ; Martha, 141 ; Susan, 60 ; Thomas, 317 ; —, 317.
Lewys, Sir John Fitz, 311.
Lexington. Ann, 275 ; Isabell, 275 ; John, 275.
Leybourne, —, 164.
Leye, Sir Anthony, 278 ; Katherine, 278.
Leysonn, Alice, 56 ; Thomas, 56.
Leyston, Jane, 169 ; John, 169.
Lillesey, Amfrey, 155 ; Ellinor, 155 ; Humfrey, 155.
Lilley, Jane, 251 ; Nicholas, 251.
*Linn*, 136.
Linne, Audrey, 136 ; William, 136.
*Linsey*, 192.
LINSEY, Dennis, 193 ; Edmond, 193 ; Edward, 192, 193 ; Elizabeth, 192 ; Gertrude, 193 ; John, 192, 193 ; Jone, 193 ; Margaret, 193 ; Mary, 193 ; Rose, 192 ; William, 193. *See* LYMSEY.
Litlebery, Anne, 171 ; John, 171.
Littleton, Elizabeth, 216 ; John, 216.
Lloyde, Katherine, 309 ; —, 309.
Lock, Alice, 262 ; Dorothy, 53 ; Sir Thomas, 262 ; Zachary, 53.
Loke, Elizabeth, 170 ; Mihill, 170.
*Lomner*, 189.
LOMNER, Ann, 189 ; Anne, 189 ; Edmund, 189 ; Elizabeth, 189 ; Ellen, 189 ; Joane, 189 ; Margaret, 189 ; Mary, 189 ; Thomas, 189 ; William, 189.
Lomner, Ann, 182 ; Edmond, 293 ; Elizabeth, 36 ; Joane, 99 ; Margery, 293 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 36.
London, Alice, 235.
Lone, Anne, 86 ; Roger, 86.
Long, Elizabeth, 253 ; John, 253.
Longstrother, Thomas, 77.
Lonzam, Alice, 153.
Louish, Elizabeth, 241 ; Humfrey, 241.
Lound, —, 254.
Lovayne, Ellen, 215 ; Thomas, 215.
Love, Anne, 86 ; Roger, 86.
*Loveday*, 189.
LOVEDAY, Anne, 189 ; Arthur, 189 ; Elizabeth, 189 ; Geffrey, 189 ; Mauld, 189 ; Richard, 189 ; Susan, 189.
Loveday, Anne, 196, 228 ; Arthur, 228 ; Elizabeth, 228 ; Jeffrey, 228 ; Margaret, 175 ; Mary, 156, 241 ; Mauld, 228 ; Richard, 196 ; William, 156, 241.
*Lovell*, 63, 190.
LOVELL, Alice, 191 ; Amphillis, 191 ; Ancelow, 190 ; Andrew, 190 ; Ann, 191 ; Anne, 191, 192 ; Awdrye, 191 ; Bridget, 191, 192 ; Catherine, 190, 191, 192 ; Dorothy, 191, 192 ; Edmund, 191 ; Edward, 192 ; Eleanor, 191 ; Elizabeth, 191, 192 ; Ellen, 191 ; Francis, 191, 192 ; Sir Francis, 191 ; George, 190 ; Gregory, 191 ; Sir Gregory, 191 ; Henry, 191 ; John, 190, 191 ; Jone, 190 ; Margaret, 190, 191, 192 ; Mary, 191 ; Nicholas, 190 ; Philip, 191 ; Sir Ralph, 190 ; Richard, 190 ; Robert, 191 ; Sir Robert, 191 ; Rowland, 191 ; Thomas, 190, 191, 192 ; Sir Thomas, 190, 191 ; Walter, 190 ; William, 190, 191, 192 ; William, Earl of Eu, 190 ; William, Earl of Ewe, 190.
Lovell, Amphillis, 105 ; Amy, 46 ; Ann, 138 ; Catherine, 322 ; Elizabeth, 107, 230 ; Sir Francis, 105, 230 ; Isabell, 63, 65 ; John, 63, 65, 107 ; Thomas, 322 ; Sir Thomas, 138, 297 ; —, 297.
Lovens, Isabel, 71 ; Thomas, 71.
Loverd, Alice, 151 ; Roger, 151.
Low, Agnes, 116 ; John, 116.
Lowdham, Jane, 39 ; John, 39 ; Sir Thomas, 39.
Lowe, Elizabeth, 5 ; Symon, 5.
Lowth, Ann, 283 ; Edmund, 283.
Lucas, Bridget, 19 ; Christian, 128 ; William, 128 ; Xpofer, 19.
Lucye, —, 325.
Ludloe, Joan, 227.
Lumner, Edmond, 328 ; Jane, 328.
Lunsford, —, 290.
Lusher, Jane, 143.
Lutterell, Andrew, 324 ; Margaret, 324.
Lyght, Henry, 257 ; Jane, 257
*Lymsey*, 192.
LYMSEY, Bridget, 192 ; Dyonysse, 192 ; Edmond, 192 Edmund, 192 ; Edward, 192 Gertrude, 192 ; John, 192 Margaret, 192 ; Mary, 192 Robert, 192 ; Rose, 192 ; Thomas, 192 ; William, 192. *See* LINSEY.
Lymsey, Edward, 182 ; Gertrude, 182.
*Lyn*, 33.
Lyn. *See* De Lyn.
Lyndesey, Agnes, 143 ; John 143.
Lynbury, Elizabeth, 313 Jane, 313 ; Sir John, 313 Julyan, 313 ; Philip, 313.
Lyne, Dame Margery, 287 Mary, 115 ; —, 287.
Lyng, Joane, 274.
*Lynghoke*, 193.
LYNGHOKE, Alice, 193 ; Ann 193 ; Cecily, 193 ; John 193 ; Katherine, 193 ; Margaret, 193 ; Robert, 193 William, 193.
Lynn, Ann, 20 ; Margaret 135 ; Randall, 135 ; Robert 20.
Lynne, Elizabeth, 101, 136 Margaret, 136 ; Overy, 101 Randolfe, 136.
Lynnolds, Bridget, 192 ; John 192.
Lynsted, Ann, 286 ; —, 286.
Lysle, John, Viscount, 163.
Lyston, Elizabeth, 228.
Lytlaw, Ann, 219 ; Robert 219.

M

*Mabbes*, 193.
MABBES, Amy, 193, 194 ; Ann 193 ; Catherine, 191 ; Dorothy, 193, 194 ; Elizabet 193, 194 ; Geffrey, 19 Gyles, 193 ; Jane, 19 Roger, 193 ; Sara, 194 ; Thomas, 194.
Mabbs, Elizabeth, 160 ; Gyle 160.
Machell, Anne, 291 ; John, 29
Mackwilliams, —, 314.
Macye, Anne, 165 ; Nic., 165
Madder, Cicely, 12.
*Mahew*, 194.
MAHEW, Alice, 194 ; Ann 194 ; Catherine, 194 ; Clai 194 ; Elizabeth, 194 ; Fra

ces, 194; Grace, 194; Joane, 194; John, 194; Margaret, 194; Margery, 194; Mary, 194; Robert, 194; Thomas, 194.
Mahew, Ann, 223; Robert, 223.
Maltiward, Elizabeth, 131.
Man, Amy, 133; John, 263; Margaret, 37; Robert, 37; Thomas, 133; Ursula, 263.
Manfeild, Andrew, 188; Susan, 188.
Manges, Ellen, 267; —, 267.
Manners, Elenor, 216; Thomas, Earl of Rutland, 216.
Manning, Elizabeth, 222; Thomas, 222.
Mannock, Audrey, 214; Bridget, 325; Thomas, 325; William, 214.
Mannoke, Catherine, 297; George, 297.
Mannyng, Christian, 138; John, 138.
Manser, Roger, 220; Susan, 220.
Mansfyld, Henry, 114; Margery, 114.
Manship, Henry, 153; Joane, 153.
*Mansuer*, 195.
MANSUER, Alice, 195; Ann, 195; Elizabeth, 195; Henry, 195; John, 195; Jone, 195; Katherine, 195; Margaret, 195; Richard, 195.
Mantell, Robert, 215; Sara, 215.
Manwaring, Mauld, 292; William, 292.
Manwood, —, 137.
*Mapes*, 195.
MAPES, Alice, 196; Ann, 196; Anne, 195, 196; Catherine, 196; Christopher, 196; Elizabeth, 195, 196; Ellenor, 196; Francis, 196; Jane, 195; John, 195, 196; Joyce, 195; Leonard, 196; Rebecka, 196; Richard, 196; Robert, 195, 196; Thomas, 195, 196; Thomazine, 196; William, 195.
Mapes, Anne, 189; Francis, 189; Katherin, 260; Leonard, 260; —, 240.
March, Ciceley, 309; Humberston, 249; Lettice, 249; Ric., 309.
Marche, Alice, 99; Robert, 198; Scisley, 198; William, 99.
Markes, Jane, 274.
Markham, Anthony, 3; Elizabeth, 135, 136; Jane, 3; Jeromy, 135; Jeromye, 136; John, 189; Margaret, 189; Mary, 191.
Marleborough, Agnes, 304; Henry, 304; Thomas, 304; Walter, 304.
Marlyn, Frances, 218; Henry, 218.
Marney, Henry, Lord, 28; —, 298.
Marrow, Elizabeth, 156; George, 156.
Marsbye, Anne, 115; John, 115.
Marshall, Alice, 75, 161; Ellen, 215; James, 75; John, 161; Margaret, 250; Mary, 56; Thomas, 250; William, 215; —65.
*Marsham*, 196.
MARSHAM, Anne, 196, 197; Dorothy, 197; Edward, 196, 197; Elizabeth, 196, 197; Jane, 197; John, 196, 197; Rafe, 196, 197; Robert, 196, 197; Susan, 196; Thomas, 196, 197.
Marsham, Edward, 138; Elizabeth, 138, 183; Jane, 59; John, 183, 266; Mary, 15, 266; Robert, 59.
Marshe, Elizabeth, 81.
Martham, Elizabeth, 185; Robert, 185.
Martin, Ann, 71; Frideswide, 223, Friswid, 223; John, 71, 223; Margaret, 71.
Martindale, Clemence, 270; Edward, 270.
Martyn, Elizabeth, 232; Ellen, 292; Gertrude, 213; Isabell, 78; Margaret, 67; Robert, 232; Thomas, 213, 292; William, 78; —, 12, 192.
Marwood, Elizabeth, 200.
Masham, Elizabeth, 196; Martha, 196; Thomas, 196.
Mason, Jane, 322; William, 322.
Massam, Thomas, 196.
Massy, Ric., 287; Theodora, 287.
Massye, Alice, 21; William, 21.
Master, Prudence, 31; William, 31.
Maston, Katherine, 18; William, 18.
Maunsell, Mary, 261; Sir Richard, 261.
*Mawtby*, 64.
Mawtby, Alice, 215; Elenor, 64; Elianor, 65, 215; Ellen, 215; Isabel, 215; John, 64, 215; Sir John, 65, 215; Margaret, 215; Robert, 215; Sir Robert, 215; Sara, 215; Walter, 215.
Mawtbye, John, 215; Margaret, 215.
Mawtwade, Elizabeth, 131. *See* Maltiward.
May, Catherine, 227; Thomas, 227.
Maydenhed, Cicely, 316; —, 316.
Mayhew, Frances, 157; Tho., 157.
Maynard, —, 262.
Maynell, Cicely, 227; John, 227.
Mead, John, 85; Katherine, 85.
Mears, —, 257.
Meere, Henry, 280; Julyan, 280.
*Meeres*, 196.
MEERES, Alice, 187; Anne, 187; Anthony, 187; Catherin, 187; Christopher, 187; Frances, 187; George, 187; Susan, 187; Vincent, 187; William, 187.
Meeres, John, 38; Margaret, 38.
Meggs, —, 81.
Meke, Edmond, 114; Margaret, 114.
Mell, Alice, 36.
Melton, Ann, 11; Cicely, 175; John, 175.
Mend, Elizabeth, 235; Gregory, 235.
Mene, Elizabeth, 235; Gregory, 235.
Merick, Elizabeth, 41; Sir Gelley, 41; Rowland, 41.
Meriel, Era, 290; James, 290.
Messenger, —, 218.
Methold, Jane, 7; John, 7; Thomazin, 319; William, 319.
*Methwold*, 197.
METHWOLD, Alice, 197, 198; Ann, 198; Anne, 198; Elizabeth, 197, 198; Jane, 197; John, 197; Mary, 198; Richard, 197; Rose, 198; Susan, 198; Thomas, 197, 198; Thomazin, 198; William, 197, 198; Xpofer, 198.
Methwold, Elizabeth, 106, 244; Mary, 226; Thomas, 106, 226; William, 244; —, 30.
Mewse, Anne, 199; John, 199.
MEY, Cordelia, 198; Dorothy, 198; Fortunata, 198; Frances, 198; Henry, 198; John, 198; Margaret, 198; Stephen, 198.
*Meye*, 198.
MEYE, Alice, 198; Amy, 198; Anne, 198; Elizabeth, 198; John, 198.
Meye, Amy, 294; John, 294.
Michell, Ann, 183; Susan, 183; William, 133, 183.
Midleton, Elizabeth, 199; Thomas, 199.
Might, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
*Mihill*, 198.
MIHILL, Anne, 199; Bridget, 199; Christopher, 198; Elizabeth, 199; Francis, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 199; Robert, 198, 199; Scisley, 198; Thomas, 199; William, 199.
Mileham, Dorothy, 103; Edward, 103.
Mill. *See* Myll.
Milles. *See* Mylles.
*Mingay*, 199.

MINGAY, Anne, 199; Dorothy, 199; Elizabeth, 199; Frances, 199; George, 199; Henry, 199; Isabell, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margery, 199; Myles, 199; Robert, 199; Thomas, 199; William, 199.
Mingay, Mary, 96, 98; Roger, 96, 98.
Minn, Alice, 24; Henry, 24.
Minshull. *See* MYNSHULL.
Minsterchamber, Anne, 198; Humphrey, 198.
Mite, Elizebeth, 201; Thomas, 201.
Mohun, —, 315.
Moigne, Sir William, 296; —, 296.
Mollyns, Katherine, 162; Lord, 162.
*Mondeford*, 200.
MONDEFORD, Abigail, 201; Adam, 200, 201; Alice, 201; Amy, 201; Anne, 201; Beatrix, 201; Bridget, 201; Dorothy, 200, 201; Edmond, 200, 201; Sir Edmond, 201; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 200, 201; Esselyna, 200; Frances, 201; Francis, 200, 201; Geoffrey, 201; George, 201; Gertrude, 200; Isabell, 200; John, 200, 201; Margaret, 200, 201; Mary, 200, 201; Martyn, 201; Muriel, 201; Osbert, 200, 201; Richard, 201; Sybbell, 201; Temperance, 201; Thomas, 201; Ursula, 201; William, 201.
Mondeford, Anne, 218; Bridget, 121; Osbert, 121, 218. *See* Moundeford, Mowneford, *and* Mundeford.
Monings, John 26.
Monney, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
Monnox, Anne, 299; Humfrey, 299.
Monox, Elizabeth, 101; Sir George, 101.
*Moure*, 196, 202.
MOORE, Anne, 202; Blyth, 202; Catherine, 202; Cicile, 202; Edmond, 202; Elizabeth, 202; Ellen, 202; Emme, 202; Frances, 202; James, 202; John, 202; Lucres, 202; Margaret, 202; Robert, 202; Roger, 202; Thomas, 202; Walter, 200; William, 202; Winifred, 202.
Moore, Ann, 196; Cicely, 56; Edmond, 56, 244; Edmund, 132; Elizabeth, 322; Frances, 244; Isabel, 151; John, 151, 299; Margaret, 132, 244; Mary, 299; William, 322; —, 96, 98.
Mordake, Elizabeth, 37; John, 37.
Mordaunt, Barbara, 66; Catherine, 161; Edward, 161; Henry, 66; Mary, 66; Thomas, 66
*Mordock*, 203.
MORDOCK, Ann, 203; Anne, 203; Christian, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Henry, 203; John, 203; Jone, 203; Margaret, 203; Samuel, 203; Winifred, 203.
Morens, Sir Thomas, 271; —, 271.
Mores, Alice, 172; George, 172.
Moretoft, John, 282; Ursula, 282.
*Moretofte*, 203.
MORETOFTE, Dyonise, 203; Elen, 203; Elenor, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Frances, 203; John, 203; Martha, 203; Phillis, 203; Thomas, 203; Ursula, 203; Valentyne, 203; William, 203.
Moretofte, Margaret, 183; Thomas, 183.
Morffew, George, 122; Mary, 122.
*Morgan*, 204.
MORGAN. *See* A MORGAN.
Morgan, Elizabeth, 48.
*Morley*, 204.
MORLEY, Agnes, 204; Audrey, 204; Christopher, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Francis, 204; George, 204; Henry, 204; John, 204; Jone, 204; Margaret, 204; Mathew, 204; Richard, 204; Thomas, 204; William, 204; Winifred, 204.
Morley, Henry Parker, Lord, 247; — Parker, Lord, 52, 321; Lady, 145; Lord, 64; Margaret, 264; Margery, 328; Robert, 263; Robert, Lord, 263; Thomas, 264; William, 328; William, Lord, 263.
Morris, Catherine, 256; Edward, 60; John, 256; Margaret, 60.
Morrison, Edmond, 113; Elizabeth, 113.
Morryson, Edward, 314; Elizabeth, 314.
Morteyne, Margery, 194.
Mortimer, Sir Constantyne, 70; Margaret, 71; Margery, 70; Mary, 71; Sir Robert, 70; Sir Thomas, 70, 71; Sir William, 70; —, 90.
Morton, George, 203; Phillis, 203.
Mortymer, Elizabeth, 163; Lady Issabell, 163; Sir Robert, 163; William, 70; —, 305.
Mothe, Bridget, 161; William, 161.
*Moulton*, 204.
MOULTON, Elizabeth, 205; Magdelyne, 205; Robert, 205; Thomas, 205; William, 205.
Moulton, Ann, 216, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Xpofer, 216; —, 326.
Monn, —, 315.
Mouncye, Margaret, 92; Robert, 92.
Moundeford, Sir —, 225.
Mountbernard, Richard, 116.
Mountchancye, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296.
Mountcheney, Jane, 296; Sir Thomas, 296; —, 296.
*Mounteney*, 243.
Mounteney, Elizabeth, 243; John, 243. *See also* De Mounteney.
Mountford, Ann, 140; Bridget, 265; Clement, 180; Francis, 140; Osbert, 265; Osborne, 265; Silvester, 180.
Mountfort, Katherine, 33; Osbert, 33.
MOUNTNEY, Ann, 205; Christopher, 205; Elizabeth, 205; George, 205; Katherine, 205; Leonard, 205; Mary, 205; Richard, 205; Robert, 205.
Mountney, Elizabeth, 233, 244; Isabell, 251; Roger, 233, 251; Thomas, 244.
Mountstevens, Elinor, 111; John, 111.
Mowbray, Elizabeth, 162, 313; Margaret, 162; Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 313; Thomas, Duke of Northumberland, 162.
Mowbraye, Elizabeth, 162; John, Lord, 162.
Mowneford, Francis, 277; Mary, 277. *See* Mondeford.
*Moygne*, 205.
MOYGNE, Amy, 206; Anne, 205; Edmond, 206; Edward, 205; Elizabeth, 205; John, 205, 206; Jone, 206; Mary, 206; Reignold, 206.
Moyses, Dorothy, 248; Thomas, 248.
Mundeford, Osbert, 16.
Muriell, Elizabeth, 96, 98; Francis, 96, 98.
*Muswell*, 190.
Muswell, Jone, 190; Robert, 190.
Mydleton, Fayth, 131; Roger, 131.
Myklewood, —, 181.
Myldmay, Agnes, 150; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; Mary, 298; Sir Thomas, 298; Sir Walter, 150.
Mylke, Jane, 14; Robert, 14.
Myll, Frances, 170; Sir William, 170.
Mylles, Elizabeth, 158; Geffrey, 158.

Mylls, Dorothy, 286; Thomas, 286.
Myn, Christian, 59; Henry, 59; Nicholas, 59.
Mynn, Agnes, 135; Alice, 72; Margaret, 174; Nicholas, 135; William, 174.
Mynne, Agnes, 136; Nicholas, 136.
Mynors, John, 255; Mary, 255.
Mynserchamber, Anne, 198; Humphrey, 198.
*Mynshull*, 206.
MYNSHULL, Alice, 206; Anne, 206; Bridget, 206; Catherine, 206; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206; Frances, 206; George, 206; Honor, 206; Hugh, 206; James, 206; Jane, 206; John, 206; Peirce, 206; Rafe, 206; Randolph, 206; Richard, 206; Thomas, 206; William, 206.
Myre, Alice, 58.
Myters, Alice, 262; John, 262.

N

Nabbes, Anne, 277; Edward, 277.
Nanton, Elizabeth, 317; —, 317.
Narborough, Adam de, 249; Elen de, 249; Elleo, 249; Hamond de, 249; William, 249; William de, 249.
Narborow, Ellen, 264; William, 264.
Nash, Anne, 47.
Nashe, Amy, 41; Barbara, 83.
Naunton, —, 155. *See* Nanton.
Nawnton, Bartholomew, 72; Margaret, 72; —, 164.
Naylor, Joane, 89.
Neale, Eleanor, 179.
Nefe, Bridget, 55; William, 55.
Nekton, Ann, 268; Thomas, 268.
Nele, Dennys, 112; John, 112.
Nelson, Martha, 183; Thomas, 183.
Nerwent, Robert, 77.
NEVE, Alice, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Firminus, 100; Francis, 100; Mary, 100; Richard, 100; Robert, 100; Thomas, 100.
Neve, Edward, 82; John, 242; Jone, 82; Judith, 242; Mary, 289; Robert, 241, 289; Sara, 241; Skarlett, 242.
*Nevell*, 296.
Nevell, Sir Edward, 297; Frances, 297; Sir James, 296; Margaret, 261; Sir Thomas, 261; —, 296.
Nevill, Catherine, 113; Charles, Lord, 163; Elizabeth, 136; Sir Henry, 113, 136; Sir Thomas, 317; —, 317.
Newborough, Sir —, 283.
NEWCE, Margaret, 206; Thomas, 206.
Newman, Elizabeth, 129; Margaret, 316; Sir Thomas, 316.
Newport, Elizabeth, 126; Francis, 126; Grace, 328; Margaret, 216; Robert, 216; Sir William, 126; —, 328.
Newton, Alexander, 317; Ann, 317; Elizabeth, 129; Sir John, 261; Margaret, 100; Nazereth, 261; William, 100.
Nicholes, Dorothy, 286; Thomas, 286.
*Nicholls*, 209.
NICHOLLS, Ann, 209; Elizabeth, 209; Erasmus, 209; George, 209; John, 209; Katherine, 209; Lewes, 209; Robert, 209. *See* NYCHOLLS.
Nicholls, Anne, 12, 128; Thomas, 128; William 12.
Nodes, George, 140; Margaret, 140.
Noke?, James, 168; Maud, 168.
*Noone*, 207.
NOONE, Anne, 207, 208; Barbara, 207; Catherine, 207; Charles, 208; Elizabeth, 207, 208; Frances, 207, 208; George, 207, 208; James, 208; Jane, 208; Joane, 207; John, 207, 208; Lucretia, 207; Martha, 208; Mathew, 207; Millicent, 208; Philip, 207; Richard, 207; William, 207.
Noone, Elizabeth, 111, 263; Francis, 263; George, 72; Henry, 111; Margaret, 142; Mary, 72; Thomas, 263.
Norbury, Jane, 206; Richard, 206.
Norfolk, John, Duke of, 324; John, Lord Howard, Duke of, 162; Roger Bygott, Earl of, 172; Thomas Howard, Duke of, 52, 163, 164, 288.
Norgate, Elizabeth, 96, 97.
Norman, Elenor, 324; John, 108; Jone, 108; Margaret, 193; —, 324.
Norris, Cicely, 246; John, 246; Robert, 246; Sibbell, 246.
Norrys, Ann, 49; Thomas, 49.
*Northgate*, 208.
NORTHGATE. *See* DE NORTHGATE.
Northgate, Alice, 58; John, 58.
Northumberland, Thomas Mowbray, Duke of, 162.
*Norton*, 208.
NORTON, Anne, 209; Barbara, 209; Clemence, 209; Elizabeth, 209; John, 208, 209; Richard, 209; William, 209.
Norton, Barbara, 220; Clemence, 220; Elizabeth, 195; John, 220; Margaret, 286; Richard, 195, 220; —, 165, 286.
*Norwood*, 288.
Norwood, Sir Robert, 288; —, 288.
Notbene, Elizabeth, 42; William, 42.
Notley, Anne, 41; James, 41.
Nott, John, 112; Margaret, 112.
Noune, Elizabeth, 85; James, 85.
Nunne, Catherine, 23; Elizabeth, 5; John, 23; Robert, 5.
*Nycholls*, 209.
NYCHOLLS, Aves, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 209; Richard, 209; Ursula, 209.
Nycolls, Dorothy, 131; Robert, 131.

O

Ogar, Andrew, 256; Elizabeth, 256.
Ogard, Andrew, 216; Philippa, 216; William, 230; Wynifred, 230.
Ogle, Adleard, 167; Dorothy, 167; Ric., 167.
Oldman, John, 76; Mary, 76.
Oliver, Jone, 131; Robert, 131.
Olney, Margaret, 282; Robert, 282.
Onley, Ambrosia, 188; Edward, 188.
Ormond, Thomas Butler, Earl of, 52; Sir William Bullyne, Earl of, 64.
Osant, Ann, 226; Elizabeth, 227; William, 226.
*Osborne*, 210.
OSBORNE, Alice, 210; Ann, 210; Anne, 210; Dorothy, 210; Edmond, 210; Edward, 210; Elizabeth, 210; Ellen, 210; Francis, 210; John, 210; Julyan, 210; Katherine, 210; Margaret, 210; Mary, 210; Phellep, 210; Phillep, 210; Phillip, 210; Robert, 210; Thomas, 210; Thomazine, 210; William, 210.
Osborne, Alice, 215; Douglas, 285; Edward, 285; Sir Edward, 307; Ellen, 289; James, 305; Jane, 307; John, 289; Mary, 305; Roger Fitz, 215.
Osburne, Ann, 34; Anne, 141; Catherine, 210; Charles, 210; Elizabeth, 248; Peter, 34; Thomas, 141, 248.
Ostage, Alice, 58; John, 58.
Othersall, Margaret, 40; William, 40.
Outlaw, Margaret, 86; Thomas, 86. *See* OWTLAW.

**Overye, Katherine.** 195.
Owgan, Elizabeth, 80; Henry, 80; Sir Henry, 80; Sir John, 80; Margaret, 80; Margery, 80.
Owlton, Cecily, 151; Roger, 151.
*Owtlaw*, 211.
OWTLAW. Amy, 211; Amye, 211; Anne, 211; Elizabeth, 211; Margaret, 211; Mary, 211; Rafe, 211; Roger, 211; Simon, 211; Thomas, 211.
Owtlaw, Catherine, 303; Cecilly, 303; Joane, 303; John, 303. *See* Outlaw.
Owtlawe, John, 303; Margery, 303.
*Oxborough*, 211.
OXBOROUGH, Emme, 211; John, 211; Hewar, 211; Lawrance, 211; Margaret, 211; Roger, 211; Thomas, 211; Thomazine, 211; William, 211; Winifred, 211.
Oxford, Lady Anne, 163; George Vere, Earl of, 317; John, Earl of, 162, 163; John Vere, Earl of, 317.
Oxiford, Catherin, 197.

P

Pach, Anne, 122; John, 122.
Padgett, Rose, 59.
Page, Ann, 140; Anne, 207; Elizabeth, 262; Margaret, 159; William, 207.
Pagenham, —, 91.
Pagett, Grissold, 293; William, Lord, 298.
*Pagrave*, 212.
PAGRAVE, Alice, 212; Ann, 212; Anne, 213; Bridget, 212; Catherine, 213; Clement, 212; Dorothy, 212; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 212, 213; Frances, 212, 213; Gregory, 213; Henry, 212; Joane, 212; John, 212; Margaret, 212, 213; Margerie, 212; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Robert, 212, 213; Sybbell, 212; Thomas, 212, 213; Walter, 213; William, 213.
Pagrave, Anne, 252; Clement, 94, 120, 159, 303; Elizabeth, 94; Frances, 120, 303; Henry, 252; Margaret, 159. *See* Palgrave.
Painell, Bridget, 302; Henry, 302.
Pakenham, Katherine, 288; Sir Lawrance, 288; —, 288.
Pakington, Agnes, 216.
Palgrave, Christian, 241; Jane, 174; John, 174; Thomas, 241. *See* PAGRAVE.
Pallam, Avelyn, 82.
Palmer, Anne, 115; Cecily, 226; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 115; John, 79; Phillip, 210; Robert, 263; William, 210.
Pargetor, —, 317.
*Paris*, 191.
Paris, Elizabeth, 191; Magdalen, 297; Philip, 297; Sir Philip, 191.
*Parker*, 213.
PARKER, Agnes, 213; Dorothy, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Ellen, 213; Gertrude, 213; Gilbert, 213; John, 213; Margaret, 213; Margery, 213; Mary, 213; Nicholas, 213; Prudence, 213; Richard, 213; Rose, 213; Susan, 213; Thomas, 213; William, 213.
Parker, Elizabeth, 6, 64, 124, 134, 321; Ellen, 180; Gilbert, 132; Henry, Lord Morley, 247; Sir Henry, 64, 321; John, 124, 134, 255; Katherine, 255; Margaret, 2, 247; Margery, 173; Nicholas, 2, 173; Prudence, 132; Ric., 180; —, 52.
*Parkhurst*, 32.
Parkhurst, Ellen, 32; George, 32.
Parkington, Mary, 120; Thomas, 120.
Parkynsonn, Joane, 180; Robert, 180.
Parmenter, Elizabeth, 290; Thomas, 290.
Parr, Ann, 288; Sir William, 288.
*Parris*, 214.
PARRIS, Anne, 214; Audrey, 214; Charles, 214; Dorothy, 214; Elizabeth, 214; Ellen, 214; Ferdinando, 214; Frances, 214; Jeranomy, 214; John, 214; Magdalen, 214; Margaret, 214; Mary, 214; Philip, 214; Thomas, 214.
*Parrys*, 10.
Parrys, Mary, 10; Sir Philip, 10.
Parson, Ann, 250; John, 250.
Paschall, Frances, 180; Robert, 180.
*Paston*, 214.
PASTON, Agnes, 215, 216; Ann, 216, 217; Anne, 216; Beatrix, 215; Bridget, 216; Christopher, 217; Ciceley, 215; Clement, 214, 215, 216; Dorothy, 216; Edmond, 214; Edmund, 216; Edward, 217; Elenor, 216, 217; Elizabeth, 215, 216; Erasmus, 217; Frances, 216, 217; Gertrude, 217; Henry, 216; John, 214, 215, 216, 217; Sir John, 216; Margaret, 216; Margery, 215, 216; Mary, 216, 217; Nicholas, 214; Owlstan, 217; Philip, 216; Philippa, 216; Rafe, 214; Richard, 214; Robert, 214; Sir Thomas, 216, 217; Walter, 214, 215; William, 214, 215, 216; Sir William, 216, 217; Wolstane, 214; Wolstanus, 214.
Paston, Alice, 74; Anne, 272, 297, 328; Bridget, 152; Constance, 77; Edmond, 17; Edward, 297; Erasmus, 186, 324; Frances, 74, 186; Henry, 259; John, 328; Sir John, 62; Margaret, 62; Margett, 17; Mary, 259, 324; Sir Thomas, 259; William, 74, 152, 324; Sir William, 272, 291; —, 291, 315.
Patch, —, 275.
Patteshull, John, 215; Mary, 215; Sibbell, 215.
Patye, Margaret, 190; Sir William, 190.
Pawling, Alice, 59.
*Payne*, 217, 252.
PAYNE, Agnes, 217; Ann, 217, 218; Christopher, 218; Drew, 217; Edmund, 218; Edward, 218; Elizabeth, 217, 218; Frances, 218; James, 218; Jane, 218; John, 217; Margaret, 217; Margery, 217; Mary, 217, 218; Richard, 218; Thomas, 217, 218; William, 217.
Payne, Alice, 252; Catherine, 158; Edmund, 224; Elizabeth, 53, 253, 224, 278; John, 53, 224; Mary, 224, 233; Peter, 158, 253; Thomas, 53, 233; Walter, 278; —, 185.
Paynell, Isabell, 105; John, 105.
Payton, Sir John, 170.
Peache, Symon, 215; William, 215.
Peake, Margery, 70.
Peasacre, Cicely, 159; Thomas, 159.
*Peche*, 312.
Peche, Anne, 312; John, 312. *See* Patch, Peache, *and* Peake.
*Peck*, 218.
PECK, Anne, 218; Arthur, 218; Edward, 218; John, 218; Mary, 218; Osbert, 218; Sara, 218; Thomas, 218; William, 218.
Peck, Anne, 201, 269; Thomas, 269; William, 201.
Peckham, Elizabeth, 234; Reynold, 234.
Peede, Anne, 255; Richard, 255.
Peirs, Ciceley, 292; Etheldred, 273; John, 273; —, 292.
Peirsonn, Anne, 138; George, 138.
Pelham, Avelyn, 82.
Pell, Catherine, 227; Geffrey, 227; John, 133; Lora, 116; Margaret, 224; Ursula, 133; William, 24; Xpofer, 116.

ollett, Catherine, 170; William, 170.
Pells, Awdrye, 104; Elizabeth, 58; Thomas, 58; William, 104.
Pembroke, William, Earl of, 80.
Pencell. Bridget, 229; William, 229.
*Pendleton*, 219.
PENDLETON, Anne, 219; Elizabeth, 219; Francis, 219; George, 219; Henry, 219; John, 219; Scisseley, 219; Susanna, 219.
Penneston, Anne, 66; John, 66.
Penycock, —, 317.
PENYSTON, Ann, 219; Anthony, 219; Dorothy, 219; John, 219; Myghell, 219; Thomas, 219; Walter, 219; Winifred, 219.
Peper, Ciceley, 237; Roger, 237. *See* Pepper.
Pepes, Alice, 254; Jone, 172; William, 254.
Pepis, Alice, 195; Clemence, 308; John, 308; Thomas, 195.
Pepper, Cicilie, 235; Richard, 235. *See* Peper.
*Pepys*, 220.
PEPYS, Agnes. 220; Alice, 220; Anne, 220; Barbara, 220; Ciceley, 220; Clemence, 220; Edmond, 220; Elizabeth, 220; Ellenor, 220; Fayremore, 220; Fermor, 220; Frances, 220; Jane, 220; Joane, 220; John, 220; Knyvett, 220; Margaret, 220; Richard, 220; Robert, 220; Suzan, 220; Thomas, 220; William, 220.
Pepys, Alice, 254; Barbara, 209; Farmor, 115; Fermor, 209; Frances, 115; Jone, 172; William, 254.
Percye, Dorothy, 239; John, 146; Ric., 239; Rose, 146.
Perne, Bridget, 149; Xpofer, 149.
Perpoynt, Sir John, 65.
Perrott, Agnes, 237; John, 237.
Perry, Agnes, 232; John, 232.
Person, Alice, 141; Thomas, 141.
Perte, Margery, 262; William, 262.
Pery, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
Peryman, Dorothy, 188; Humfrey, 188.
Peryn, Gregory, 6.
Petre, Frances, 297; John, Lord, 297.
Pettingall, Elizabeth, 219; John, 219.
*Pettous*, 221.
PETTOUS, Abigail, 221; Agnes, 221; Alexander, 221; Anne, 221; Sir Angustine, 221; Bridget, 221; Christian, 221; Cicely, 221; Elizabeth, 221; John, 221; Sir John, 221; Mary, 221; Thomas, 221; William, 221.
Pettous, Mary, 130; William, 130.
Pettouse, Ann, 302; Thomas. 302.
Pettus, Bridgett, 243; Sir John, 243.
Pettytt, Mary, 110; Robert, 110.
Peyrs, Elizabeth, 319; —, 319.
*Peyrse*, 221.
PEYRSE, Alice, 221; Ann, 222; Anne, 222; Catherine, 221; Cicely, 222; Edmund, 222; Elizabeth, 222; Elizabeth Gertrude, 222; Jane, 222; John, 221, 222; Robert, 222; William, 222.
Peyton, Christopher, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 34; Sir John, 34.
Phillips, Francis, 241; Margaret, 108; Mary, 44; Olliff, 241; Robert, 44; William, 108.
Pickerell, Cycelle, 270; John, 270; Rafe, 40; Susan, 40, 270.
Pickering, Rafe, 40; Susan, 40.
Pickton, Alice, 42; Thomas, 42.
Piers, Augustyne, 286; Elizabeth, 286; —, 159.
Pierse, Martyn, 222.
*Pigeon*, 222.
PIGEON, Alice, 223; Amye, 223; Ann, 222, 223; Bridget, 222; Catherine, 223; Charles. 223; Edmund, 223; Edward, 222; Henry, 223; John, 222; Judith, 222; Mathew, 222; Robert, 223; Thomas, 222; Thomazin. 222; William, 223. *See* PYGEON.
Pigeon, Anne, 194; Catherine, 213; Thomas, 194, 213.
Pigott, Alice, 60; Elizabeth, 225; Francis, 225; John, 60.
Pilkington, Anne, 198; Richard, 198.
Pinchbeke, Margaret, 160; Thomas, 160.
Pinder, Margery, 87; William, 87.
Pistor, Alice, 73; Robert, 73.
Place, —, 52.
Plaiter, Jane, 170; William, 170.
Plante, Elizabeth, 242; Lawrance, 242.
Planteyne, Alice, 93; Rafe, 93.
Plater, Anne, 267; Dorothy, 6; Frances, 70; Hen., 6; William, 70; Xpofer, 267; —, 30.
Platers, Frances, 46; Sir Thomas, 46.
Platfote, Margaret, 95; Thomas, 95.
Playford, Agnes, 161, 220; Catherine, 250; Dorothy, 229; John, 220, 250; Robert, 161.
Plays, Sir John, 162; Margaret, 162.
Playter, Alexander, 194; Clare, 194; Dorothy, 8; Margaret, 283; William, 283; Xpofer, 8.
Plomer, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
Plomstead, Alice, 170; John, 170.
*Plomsted*, 223.
PLOMSTED, Amy, 223; Anne, 224; Austin, 223; Bartholomew, 223; Christian, 223; Clemence, 224; Clement, 223; Dorothy, 223; Edward, 224; Elizabeth. 223; Frances, 223, 224; Francis, 224; Frideswide, 223; Friswid, 223; Friswide, 223; George, 223; Jane, 223, 224; John, 223; Joice, 223; Robert, 223; Thomas, 223, 224; William, 223, 224. *See* Plumsted.
Plowden, Francis, 179; Mary, 179.
Plumb, Elizabeth, 137; William, 137.
Plumbe, Sir Thomas, 261; William, 261.
Plume, John, 127; Margaret, 127.
Plumsted, Agnes, 326; Thomas, 326. *See* PLOMSTEAD.
POINTER, Elizabeth, 224; Mary, 224; William, 224.
Pointer, Mary, 217; William, 217.
Pollame, Avelyn, 82.
Pollard, Anne, 196.
Polsted, Audrey, 35; Francis, 35.
Poltell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.
Pomery, Sir William, 71.
Poole, Elizabeth, 206, 315; Foulk. 117; Jane, 117; Sir Randall, 206; —, 315.
Pooley, Elizabeth. 2, 299; Jane, 2; John, 2; Richard, 299; Thomas, 2.
Pope, Jane. 324; John, 324; William. 142; Xpian, 142.
Popesonn, Margaret, 88; Thomas, 88.
Poppey, Alice, 203, 291; Ann, 203.
Poppie, Dorothy, 268; Robert, 268.
Porter, Ann. 193; Geffrey, 134, 135; Jone, 134, 135; William, 193.
Pory, Agnes, 55; Peter, 55.
Pottell, John, 210; Phellep, 210.

Potter, Eleanor, 5; John, 5, 167; Margaret, 167.
Potts. Anne. 107; John, 107.
Pound, Anthony, 316; Mary, 316.
Povye, Peter, 133; Ursula, 133.
Powell, Bridget, 247; William, 247.
Powes, Margaret, Lady, 10.
Powis, Lord, 260.
Powle, Edward, 217; Margaret, 217.
Powlter, —, 149.
Pownds, Anthony, 316; Catherine, 316; Honor, 316.
*Pratt*, 224.
PRATT, Ann, 225; Anne, 225; Beatrix, 225; Bridget, 225; Catherine, 225; Ciceley, 225; Dorothy, 225; Edmond, 224; Edward, 225; Elizabeth, 225; Frances, 225; Francis, 225; Gregory, 225; Henry, 225; James, 225; Jane, 225; Katherine, 224; Osbert, 225; Paul, 225; Richard, 224; Roger, 225; Susan, 225; Ursula, 225; William, 224.
Pratt, Ann, 81; Anne, 105; Francis, 201; Gregory, 81, 133; Roger, 105; Susan, 133; Temperance, 201.
Prendergest, John Joyse, Lord of, 80.
Prentice, John, 226.
Prentis, Elizabeth, 180; Symon, 180.
*Prentys*, 225.
PRENTYS, Henry, 225; Herbert, 226; John, 226; Jone, 226; Margaret, 226; Priscilla, 226; Robert, 226; Roger, 226; Sybell, 226; Symond, 226; Thomas, 226; William, 226.
Prentys, Jane, 46; William, 46.
Prettyman, Catherine, 235; Ellen, 157; Tho., 157; Thomas, 235.
Prigg, Ursula, 53; William, 53.
Prykfeld, Agnes, 117; Thomas, 117.
PRYNTYS, Ann, 226; Henry, 226; John, 225, 226; Margaret, 226; Mary, 226; Symon, 226; William, 226.
Pullison, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.
Pulloxhill, Thomas, 219; Winifred, 219.
Pureffey, Dorothy, 102; George, 102.
Purefoy, Susan, 170.
Purffey, Dorothy, 102; William, 102.
Purye, Ann, 310; Thomas, 310.
Putnam, —, 41.
*Pyckerell*, 42.
Pyckering, Agnes, 57; William, 57.
Pye, Margaret, 290; Thomas, 290.
PYGEON, Ann, 222; Elenor, 223; Ellen, 222; John, 222; Thomas, 222; William, 223.
Pygeon, Bridget, 174; John, 174.
Pygott, Agnes, 38; John, 38; Margaret, 26.
Pyke, John, 76, 271; Margaret, 76; —, 271.
Pykeham, Margaret, 193.
Pykerell, Ann, 42; John, 42.
Pyknam, Margaret, 192.
Pylburgh, John, 116; Katherine, 116.
Pype, Jone, 310; Myldred, 286; William, 286, 310.

Q

Quadring, Arthur, 304; Awdrye, 304; Gabriel, 304.
Quarles, Ann, 186; George, 314; John, 149; Margery, 149, 314; Thomas, 186.
Queen Anne, 163.
Queen Elizabeth, 163.
Quitwell, Amye, 88; Richard, 88; Thomas, 88.
Quytwell, James, 88; Margaret, 88.

R

Radclif, John, 115; Mary, 115.
Radcliff, Anne, 279; Sir John, 279.
Radcliffe, Margaret, 135; Robert, 135.
Rage, Mary, 308; —, 308.
Ralegh, Jane, 71; John, 71.
Ramsey, Edm., 88; Phillis, 88.
*Randes*, 328.
Randes, Katherine, 328; —, 328.
*Randoll*, 173.
Randoll, —, 173.
*Randolph*, 113.
Randolph, 114.
*Rant*, 108.
Rant, Agnes, 148; Humfrey, 108; Mary, 108.
Rase, Christian, 241; Henry, 241.
Ratclif, Anne, 64; Henry, 64.
Ratclife, Elizabeth, 322; Sir Robert, 322.
Ratcliff, Anne, 324; Geoffrey, 324.
Ratclyfe, Margaret, 136; Robert, 136.
Ratclyff, Elizabeth, 264; Geffrey, 264; Gregory, 264; Margaret, 264; Thomas, 264.
Rawley, Mary, 283; William, 283.
Rawlins, Anne, 285; Daniel 285; Katherine, 273; Walter, 273.
Ray, Elizabeth, 3; William. 3
Raye, Agnes, 256; John, 256
Raymes, Eme, 47; William, 47
Raynebow, Ann, 309; Robert 309.
Raynes, Anne, 240; John, 240 Jone, 69; Nicholas, 69.
Raynsforth, Sir John, 298 Julyan, 298.
*Read*, 226, 227.
READ, Ann, 228; Anne, 227 228; Beatrix, 227; Bridget 226, 227; Catherine, 227 Cecily, 226; Christopher 226; Cicely, 227; Dorothy 227; Edmond, 227; Edward 227, 228; Elizabeth, 226 227, 228; Francis, 228; Isabell, 228; Isold. 228; John 226, 227, 228; Jone, 227 Margaret, 228; Mary, 226 Nicholas. 227; Peter, 228 Robert, 226, 227; Thomas 226, 227; Ursula, 228; William, 226, 227, 228.
Read, Agnes, 76; Ann, 136 Ela, 139; Elae, 139; Elizabeth, 220, 269; Gertrude 217; Isabell, 74; John, 7 139; Margaret, 16; Margeri 212; Robert, 76, 220; William, 16, 136, 212, 269; S William, 217
Reade, Edward, 189; Elizabeth, 189; William, 228 —, 170.
*Rede*, 327.
Rede, Bridget. 186; Elizabet 327; John. 327; Thomas, 18
Redham. William de, 16.
Reed, Ann, 116; Anne, 32 John, 116; Thomas, 329.
Reede, Margaret, 114; Thoma 114.
Reelar, Dyonise, 276; Joh 276.
Reeve, Anne, 101; Robert, 10
Reignalds, Frances, 207; Th mas, 207.
Reimes, Ann, 217; William 217.
Rempston, Elizabeth, 288; S Thomas, 288.
Rent, Agnes, 148.
Repes, John, 151; Winifre 151.
*Reppes*, 230.
REPPES, Alice, 231; Ann, 2 231; Anne, 231; Bridg 230; Dorothy, 230, 23 Elizabeth, 230, 231; Franc 231; Henry, 230, 231; Job 230, 231; Jone, 230; Katr rine, 230; Margaret, 2 231; Thomazin, 230, 23 Wynifred, 230.

Reppes, Alice, 269; Bridget Cawderon. 14; Elizabeth. 191; Henry, 269; John, 14, 105, 118, 150; Katherine, 118; Thomazin, 105; Thomazyn, 150.
*Repps*, 228.
REPPS, Alice, 229; Ann, 229; Bridget, 229: Dorothy, 229; Dyonise, 229; Elizabeth, 229; Frances, 229; Francis, 229; Henry, 229; Jane, 229; John, 229; Margaret, 229; Mary, 229; Muryell, 229; Nicholas, 229; Philip, 229; Robert, 228, 229; Roger, 229; Thomas, 229; Thomasine, 229; Thomazine, 229; William, 229. *See* Rypes.
Repps, Anne, 321; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 146, 171, 173, 321; Margaret, 146; Robert, 44; Sisley, 44.
Restwold, Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281.
Reve, Ciceley, 225; Elizabeth, 266; Margaret, 36; Mary, 188; Robert, 266; Thomas, 188; William, 225.
Revett, Grissold, 298; Sir Thomas, 152, 298.
*Reymes*, 231.
REYMES, Agnes. 232; Alice, 231, 232, 233; Ann, 232; Anne, 233; Barney, 233; Bollen. 233; Bullen, 233; Christian, 232; Ciciley, 232; Clement. 233; Edward, 233; Elizabeth, 232, 233; Eme, 232; Francis, 232, 233; Hugh, 231; Isabel, 231; Joane, 232; John, 232, 233; Sir John, 232; Jone, 232; Judith, 233; Margaret, 232; Mary, 232, 233; Mauld. 232; Oliver, 232; Richard, 231, 232, 233; Robert, 232, 233; Roger, 231, 232; Rose, 232; Stephen, 232; Thomas, 232, 233; William. 232, 233.
Reymes, Anne, 165; Elizabeth, 94; Emme, 50; Francis, 95; John, 325; Margaret, 325; William, 50, 94. 165.
Reyms, Mary, 218; William. 218.
Reynalls, Joane, 207.
Reynes, Ann, 67; Edmund, 7; Frances, 7; Robert, 67.
*Reynolds*, 233.
REYNOLDS, Agnes, 233; Henry, 233; John, 233; Simon, 233.
Reynolles, Elizabeth, 107; Frances, 107; Henry, 107; John, 107; Robert, 107; Thomas, 107.
Reynowe. Margaret, 55; Thomas, 55.
Rich, Robert, Lord, Earl of Warwick, 126.
Richards, Elizabeth, 157.
Richardson, John, 230; Jone, 230; Margery, 230; Sir Thomas, 329; Ursula, 329.
*Richars*, 233.
RICHARS, Edmond, 233; Elizabeth, 233; Ellen, 233; Frances, 233; John, 233; Margaret, 233.
Richars, Edmund, 35.
*Richers*, 234.
RICHERS, Adeline, 234; Aderine, 234: Anne, 234; Ciceley, 234; Edmund, 234; Elizabeth, 234; Frances, 234; Henry, 234; John, 234; Martha, 234; Mary, 234; Robert, 234; Susan, 234; Ursula, 234.
Richers, Alice, 274; John, 161, 274; Mary, 161; —, 280.
*Richmond*, 234.
RICHMOND, Alice, 234; Anne, 234, 235; Catherine, 234, 235; Dorothy, 235; Elizabeth, 234, 235; Frances, 235; John, 234, 235; Judith, 235; Katherine, 234; Mary, 235; Richard, 234, 235; Robert, 234, 235; Thomas, 235; William, 235.
Richmond, Henry, Duke of, 163.
Rickhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
Rider, Edward, 270; Margaret, 270.
Ridlesworth, John, 154; Scisseley, 154.
Ridley, Margaret, 52; Sir Thomas, 52.
Ringall, Mary, 199; Thomas, 199.
Ringwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
Risby, Elizabeth. 318; Jane, 318; Thomas, 318.
Riston, Jane, 218; John, 218.
Rivers, Ciceley, 19; James, 19; Richard Woodvile, Earl, 314, 315.
*Roberts*, 99.
Roberts. Ann. 89. 143; Dorothy. 25; Edmond, 89; Philip, 99; Thoby, 25; Thomas, 99; William, 143.
Robertson, Elizabeth, 11.
Robins, Katherine, 23; Thomas, 23.
Robinson, Andrey, 286; Margaret, 174; William. 174, 286.
Robkyn, Cicely, 32; Thomas, 32.
Robsart, Lucy, 300, 301; Sir Tirrey, 300, 301.
Robsert, Arthur, 81; Sir John, 81, 300; Lucy, 300; Margaret, 81.
Rochester, Ann, 116; Elizabeth, 205, 274; Isabell, 297; John, 297; Lora, 297; Robert, 205; Thomas, 274; William, 116.
*Rochford*, 287.
Rochford, George Bullen, Viscount, 52; Sir John, 288; Margaret, 288; Thomas Bullen, Viscount, 52.
Rockwod, Bryse, 29; Margaret, 29.
ROCKWOOD, Alice, 237; Ann, 237; Bryce, 237; Ciceley, 237; Dorothy, 237; Edmond, 237; Fermyn, 237; Francis, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Nicholas, 236; Thomas, 237; William, 237; Xpofer, 237. *See* ROOKWOOD.
Rogers. Ellen, 276; John, 276.
*Rokewood*, 235.
ROKEWOOD, Alice, 235; Anne, 235; Bruce, 235; Bryce, 235; Edmond, 235; Francis, 235; Margaret, 235; Nicholas, 235; Roger, 235; Thomas, 235.
Rokewood, Dorothy, 326; Jane, 66; Roger, 66; —, 326.
ROKWOD, Alice, 236; Edmond, 236. *See* ROOKWOOD.
ROKWOOD, Alice, 235: Anne, 236; Christopher, 235; Cicilie, 235; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Elizabeth, 235; Fermyn, 235; Frances, 236; Francis, 236; John, 235; Martha, 236; Robert, 236; William, 235, 236. *See* ROCKWOOD *and* ROOKWOOD.
Rokwood, William, 134.
Rolfe, Bridget, 323; Robert, 323; Rose. 213; Thomas, 213.
Rolston, —, 185.
Rombold, John, 185; Margaret, 185.
Roo, Alice, 23; John, 23.
Rooke, Cicely, 133; Thomas, 133.
Rookes, Elizabeth, 314; Mary, 130; Robert, 130, 314.
*Rookewood*, 55.
Rookewood, Elizabeth, 55, 135; Thomas, 55; William, 135.
*Rookwood*, 47, 236.
ROOKWOOD, Cicell, 236; Cicely, 236; Dorothy, 236; Edmond, 236; Edward, 236; Henry, 236; Janne. 236; Mary, 236; Roger, 236; Sara, 236; Thomas, 236; Thomazin, 236.
Rookwood, Alice, 299; Elizabeth, 47; —, 299.
Roos, Margaret, 10; Thomas, Lord, 10, 104.
*Roper*, 237.
ROPER, Agnes, 237; Alice, 237; Andrew, 237; Christopher, 237; Dorothy, 237; Elizabeth, 237; Henry, 237; John, 237; Margaret, 237; Peter, 237; Richard, 237; Robert, 237.

Roper, Agnes, 277; John, 291; Katherine, 291; Ric., 277; —, 291.
Rose, Margaret, 10; Martin, 76; Mary, 76; Thomas, Lord, 10.
Rosiers, —, 318.
*Rosse*, 287.
Rosse, Dame Grace, 288; Richard, 288.
Rothwell, Catherine, 25; Edw., 25; Katherine, 160.
Rouncerey, Elizabeth, 46.
Rous, —, 165.
Row, Mary, 137; Sir Thomas, 137.
*Rowse*, 238.
ROWSE, Agnes, 238; Alice, 238; Amy, 238; Anne, 238; Anthony, 238; Sir Anthony, 238; Edmond, 238; Edward, 238; Elizabeth, 238; Frances, 238; Francis, 238; George, 238; John, 238; Mary, 238; Prudence, 238; Reignold, 238; Sir Thomas, 238; Sir William, 238.
Rowse, Amye, 240; Anthony, 244; Beatrix, 225; Edward, 7; Francis, 240; John, 225; Margaret, 7, 176; Martha, 208; Robert, 85; Thomas, 176.
Rowsley, Elizabeth, 80; William, 80.
Rowze, Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 309.
Rugg, Dionice, 287; Elizabeth, 91, 184; Frances, 91; Henry, 91; Mary, 91; Robert, 229, 287; Thomas, 91; Thomazin, 91; William, 91, 184, 229.
Rugge, Dyones, 285; Robert, 285.
Rusbroke, John, 271; —, 271.
Rush, Arthur, 318; Mary, 318.
*Russe*, 173.
Russe, Henry, 173; Jane, 173.
*Russell*, 238, 313.
RUSSELL, Agnes, 239; Amye, 240; Ann, 240; Anne, 239, 240; Catherine, 239, 240; Dorothy, 239; Edenye, 240; Edith, 240; Edward, 239, 240; Ela, 240; Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 239, 240; Frances, 240; Francis, 240; Henry, 239, 240; Jane, 240; John, 239; Lucy, 240; Margaret, 239, 240; Margery, 240; Mary, 240; Oliver, 240; Phillip, 239; Robert, 239, 240; Thomas, 239, 240; William, 239, 240.
Russell, Agnes, 301; Amy, 238; Andrew, 29; Ann, 26, 323; Anne, 29; Catherine, 159, 302; Christopher, 326; Deinne, 323; Edw., 302; Elizabeth, 161, 313; Grace, 28, 29, 280; John, 26, 29, 140, 280; Sir John, 313; Katherine, 302; Lucy, 172; Margaret, 55; Margery, 303; Mary, 140, 218; Philip, 159; Phillip, 302; Susan, 326; Thomas, 161, 172; William, 55, 218, 238, 301, 302, 303; —, 323.
Ruste, John, 2; Margaret, 2.
Rutland, Thomas Manners, Earl of, 216.
Ryce, Margaret, 156; Margery, 297; Robert, 156, 297.
Rych, Elizabeth, 318; Thomas, 318.
Rychers, Ciceley, 234; Henry, 234.
Ryckhill, Rose, 192; William, 192.
Ryddell, Constance, 63; Thomas, 63.
Ryder, Elizabeth, 270; Sir William, 270.
Rydley, Elizabeth, 79; Henry, 79.
Rykes, Margaret, 239; William, 239.
Rynger, Agnes, 310.
Rynwold, Elizabeth, 58; John, 58.
Rypes [Repps], Alice, 269; Dorothy, 171; Elizabeth, 173; Henry, 171, 173, 269.
Rysborough, Elizabeth, 189.
Rysbye, Margery, 243; William, 243.
Rysley, John, 107; Jone, 107.
*Ryston*, 296.
Ryston, —, 296.
Ryvett, —, 78, 176, 300.

S

Sackvile, Margaret, 52; Thomas, 52.
Saffham, James, 167; Mary, 167.
Safford, Elenor, 288; Humfrey, 288.
St. Barbe, Mary, 38; William, 38.
St. John, Sir John, 298; Margery, 298; Mary, 100, 289; Oliver, 100, 289.
St. Maure, Dorothy, 259; —, 259.
St. Omer, Alice, 158; Christian, 33; Edmond, 65; Sibbell, 65; Sir Thomas, 33.
Salford, Elizabeth, 141.
Salisbery, Elizabeth, 180, 293; Roger, 180, 293.
Salle, Erasmus, Erle of, 120.
*Sallisbery*, 73.
Sallisbery, Elizabeth, 73; Thomas, 73.
Salsbery, Elizabeth, 180; Ric., 180.
Salter, Elenor, 12; Mary, 293; Olive, 41; Rafe, 41; William, 12; —, 293.
Saltingstall, Christian, 221; Sir Peter, 221.
Salysbury, Edmond, Earl of Kent and, 10.
*Samon*, 258.
Samon, —, 258.
Sampson, —, 187.
*Sampton*, 137.
Sampton, Katherine, 137.
Sandeby, Bartram, 43; Eustace, 43.
Sanders, Elizabeth, 70; Frances, 265; Katherine, 265; William, 70, 265; —, 265.
Sanderson, Frances, 268; William, 268.
Sapp, Elias, 157; Thomasine, 157.
*Sasnet*, 316.
Sasnet, Etranildo de, 316.
Saunders, —, 68, 179.
Savage, Edward, 188; Elizabeth, 185; Sir John, 185; Pawlexina, 188.
Savill, Anne, 216; Dorothy 216; Edmond, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Henry, 216; Sir John, 216.
Sawhorne, Alice, 154; Robert, 154.
Sawell, Thomas, 83; Thomazine, 83.
*Sawyer*, 241.
SAWYER, Anne, 241; Edmond 241; George, 241; Jane 241; Joane, 241; Olliff 241.
Say, Elizabeth, 296; Mary 64; Sir William, 64, 296.
*Sayer*, 240.
SAYER, Anne, 241; Christian 241; Edward, 241; Elizabeth, 241; Hanna, 241 John, 240, 241; Robert, 241 Rose, 241; Sara, 241; Thomas, 241; William, 241.
Scales, John, 281; Lord, 182 Margaret, 162, 281; Robert Lord, 162.
Scambler, Adam, 9; Dorothy, 9
Scarbrugh. *See* Skarborough
*Scarlett*, 242.
SCARLETT, Anne, 242; Arthur 242; Catherine, 242; John 242; Judith, 242; Mary 242.
Scarlett, Katherine, 225 Martha, 225; Thomas, 225 Ursula, 225.
Schardelow, Mary, 292; Stephen, 292; —, 104.
SCHARDELOWE, Anthony, 244 Bonaventure, 244; Elizabeth, 244; Francis, 245 Margaret, 244; Margery 244; Mary, 244; Stephen, 244; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 244. *See* SHARDELOW
Schardelowe, Ann, 19.

Schardloe, Ann, 148 ; Thomas, 148.
Scharington, —, 175.
Schaxton, Cicely, 12 ; Leonard, 12.
Scherborne, Blyth, 252 ; Sir Henry, 252 : Thomas, 252. *See* SHARNBORNE *and* Sherborne.
Scheryngton, Dyonyse, 326 ; Martha, 326.
Schyres, Elizabeth, 125 ; Olyver, 125.
Scogan, —, 187.
Scott, Jane, 92 ; Sir John, 26, 28 ; Margaret, 26, 28 ; Margery, 23 ; Richard, 23 ; Rob., 92.
Scowles, Henry, 263 ; Margery, 263.
*Scrambler*, 241.
SCRAMBLER, Adam, 241 ; Edmond, 241 ; Edward, 241 ; James, 241 ; Jane, 241 ; Mary, 241 : Thomas, 241.
*Scrivenor*, 242.
SCRIVENOR, Elizabeth, 242 ; Homfrey, 242 ; Jane, 242 ; John, 242 ; Margaret, 242 ; Margery, 242 ; Martha, 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Nicholas, 242 ; Peter, 242 ; Rafe, 242 ; Raffe, 242 ; Robert, 242 ; William, 242.
Scroope, Elianor, 324; Ric., 324.
Scrope, Henry, Lord, 163 ; Katherine, 10 ; Lord, 10 ; Rafe, 10.
Scudamore, John, 247 ; Mary, 247.
Seafoule, Anne, 209 ; Bridget, 37 ; Elizabeth, 94 ; George, 94 ; Gyles, 209 ; Tho., 37.
Seafowle, Alice, 220 ; Gyles, 143, 220 ; Katherine, 143.
Seckford, Alice. 31 ; Henry, 31; Margaret, 317 ; Thomas, 317.
*Sedley*, 243.
SEDLEY, Abigail, 243 ; Amy, 243 ; Dorothy. 243 ; Edmond, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; John, 243 ; Martyn, 243 ; Muriel, 243 ; Robert, 243 ; William, 243.
Seffoule, Elizabeth, 147 ; Gyles, 147.
Seffowle, George, 141 ; Margaret, 141.
Sefoule, Alice, 195 ; Dorothy, 193 ; Gyles, 195, 213 ; Mary, 213 ; Thomas, 193.
Segar, Sir William, 218.
Segrave, John, Lord, 162.
Selsey, Ann, 281 ; William, 281.
Seman, George, 95 ; Margaret, 62, 95 ; Thomas, 62.
Sendall, Ann, 171 ; Anne, 171 ; Thomas, 171.
*Senulph*, 33.
*Sexton*, 243.
SEXTON, Agnes, 243, 244 ; Bridget, 244 ; Edmond, 244 ; Elizabeth, 244 ; Margaret, 244 ; Margery, 243 ; Mary, 244 ; Robert, 243, 244 , Rose, 244 ; Thomas, 244.
Sexton, Alice, 197, 319 ; Mary, 238 ; Thomas, 197, 319.
Seyton, —, 52.
Shaa, Elizabeth, 301 ; Robert, 301.
Shanke, —, 297.
Sharborne, Dorothy, 223.
*Shardelow*, 252.
SHARDELOW, Ann, 245 ; Anne, 245 ; Daniel, 245 ; Dorothy, 245 ; Edmond, 245 ; Elizabeth, 245 ; Frances, 245 ; Francis, 245 ; Isabell, 245 ; John, 245 ; Sir John, 244 ; Judith, 245 ; Kinborough, 245 ; Leonard, 245 ; Margaret, 244, 245 ; Margery, 245 ; Marsey, 245 : Martha, 245 ; Mary, 245 ; Mathewsalla, 245 ; Methusaell, 245 ; Richard, 245 ; Samuel, 245 ; Simond, 245 ; Stephen, 245 ; Susan. 245 ; Theophila, 245 ; Thomas, 244, 245 ; Thomazine, 245 ; William, 245. *See* SCHARDELOWE.
Shardelow, Margaret, 283 ; Stephen. 285 ; Thomas, 252, 283 ; Thomazin, 252, 285.
*Shardelowe*, 244.
Sharington. Thomas, 248.
Sharlow, Margret, 252 ; Thomas, 252 ; Thomazin. 252.
*Sharnborne*, 246.
SHARNBORNE, Anthony, 246 ; Blyth, 246 ; Christopher, 246 ; Henry, 246 ; Sir Henry, 246 ; Thomas, 246. *See* Sherneburne.
Sharp, Elizabeth. 160 ; Thomas, 160.
Shatlock, —, 262.
*Shaw*, 300.
Shaw, Elizabeth, 300 ; Robert, 300.
*Shaxton*, 246.
SHAXTON, Agnes, 246 ; Augustine, 246 ; Ciceley, 246 ; Cicely, 246 ; Dorothy, 246 ; Elizabeth, 246 ; Frances, 246; Francis. 246; John, 246; Leonard, 246; Thomas, 246.
Sheffeild. George, 37 ; Margaret. 37.
Sheirs, Mary, 129.
SHELTON, Alice. 247 ; Amy, 247 ; Ann, 247 ; Elizabeth, 247 ; Gabriell, 247 ; Henry, 247 ; Sir John, 247 ; Margaret, 247 ; Mary, 247 ; Rafe, 247 ; Raufe. 247 ; Sir Raufe. 247 ; Thomas. 247.
Shelton, Alice, 28 ; Amy, 322 ; Ann, 52 ; Lady Ann, 83 ; Sir John, 83, 130, 321, 322 ; Margaret, 322 ; Mary, 231, 321 ; Rafe, 231, 243, 321 ; Sir Rafe, 28 ; Ralph, 322 ; William, 52, 130.
SHEPARD, Elizabeth, 248 ; Owen, 248.
*Sheppard*, 248.
SHEPPARD, Ambrose, 248 ; Anne, 248 ; Barney, 248 ; Dorothy, 248 ; Edmond, 248 ; Elizabeth, 248 ; Gawdy, 248 ; Henry, 248 ; James, 248 ; Margaret. 248 ; Margery, 248 ; Mary, 248 ; Nicholas, 248 ; Owen, 248 ; Rafe. 248 ; Robert, 248 ; Thomas, 248 ; Thomazin, 248.
Sheppard, Ann, 293; Elizabeth, 210; Owen, 210; Robert, 293.
Sherborne, Elizabeth, 108 ; Sir Henry, 108 ; Roger, 180.
Sheringham, Elizabeth, 19 ; Richard, 19.
Sherington, Thomas, 248 ; —, 175.
Sherland, Ann, 329 ; —, 329.
Sherman, Anne, 220 ; Barbara, 114 ; Ellen. 23 ; John, 114 ; Timothy, 23 ; William, 220.
Sherneburne, Anthony. 48 ; Blyth, 48 ; Christopher, 48 ; Henry, 48 ; Thomas, 48. *See* SHARNBORNE *and* Scherborne.
Sherwood, —, 240.
Shilling. Anne, 199 ; Hamond, 199.
Shingleton, Margaret, 284 ; —, 284.
Shink, Elizabeth, 157; John, 157.
*Shordich*, 248.
SHORDICH, Richard, 248, 249.
SHORDICHE, Elizabeth, 248 ; Thomas, 248.
SHORDYCH, Ann, 249; Edmund, 249 ; Elizabeth, 248 ; Frances, 249 ; Humfrey, 249 ; Jane, 249 ; John, 248 ; Jone, 249 ; Margaret, 248.
*Shouldham*. 249.
SHOULDHAM, Anne, 249 ; Edward, 249 ; Ele. 249 ; Elen, 249 ; Elizabeth, 249 ; John, 249 ; Margaret, 249 ; Thomas, 249.
Shouldham, Anne, 81 ; Catherine, 119 ; Ellen, 264 ; Thomas, 264 ; William, 119.
Shrewsbury, George, Earl of, 80.
Shyngleton, —, 180.
Sibthorpe, William. 276.
Sidley, Amye, 258 ; Bridget, 221 ; Bridgett, 243 ; Elizabeth, 244 ; Martin, 243, 258 ; Martyn, 221, 244 ; Sir Rafe, 243.
Sidman, Margaret, 100 ; William, 100.
Sidney, Ellinor, 115 ; Sir Henry, 174 ; Jane, 174 ; Margaret, 100 ; Phillip, 166 ; Robert, Earl of Leicester,

166; Thomas, 115; William, 100.
Silver, George, 152; Mary, 152.
Silvester, Alice, 280; Joane, 296; Robert, 296; —, 280.
*Simonds*, 250.
SIMONDS, Anne, 251; Catherine, 250, 251; Dionis, 251; Elizabeth, 250, 251; Hanna, 251; Henry, 251; Jane, 251; John, 250, 251; Joshua, 251; Margaret, 250; Mary, 251; Nathaniel, 251; Nicholas, 251; Richard, 250; Robert, 250, 251; Samuel, 251; Thomas, 250, 251; William, 251. *See* SYMONDS.
Simonds, Rafe, 41; Rose, 41.
Simons, Jane, 223; Rafe, 223.
Simpson, Lydia, 81; William, 81.
Singleton, Edmund, 187; Sybell, 187. *See* SYNGLETON.
Skarborough, Henry, 167; Mary, 167.
Skeele, John, 241; Rose, 241.
Skerne, Ann, 31; Robert, 31.
Skeyne, Elspet, 59; Gilbert, 59.
Skinner, Alice, 201; Clemence, 224; James, 201.
*Skipwith*, 249.
SKIPWITH, Ann, 250; Anne, 250; Beatrix, 250; Dionis, 250; Edmond, 250; Edmund, 250; Edward, 250; Elizabeth, 250; Ellen, 250; Frances, 250; Katherine, 250; Lettice, 250; Margaret, 250; Mary, 250; Patrick, 249, 250; Raffe, 250; Ursula, 250; William, 250.
Skurbake, Elizabeth, 123; Robert, 123.
Skyll, John, 257; Mary, 257.
Skynner, Anthony, 308; Martha, 308.
Skyppon, Ann, 95; Bartholomew, 95; Hamon, 172; Jane, 172.
Skypwith, Catherine, 149; Edmund, 149.
Skyte, Ann, 183; Robert, 183.
Skytte, Ellen, 92; John, 92.
Sladon, Elizabeth, 37.
Slyford, Margaret, 211; Richard, 211.
Smallpece, Ann, 108; Humphrey, 108.
Smalpage, Anne, 3, 17; Francis, 3.
*Smalpece*, 251.
SMALPECE, Alice, 252; Ann, 252, 253; Anne, 252; Anthony, 252; Awdry, 251; Blyth, 252; Elizabeth, 253; Frances, 253; Francis, 252; Hester, 252; Humphrey, 251, 252; Isabel, 251; Issabell, 251; James, 251; Lancelett, 252; Leonard, 251, 252; Margery, 253; Mary, 251; Mawld, 251; Robert, 252; Thomas, 251, 252; Thomazine, 252.
Smalpece, Alice, 100, 182; Anne, 4; Blyth, 48; Francis, 4; Humfrey, 100; Launcelot, 48; Robert, 182, 245; Thomazine, 245.
Smalpeece, Blyth, 246; Lancelot, 246.
Smethwyn, Edmond, 226; Margaret, 226.
*Smith*, 253, 254.
SMITH, Agnes, 254; Alice, 254; Amye, 254; Anne, 253, 254; Bridget, 253; Catherine, 253; Elizabeth, 253; George, 254; John, 253, 254; Luke, 254; Margaret, 254; Margery, 253, 254; Mary, 254; Richard, 253; Robert, 253; Samuel, 253; Susan, 253; Symon, 253; Thomas, 253, 254; William, 253.
Smith, Alice, 272; Elizabeth, 14, 250; Sir John, 257; Nicholas, 257; Reignold, 257; Ric., 272; Robert, 250; William, 14.
*Smyth*, 254, 255, 256, 258.
SMYTH, Agnes, 256, 258; Alice, 254, 255; Amye, 258; Ann, 257; Anne, 255, 256, 257; Barbara, 256; Bendish, 256; Catherine, 254, 256; Christopher, 257; Sir Clement, 257; Dorothy, 255, 258; Edmund, 255; Edward, 257; Elizabeth, 255, 256, 257; Frances, 255; Francis, 255; George, 256; Gregory, 254; Henry, 256, 257; Hugh, 254, 257; Isabel, 255; Jane, 257; John, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258; Jone, 255; Katherine, 255, 257; Leonard, 257; Lionel, 256; Loare, 256; Lora, 256; Margaret, 255, 256; Martha, 255; Mary, 255, 257; Mylecent, 257; Mylesent, 257; Nicholas, 258; Richard, 257; Robert, 255, 256; Roger, 254; Susan, 255, 256; Thomas, 255, 256, 257; Ursula, 255; William, 255.
Smyth, Agnes, 182; Alice, 109, 146; Amy, 243; Andrew, 104; Ann, 92; Audrye, 92; Awdry, 284; Catherine, 58; Dorothy, 310; Elizabeth, 277, 310, 320; Frances, 104; Grace, 291; Henry, 230; Jane, 285; John, 24, 57, 112, 243, 284, 285, 310, 320; Judith, 63; Lucy, 112; Margaret, 57, 230; Margery, 24, 242; Mary, 171; Randall, 97; Randoll, 96; Richard, 291; Robert, 58, 146, 277; Thomas, 92, 310; William, 63, 92, 171, 242.
Smythwin, Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 176.
Soame, Alice, 265; Francis, 265; Margaret, 204; Xpofer, 204.
Sokett, Henry, 276; Margaret, 276.
Some, Margaret, 204; Xpofer, 204
Somerset, Edmnnd, Duke of, 216.
Somerton, Beatrix, 215; John, 215.
Soome, Alice, 265; Francis, 265.
Sotherton, Anne, 269, 270; Augustyn, 269; Elias, 269; Elizabeth, 3, 269; Gilbert, 269; John, 270; Judith, 269; Mary, 129, 269, 270; Mathew, 269; Nicholas; 3, 269; Samuel, 129; Samwell, 269; Susan, 269; Thomas, 269, 270.
Sothill, Elizabeth, 216; Thomas, 216.
Sothwell, Anthony, 247; Margaret, 247.
Souch, Elenor, 55.
Sougate, Amye, 211; George, 211.
Southcote, John, 297; Maudlyn, 297.
Southgate, Amye, 211; George, 211.
*Sowthwell*, 258.
SOUTHWELL, Alice, 260; Ann, 260, 261; Anne, 260; Bridget, 260; Charles, 261; Conyers, 261; Edward, 261; Frances, 260, 261; Henry, 261; Sir Henry, 260; Katherin, 260; Margaret, 260, 261; Martha, 261; Myles, 261; Nazereth, 261; Sibbell, 261; Sir Thomas, 260, 261. *See* SOWTHWELL.
Southwell, Alice, 16; Amy, 15, 16; Ann, 273; Anthony, 273; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 196; Francis, 263; Richard, 16, 196; Sir Robert, 15.
Sowth, Elizabeth, 92; John, 92.
Sowtheby, Anne, 62; Samuel, 62.
Sowthell, —, 83.
SOWTHWELL, Alice, 259; Amy, 259; Anthony, 259, 260; Barbara, 259, 260; Dorothy, 259, 260, 261; Elizabeth, 259, 260, 261; Francis, 259, 260, 261; Isabel, 258; John, 258; Katherine, 259, 261; Mary, 259, 261; Richard, 259, 260; Sir Richard, 259, 261; Robert, 258, 259, 260, 261; Sir Robert, 259, 261; Thomas, 259, 260, 261; Thomazin, 259; Ursula, 259. *See* SOUTHWELL.
*Spany*, 261.

SPANY, Bridget, 261; Edward, 261; Joane, 261; Margery, 261; William, 261.
Spanye. Alice, 19; Edward, 169; Joane, 169; William, 19.
Spark, Mary, 71; Robert, 71.
Spayne, Cecilley, 308; William, 308.
*Spelman*, 263.
SPELMAN, Alice, 265; Bridget, 265; Dorothy, 265; Ele, 265; Elizabeth, 265; Erasmus, 265; Henry, 265; Jeremy, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 265; Mychaell, 265; Thomas, 265; Ursula, 265; William, 265. *See* SPILMAN.
SPENCE, Alice, 262; Awberye, 262; Awdrye, 262; Elizabeth, 262; Grace, 262; John, 262; Margaret, 262; Margery, 262; Richard, 262; Robert, 262; Sybell, 262; Thomas, 262; William, 262; —, 262.
Spence, John, 119; Margaret, 80, 119; William, 80.
*Spencer*, 262.
SPENCER, Alice, 263; Barbara, 263; Catherine, 263; Elizabeth, 263; Henry, 263; James, 263; John, 263; Leonard, 262, 263; Margery, 263; Scisseley, 262; Thomas, 263; Ursula, 263.
Spencer, Ann, 249; Anne, 17; Barbara, 260; John, 17, 260; Leonard, 249; Sisseley, 63; Ursula, 82; William, 63.
Spenser, Barbara, 259; Catherine, 191; Elizabeth, 85; Jeremy, 85; Jerome, 85; Leonard, 191.
Spicer, Margaret, 14.
*Spilman*, 263.
SPILMAN, Anne, 265; Clement, 265; Sir Clement, 265; Frances, 264; Francis, 264; John, 265; Katherine, 264; Mary, 264; Ursula, 265; William, 264. *See* SPELMAN *and* SPYLMAN.
Spilman, Alice, 179; Bridget, 201; Catherine, 77; Sir Clement, 179; Elen, 249; Elizabeth, 138; Henry, 77, 249; Sir John, 38, 138, 201.
Sponer, Catherine, 194; Elizabeth, 3; Margery, 261; Mary, 118, 305; Ric., 194; Richard, 305; Rob., 3; Roger, 261; Thomas, 118; Thomazin, 248; William, 248.
Spooner, Catherine, 210; William, 210.
Spratt, Alice, 24; Frances, 197; John, 24; Nathaniel, 197.
Spriggey, John, 210; Margaret, 210.
Spring, Ann. 317; Dorothy, 175, 298; Elizabeth, 138, 171; Frances, 323; Sir John, 323; Margery, 167; Robert, 167, 171; Sir Robert, 317; Thomas, 243; William, 298, 317; Sir William, 175.
Springe, Sir John, 284.
Spryng, John, 171; Mary, 74; Robert, 74.
Sprynge, Bridget, 284; Robert, 284.
Spryngold, Agnes. 133; Thomas, 133.
Spurlinge, Agnes, 145.
Spurwyn, Agnes, 32; William, 32.
Spycer, John, 201; Margaret, 11; Ursula, 201; William, 11.
*Spylman*, 263.
SPYLMAN, Alice, 264; Bridget, 265; Edmond, 265; Elizabeth, 264, 265; Ellen. 264; Erasmus, 265; Frances, 265; Francis. 264, 265; Francys, 265; Grace. 264; Henry, 264, 265; John, 264, 265; Sir John, 264; Judith, 265; Katherine, 265; Margaret, 265; Martha, 264; Stephen. 264; William, 265; Xpofer, 264. *See* SPELMAN *and* SPILMAN.
Spylman, Alice, 107; Elizabeth, 106, 107; Francis, 107; Grace, 107; Henry, 107; Martha, 107; Xpofer, 106.
Spynke, Jane, 45; Richard, 45.
Spynney, Elenor, 282; Guy, 282.
Stacie, Frances, 156; Thomas, 156.
Stafford, Elizabeth, 166; Thomas, 166.
Stainsby, —, 155.
Staleham, Elizabeth, 215; Nicholas, 215.
Stallward, Jane, 25; William, 25.
Standish, Alice, 260; William, 260.
Stanhope, Sir Mihill, 291; —, 291.
*Stanhow*, 63.
Stanhow, Ele of, 63; Sir Hervey of, 63.
Stanhowe, Anne, 120.
Stanings, Marsey, 245.
*Stanley*, 266.
STANLEY, Anne, 266; Elizabeth, 266; John, 266; Martha, 266; Mary, 266; Thomas, 266; William, 266.
Stanley, Sir Humfrey, 228; Jane, 313; Sir Thomas, 313; William, 228.
STANNOW, Alice, 266; Anne, 266; Annis. 266; Edward, 266; Francis, 266; Sir Harvey, 266; Henry, 266; John, 266; Margaret, 266; Mary, 266; Nicholas, 266; Rafe, 266; Robert, 266; Roger, 266; William, 266; —, 266.
Stannow, Edward, 230; Elizabeth, 230; Mary, 235; Raufe. 230.
Stannowe, Alice, 194; John, 194.
*Stanton*, 13, 266.
STANTON. Alice, 267; Anne, 267; Francis, 267; Jane, 267; John, 267; Martha, 267; Mary, 267; Robert, 267; William, 267; —, 267.
Stanton, Alice. 263; Anne, 176; Elizabeth. 48; John, 13; Julyane, 13; Robert, 263; William, 176.
Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 65; Catherine, 65; Cicely, 65; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 64, 65; Jane, 65; Myles, 64; Sir Myles, 65; —, 234.
Starkey, Jane. 71.
Statham. Robert, 5; Winifred, 5.
Staunton, John, 36; Mynn, 36; Myra, 36.
Stawne, Jone, 11.
Staynes, Margery, 248; Thomas, 248.
*Stayning*, 125.
Staynings, Elizabeth, 125; Honnor. 126; Walter, 126.
Steben, Elizabeth, 101.
Steed, Catherine. 81; John, 81.
Steele, Ciceley, 220; William, 220.
Stenings, Elizabeth. 22; Walter. 22.
*Sterne*, 267.
STERNE. Ellen, 267; Henry, 267; Joane. 267; John, 267; Rebecca, 267; Robert, 267; Symond, 267; Thomas. 267.
Sterne, Anne, 131; Frances, 183; Margaret, 91; Robert, 183.
Stevensonn, Agnes, 310; —, 310.
Stevinson, Agnes, 182; John, 182.
*Steward*, 268.
STEWARD, Alice, 268, 269; Ann, 268; Anne. 268, 269, 270; Arthur, 268; Augustin, 269; Augustyn, 269; Barbara, 270; Charles, 269; Ciceley, 268; Cycelle. 268, 270; Edward, 269; Elenor, 268; Elizabeth, 268, 269; Faythe, 269; Frances, 268; Francis, 269; Geffrey, 268; George, 268, 269; Gilbert, 269; Grissell, 269; Henry, 269; Jane, 269; Katherine, 269, 270; Margaret, 268; Mary, 268, 269, 270; Nicholas, 268; Richard, 268;

Robert, 268; Rose, 268; Symon, 268; Thomas, 268, 269; Thomasin, 268; William, 268, 269.
Steward, Alice, 231; Ann, 319; Anne, 62, 81; Augustin, 171; Augustyn, 184, 231, 319; Austin, 4; Barbara, 184; Edward, 231; Elizabeth, 3, 171, 231; Faith, 231; Fayth, 4; Frances, 60; John, 81; Susan, 60; Thomas, 60; William, 3, 62, 171.
Stewkeley, —, 10.
Stoker, Anne, 114; William, 114.
*Stokes*, 251.
Stokes, Ann, 247, 252; Margerie, 327; Robert, 252, 327.
*Stone*, 270.
STONE, Ambrose, 270; Avis, 270; Barbara, 270; Catherine, 270; Clemence, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; Emanuel, 270; Ferdinando, 270; Hamond, 270; Margaret, 270; Nicholas, 270; Richard, 270; Robert, 270; Susan, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
Stoner, Christian, 33; Ella, 303; John, 303; Sir Thomas, 33.
Stonham, —, 30.
Stotevile, Mary, 56; Rich., 123; Thomas, 56.
Stotevyle, Elizabeth, 123; Sabastian, 123.
Strach, Alice, 44.
Stracy, Alice, 44.
Strafford, Katherine, 313.
Strange, 271.
STRANGE. *See* LE STRANGE.
Strange, Anne, 260; Dame Catherine, 125; Dorothy, 109; Grysold, 328; Hamond, 328; John, 42; John, Lord, 271; Lord, 65; Mabill, 42; Margaret, 42; Mary, 226; Sir Nicholas, 328; Peires, 42; Roger, 109; Thomas, 226; Sir Thomas, 260. *See also* Le Strange.
Stratford, Robert, 270; Susan, 270.
Strickland, Barbara, 270; William, 270.
Strutt, Grace, 66; Robert, 66.
Stub, Richard, 329; —, 329.
Stubbert, Margaret, 320; William, 320.
*Stubbey*, 273.
STUBBEY, Alice, 274; Andrew, 274; Ann, 274; Anne, 273; Dorothy, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Hawis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Mary, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 273; William, 273.
*Stubby*, 273.
STUBBY, Alice, 273; Audrey, 273; Edmond, 273; Edward, 273; Ela, 273; Etheldred, 273; Francis, 273; John, 273; Katherine, 273; Margaret, 273; Robert, 273; Walter, 273; William, 273.
Stubs, Margaret, 290; —, 290.
Stnrgeon, Jane, 264; John, 264.
Stnrges, Katherine, 259.
Sturgis, Eleanor, 191; Francis, 191.
Sturmer, Ann, 212; Henry, 212.
Stutfeild, Elizabeth, 158; Sir Martin, 158.
Stuttevile, Catherine, 147; Charles, 147.
Stuttevylle, Margaret, 147; Thomas, 147.
Stydolfe, Jane, 54; John, 54.
Styles, Alice, 157; Anthony, 157; John, 14, 260; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 260.
Stynson, Elizabeth, 25.
Stynt, Anne, 307.
Styrley, Bridget, 285; Sir Nicholas, 285.
Styward, Sir Edward, 174; Jone, 174. *See* STEWARD.
*Suckling*, 274.
SUCKLING, Agnes, 274; Anne, 274; Charles, 274; Christopher, 274; Edmond, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Frances, 274; Jane, 274; Joane, 274; John, 274; Sir John, 274; Luce, 274; Lucy, 274; Mary, 274; Maude, 274; Richard, 274; Robert, 274; Thomas, 274; —, 274.
Suffolk, Charles Brandon, Duke of, 229; Duke of, 15; Henry, Duke of, 102; Mychell Delapole, Earl of, 313; Randell Granvile, Earl of, 313; William Delapole, Earl of, 313.
Sugar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
Suliard, Alice, 238; Edward, 152; Sir John, 152, 238.
Sulyard, Alice, 179; Elizabeth, 29; Sir John, 29, 179.
Sumersall, —, 58.
Surrey, Henry, Earl of, 163; Phillip Howard, Earl of, 164.
Sussex, Earl of, 165; Henry, Earl of, 163, 316; Henry Ratclif, Earl of, 64; Robert, Earl of, 316.
Suthwell, Denzaney, 260.
Sutton, Constance, 41; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79; Thomas, 41.
Swanson, John, 79; Margaret, 79; Susan, 96, 98.
Swathinge, —, 322.
Sweting, Clement, 281; James 281.
Swinborne, Elizabeth, 313; Thomas, 313.
*Sybsay*, 275.
SYBSAY, Amye, 275; Ann, 275; Edward, 275; Elizabeth 275; George, 275; John, 275; Nicholas, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275.
Sybsay, Alice, 39; George, 39.
*Sybthorpe*, 276.
SYBTHORPE, Albon, 276; Alice, 276; Amy, 276; Anne, 276; Dyonise, 276; Edward, 276; Elizabeth, 276; Ellen, 276; Joane, 276; John, 276; Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.
*Sycill*, 275.
SYCILL, David, 275; Joane, 276; Margaret, 276; Maud, 276; Richard, 275; Ryce, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 276.
Sydenham, Elizabeth, 324; —, 324.
Sydley, Ann, 247.
Sydner, Dorothy, 231.
Sydnor, Anne, 103; William, 103.
Sygar, Margaret, 233; William, 233.
Symes, —, 294.
*Symonds*, 276, 277.
SYMONDS, Adam, 276, 278; Agnes, 277, 278; Anne, 277, 278; Anthony, 278; Bridget, 277; Catherine, 277; Cecily, 278; Christian, 278; Dyonise, 277; Edward, 277; Elizabeth, 277, 278; Francis, 277; Gyles, 277, 278; Isack, 278; James, 277; Joane, 278; John, 276, 277, 278; Joyce, 278; Katherine, 278; Lee, 278; Lettice, 278; Margaret, 277; Martha, 278; Mary, 277, 278; Nicholas, 278; Rafe, 278; Ralph, 278; Richard, 277; Robert, 277; Rose, 278; Thomas, 276, 277, 278; Ursula, 277, 278; William, 277, 278. *See* SIMONDS.
Symonds, Elizabeth, 59; John, 66, 200; Martha, 54; Mary, 66, 200, 326; Rafe, 54, 326; Ralph, 59, 172; Rose, 172.
Symons, Anne, 172; Ralph, 172; Rose, 172.
*Syngleton*, 278.
SYNGLETON, Ann, 278; Edmund, 278; Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 278; Francis, 278; Henry, 278; Joane, 278; Margaret, 278; Thomas, 278; Ursula, 278; William, 278.
Syngleton, Edmond, 304; Margaret, 304.

T

Tabbe, Alice, 95; William, 95.
Tafte, Agnes, 307; Henry, 307.
Talboot, Anthony, 138; Jane, 138.
Talbot, Ann, 216; Elizabeth, 216; Sir Gilbert, 216; Margaret, 216; Mary, 216.
*Talbott*, 13, 209.
TALBOTT, Anne, 279; Isabell, 279; John, 279; Sir John, 279; Margery, 279; Mary, 279; Myles, 279; Rafe, 279; Richard, 279; Robert, 279; Thomas, 279; William, 279.
Talbott, Aves, 209; Edmond, 13; Edyth, 13; Sir Francis, 209; John, 13; —, 317.
Talboys, —, 56.
Talmage, Sir Lionel, 70, 114; Mary, 70; Susan, 114.
Tanfeild, Elizabeth, 278; Lawrence, 278.
Tanne, John, 273; Margaret, 273.
Tapham, —, 167.
Tasborough, Abery, 177; John, 116; Olyve, 116; Owen, 177.
Tassell, Katherine, 224; Margaret, 124; William, 124.
TAVERNER, Alice, 280; Anne, 280; Grace, 280; Henry, 280; James, 280; John, 280; Nicholas, 280; Richard, 280; Robert, 280; Roger, 280; Silvester, 280; Thomas, 280; Warren le, 280; —, 280.
Tayler, Jane, 241; Robert, 241.
Taylor, Ellyn, 164; Hawis, 273; Joane, 194; John, 164; Katherine, 255; Roger, 273; Stephen, 255; William, 194.
Tempest, Ann, 217; Dame Ann, 52; Dame Catherine, 52; Sir John, 52, 217; Katherine, 217; Sir Robert, 52, 217.
Tendering, Dorothy, 260; William, 260.
Tenderinge, Dorothy, 259; Sir John, 162; William, 258, 259. *See* Tynderinge.
Terrell, Ann, 10; Sir Thomas, 10.
*Tetley*, 281.
TETLEY, Agnes, 281; Ann, 281; Clement, 281; Dorothy, 281; Elizabeth, 281; John, 281; Margaret, 281; Mary, 281; Thomas, 281.
Tewnayne, Dorothy, 19; John, 19.
*Tey*, 173.
Tey, Grace, 138; Margaret, 173; Thomas, 138; Sir Thomas, 173.
Teye, Elizabeth, 248; Sir Henry, 248.
*Thetford*, 281.
THETFORD, Alice, 282; Andrew, 281, 282; Ann, 282; Barbara, 281; Christopher, 281, 282; Elizabeth, 282; Frances, 281; Francis, 282; Henry, 281, 282; Jacob, 282; Jaell, 282; John, 281, 282; Katherine, 281; Lancelott, 282; Mary, 281; Phillippa, 282; Robert, 281; Roger, 282; Thomas, 281, 282; Thomazine, 281; Ursula, 282; William, 281; Xpofer, 282.
Thetford, Elizabeth, 85; John, 85, 203; Ursula, 203.
Thimblethorp, Amphilicia, 139; Robert, 139. *See* THYMBLETHORP.
Thimblethorpe, Anne, 6; Edmond, 6; Thomas, 6.
Thinn, Christian, 136; Sir John, 136; Jone, 136; Thomas, 136.
Thirland, Edward, 55; Olyve, 55.
Thirlfall, Margaret, 180; William, 180.
Thirlow, Elizabeth, 232; Hugh, 232.
Thompson, Dorothy, 131; John, 131.
Thornbury, Margery, 6.
Thorne, Alice, 123; Robert, 123; Thomas, 281; Thomazine, 281.
Thornton, Anne, 248; Henry, 248.
Thorold, Sir Anthony, 179; Winifred, 179.
*Thorpe*, 287.
Thorpe, Sir Edmund, 288; Isabell, 275, 288; John, 275; Thomas, 275; William, 275; —, 275.
Thorsby, Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 141; Mary, 31; Thomas, 141. *See* Thursbye.
Thowry, Bridget, 227; John, 227.
*Throckmorton*, 282.
THROCKMORTON, Ann, 283; Anne, 283; Elenor, 282; Elizabeth, 283; Francis, 283; Jane, 283; John, 282, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margaret, 282; Mary, 283; Richard, 282; Robert, 282, 283; Roger, 283; Symon, 282; Symond, 283; Thomas, 282, 283; Sir Thomas, 282.
Throckmorton, Jone, 244; Margaret, 244.
Throgmorton, Agnes, 304; Bassingborne, 283; Elizabeth, 283; Gabriel, 304; George, 283; John, 105, 252, 283; Lyonell, 283; Margret, 252; Mary, 283; Myles, 283; Robert, 105, 283; Symon, 283; Thomas, 283; Thomazin, 105; Ursula, 283.
Throkmorton, Elizabeth, 176; Lionel, 176.
Thurlbye, Susan, 61; William, 61.
Thurley, Elizabeth, 9; Thom., 9.
Thurlowe, Richard, 161; Sisseley, 161.
Thursbye, Christopher, 283, 284; Edward, 284; Hellen, 283; Henry, 283; Margaret, 200; Margery, 284; Thomas, 200, 283, 284. *See* Thorsby.
Thurstan, Ann, 309; Nicholas, 309.
Thurston, Anne, 155; John, 155; Millicent, 323; —, 234, 323.
Thurton, Maude, 66.
Thwaites, Anne, 74, 216; Sir Henry, 216; John, 74, 281; Thomazine, 281.
Thwaits, Frances, 136.
*Thwaytes*, 284.
THWAYTES, Ann, 284; Anne, 285; Anthony, 284, 285; Awdry, 284; Bridget, 284, 285; Douglas, 285; Edward, 284; Elizabeth, 284; Ellenor, 285; Frances, 284; Francis, 285; Jane, 285; Jerome, 284; John, 284, 285; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284, 285; Prudence, 285; Richard, 284; Robert, 284; Thomas, 284; Thomazin, 285; Ursula, 285; William, 285; Winifred, 285; Xpofer, 284, 285.
Thwaytes, Anthony, 27, 244; Frances, 27; Thomas, 25; Thomazine, 244; Winifred, 25.
*Thymblethorp*, 285.
THYMBLETHORP, Agnes, 285; Anne, 285; Bertram, 285; Bridget, 285; Christopher, 286; Dorothy, 286; Dyones, 285; Elizabeth, 285, 286; George, 285, 286; Joane, 285; Robert, 285, 286; Thomas, 285; Thomazin, 285; William, 286.
*Thymblethorpe*, 286.
THYMBLETHORPE, Agnes, 286; Amphiles, 287; Ann, 286, 287; Anne, 286, 287; Audrey, 286; Bertram, 287; Bridget, 286, 287; Catherine, 287; Christopher, 287; Dionice, 287; Dorothy, 286, 287; Dyonyse, 286; Edmond, 286; Elizabeth, 286, 287; Francis, 286; George, 287; Margaret, 286; Margery, 286; Mary, 287; Myldred, 286; Myles, 287; Nicholas, 287; Robert, 286, 287; Rose, 286; Theodora, 287; Thomas, 286, 287; Thomazine, 287.

Thymblethorpe, Bridget, 303; Dyonise, 229; George, 229; Margery, 57; Robert, 303; Thomas, 57. *See* Thimblethorp.
Tibnam, Elizabeth, 31; Thomas, 31.
Tillis, Elizabeth, 110; Evan, 110.
Tillney, Margaret, 115; William, 115.
TILNEY, Agnes, 288; Ann, 289; Elizabeth, 288; Francis, 289; Frederick, 288; Sir Frederick, 288; Galfrido de, 289; Dame Grace, 288; Henry, 289; Hugo, 288; Isabell, 288; John, 289; Margaret, 288; Mary, 289; Sir Philip, 288; Phillippus, 288; Richard, 289; Robert, 289; Robertus, 288; Thomas, 289; Walter de, 289; William, 289. *See* TYLNEY.
Tilney, Ann, 100, 155, 164, 165; Elizabeth, 165, 192, 229; Emme, 158; Henry, 100; Philip, 155; Sir Philip, 164, 165; Robert, 192, 229.
Tindall, Elizabeth, 148; Henry, 148; Humfrey, 240; Jane, 240; John, 148; Mary, 148; Thomas, 64; Sir Thomas, 65; Thomazine, 65; Ursula, 60.
Tirrell, Frances, 147; John, 80; Katherine, 80; Thomas, 147.
Tirwhit, —, 236.
Tirwhitt, Elizabeth, 16.
Tochett, Ellenor, 104; James, 104; John, Lord Awdeley, 10.
Todd, Ann, 156; Robert, 156.
Toft, Elizabeth, 257; Henry, 257.
Tolle, Anne, 115; Thomas, 115.
*Tolwyn*, 289.
TOLWYN, Edward, 289; Elizabeth, 289; John, 289; Mawgdalyn, 289.
Toochett, Ann, 10; Eleanor, 10; James, 10; Jane, 10; Sir John, 10; Margaret, 10.
*Topclif*, 290.
TOPCLIF, Edmond, 290; Edmund, 290; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Eva, 290; Frances, 290; George, 290; Henry, 290; Jane, 290; John, 290; Margaret, 290; Mary, 290; Richard, 290; Robert, 290; Thomas, 290.
Topclife, John, 290; Margaret, 290.
Topcliff, Margaret, 273; —, 273.
Topclyfe, Ellen, 290; Richard, 290.
Toupler, Ann, 62; Henry, 62.
Towerson, —, 136.
Townesend, Eleanor, 291; John, 291; Katherine, 291; Richard, 291.
*Townsend*, 290.
TOWNSEND, Alice, 291; Amy, 291, 292; Amye, 292; Anne, 291, 292; Annes, 291; Bridget, 291; Ciceley, 291; Elenor, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Frances, 291; George, 291, 292; Grace, 291; Gyles, 291; Hayward, 291; Henry, 291, 292; Isaac, 291; Joane, 292; John, 291, 292; Sir John, 292; Jone, 291; Katherine, 291, 292; Mary, 291; Nicholas, 291; Penelope, 291; Robert, 291, 292; Sir Robert, 291; Roger, 291; Sir Roger, 290, 291; Susan, 291; Sydney, 291; Thomas, 291; Thomasin, 291; Tillesworth, 291; Warren, 291; —, 290, 291.
Townsend, Alice, 203; Amy, 104; Ann, 315; Anne, 88; Catherin, 6; Elianor, 152; Elizabeth, 68, 130; George, 104; Grisild, 70; John, 88, 152, 201; Katherine, 31; Margaret, 201; Richard, 130; Sir Richard, 201; Sir Robert, 91, 203, 229; Roger, 31, 70, 152; Sir Roger, 322, 324; Susan, 324; Thomas, 6, 68; Thomasine, 229; Thomazin, 91, 322; Ursula, 152; —, 69, 315.
Towting, Elizabeth, 194; John, 194.
Tracye, Alice, 12; Anne, 79; John, 79; Richard, 12.
Treheron, Alice, 304; Thomas, 304.
Trench, Catherine, 119; Tho., 119.
Tresham, Frances, 102; John, 304; —, 304.
Trevett, Alice, 52.
*Trevor*, 292.
TREVOR, Elizabeth, 292; Ellen, 292; Francis, 292; John, 292; Mauld, 292; Randolfe, 292; Richard, 292; Robert, 292; William, 292.
Trevor, Elizabeth, 75; Francis, 75.
Trollop, Andrew, 200; Elizabeth, 200.
Trollopp, Andrew, 62; Margaret, 62.
Troutbeck, Mary, 101; Robert, 101.
Tryce, Elizabeth, 256; Jasper, 256.
Tuck, Mary, 43.
Tuddenham, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.
Tudenham, Margaret, 28; Sir Robert, 28; Thomas, 28.
Turner, Ann, 56; Anne, 161 256; Elizabeth, 284; Henry, 256; James, 284; Margaret, 194; Mary, 304; Richard, 161; Robert, 56, 305; William, 194; —, 20.
Turpin, —, 166.
Turvyle, Alice, 325; —, 325.
Tussie, Amy, 206; Thomas, 206.
Twichenor, Alice, 32; Thomas, 32.
Twiford, Ellenor, 90; Sir Rob., 90.
*Tybald*, 292.
TYBALD, Anthony, 292; Henry, 292; Honor, 292; Margaret, 292; Mary, 292.
Tybold, Anthony, 244; Mary, 244.
*Tychborne*, 66.
Tychborne, Margaret, 67; Richard, 67.
Tyfeild, Ann, 42; John, 42.
Tyll, Elizabeth, 255; Robert, 255.
Tyllington, Susan, 63; William, 63.
Tylls, Ciceley, 234; Robert, 234.
TYLNEY, Frederick, 287; Dame Marjery, 287.
Tylney, Agnes, 163; Alice, 178; Ann, 100; Elizabeth, 112, 163; Francis, 100; Frederyk, 163; John, 178; Mary, 100; Sir Phillip, 163; Richard, 100; Robert, 100, 112. *See* TILNEY.
Tylston, Jane, 100; Randoll, 100.
Tymberley, Lady Jane, 163; Sir John, 163.
Tymperley, Elizabeth, 163, 235; Sir John, 163, 235, 237; Margery, 284.
Tyndall, Ann, 11, 216; Beatrix, 112; Jane, 39; Sir John, 11, 112, 200; Mary, 200; Sir Thomas, 39, 200, 216; Sir William, 200.
Tynderinge, Agnes, 258; Thomas, 258. *See* Tendering.
Tyrrell, Ann, 75; Sir Thomas, 75; —, 321.
Tysard, Anne, 257; William, 257.

U

Udall, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.
*Ufford*, 315.
Ufford, Earl of, 65; John, 210; Katherine, 210; Peter, 210; Sir William, 65; —, 315.
Uggs, Margaret, 305; —, 305.
*Underwood*, 293.
UNDERWOOD, Ann, 293 James, 293; John, 293

Margaret, 293 ; Margery, 293 ; Mary, 293 ; Rafe, 293 ; Richard, 293 ; Robert, 293 ; William, 293.
Underwood, Anne, 248, 277 ; Catherine, 165 ; James, 248 ; Robert, 165, 277.
Usborne, John, 210 ; William, 210.
*Utber*, 293.
UTBER, Alice, 293 ; Anne, 293 ; Barnard, 293 ; Elizabeth, 293 ; Ellenor, 293 ; Ellinor, 293 ; Erasmus, 293 ; Frances, 293 ; Jane, 293 ; John, 293 ; Joseph, 293 ; Margaret, 293 ; Mary, 293 ; Richard, 293 ; Robert, 293 ; Roger, 293 ; Thomas, 293 ; William, 293.

V

Valanger, Ann, 20 ; Henry, 20.
Valenger, Amy, 186 ; Ele, 177 ; Ella, 177 ; Hen., 186 ; Robert, 178 ; Ursula, 178.
Vancy, Sir Edward, 296 ; —, 296.
Vanderton, Mary, 266 ; —, 266.
Varney, Elizabeth, 165 ; Ric., 165.
Vaughan, —, 26.
Vaulx, Ann, 272 ; Nicholas, Lord, 272.
Vause, John, 242 ; Mary, 242.
Vavasor, Henry, 261 ; Margaret, 261 ; Mary, 107 ; Sir Thomas, 107.
Vdall, Ellen, 137; William, 137.
Verdon, Isabell, 23 ; Stephen, 23.
Vere, Baldwyn, 105 ; Elizabeth, 105 ; George, Earl of Oxford, 317 ; John, 114 ; John, Earl of Oxford, 317 ; Margery, 114 ; Susan, 255 ; Ursula, 317.
Verney, Sir Edmond, 38 ; Mary, 38.
Vernon, Dorothy, 191 ; Margaret, 271 ; Raffe, 271 ; Richard, 271.
*Vesey*, 294.
VESEY, Charles, 294 ; Elizabeth, 294 ; Henry, 294 ; Jane, 294 ; John, 294 ; Jone, 294 ; Mary, 294 ; Philip, 294 ; Robert, 294 ; William, 294.
Vgard, Andrew, 230 ; William, 230 ; Wynifred, 230.
Villers, Agnes, 117 ; William, 117.
*Viner*, 244.
Viner, Ann, 244 ; Humphrey, 244.
Violett, Grave, 61 ; Henry, 221 ; Jane, 61 ; Mary, 221 ; Susan, 61 ; Thomas, 61.
*Vowell*, 294.
VOWELL, Amy, 294 ; Elizabeth, 294 ; George, 294 ; Katherine, 294 ; Margaret, 294 ; Mary, 294 ; Richard, 294 ; Thomas, 294 ; William, 294.
Vowell, Amy, 198 ; Mary, 8 ; William, 8, 198.
Vyne, Margery, 132 ; Thomas, 132.
Vynes, Audry, 184 ; Davy, 184.
*Vyolett*, 60.

W

Wagstafe, Mary, 168 ; William, 168.
Wakehurst, Elizabeth, 89 ; Richard, 89.
Walcott, Sir Alexander, 47, 50 ; Isabell, 47, 50 ; Margaret, 47, 50 ; Sir Walter, 15.
*Waldegrave*, 295.
WALDEGRAVE, Agnes, 296 ; Alice, 299 ; Anne, 296, 297, 298, 299 ; Anthony, 298 ; Avis, 299 ; Barnaby, 298 ; Bridget, 298, 299 ; Catherine, 297 ; Charles, 297 ; Dorothy, 298 ; Edmond, 296, 299 ; Edward, 295, 296, 297, 299 ; Sir Edward, 297 ; Elizabeth, 296, 298, 299 ; Felice, 299 ; Frances, 297, 299 ; George, 296, 299 ; Sir George, 298 ; Grissold, 298 ; Grace, 297 ; Henry, 297, 299 ; Isabell, 297 ; Issabella, 296 ; Jane, 296, 297 ; Jemmenah, 299 ; Jeromima, 297 ; Joane, 296, 299 ; Johanna, 295 ; Johannes, 296 ; John, 295, 296, 297, 298 ; Judith, 299 ; Julyan, 298 ; Lora, 297 ; Mabel, 295 ; Mabell, 295, 297 ; Magdalen, 297 ; Margaret, 298, 299 ; Margery, 297, 298, 299 ; Mary, 297, 298, 299 ; Mary Ffrances, 296 ; Mary Frances, 299 ; Mandlyn, 297 ; Nicholas, 297 ; Philip, 297 ; Phillip, 299 ; Ricardus, 295 ; Richard, 297, 299 ; Sir Richard, 296 ; Richardus, 295 ; Robert, 297 ; Thomas, 295, 297, 298, 299 ; Sir Thomas, 296 ; Walter, 296, 299 ; Warryn, 296 ; William, 295, 296, 298, 299 ; Sir William, 296, 297, 298, 299 ; —, 296.
Walden, Alice, 262 ; Elizabeth, 80 ; Katherine, 80 ; Margaret, 80 ; Sir Rafe, 80 ; Richard, 80 ; Sir Richard, 80 ; William, 80, 262.
Waldgrave, Charles, 327 ; Frances, 327.
Walepole, Elizabeth, 307 ; Thomas, 307. *See* WALPOLE.
Wales, Margaret, 79 ; Thomas, 79.
Walgrave, Amy, 299 ; Ann, 28 ; Anne, 300 ; Charles, 214 ; Edward, 300 ; Elenor, 72 ; Elizabeth, 192, 299, 300 ; George, 299 ; Jemmina, 300 ; Sir John, 28 ; Judith, 126 ; Magdalen, 214 ; Margery, 128 ; Mary, 299 ; Rafe, 128 ; Sara, 300 ; Thomasin, 299 ; William, 299 ; Sir William, 126, 315 ; —, 315.
Walkefare, Eleanor, 271 ; Sir Richard, 271 ; —, 271.
Walker, Millicent, 208 ; Richard, 208.
Walkott, Ann, 132 ; Robert, 132.
Walle, Augustine, 119 ; Christian, 119.
Waller, Joane, 276 ; William, 276.
*Walpole*, 300.
WALPOLE, Elizabeth, 300 ; Jane, 300 ; John, 300 ; Richard, 300 ; Thomas, 300 ; Tyrry, 300 ; William, 300.
Walpole, Edward, 78 ; Elizabeth, 78 ; Henry, 145 ; Margaret, 145.
*Walpoole*, 301.
WALPOOLE, Abigail, 302 ; Agnes, 301 ; Ann, 302 ; Bacon, 302 ; Bona, 302 ; Bridget, 302 ; Calebutt, 302 ; Calybut, 302 ; Catherine, 302 ; Edward, 301, 302 ; Elizabeth, 301, 302 ; Henry, 301 ; Jane, 302 ; Joane, 301 ; John, 301, 302 ; Katherine, 302 ; Lucy, 301 ; Margaret, 301 ; Richard, 302 ; Robert, 302 ; Suzan, 302 ; Thomas, 301 ; Tyrrey, 302 ; William, 301. *See* Walepole.
Walpoole, Agnes, 239, 301 ; Anne, 301 ; Audrey, 301 ; Bona, 300 ; Bridget, 300, 301 ; Callebut, 300 ; Callibutt, 75 ; Catherine, 300, 301 ; Christopher, 301 ; Dorothy, 90, 301 ; Edward, 300 ; Elizabeth, 75, 300 ; Francis, 301 ; Gefferey, 301 ; Hen., 90 ; Henry, 300, 301 ; Jane, 301 ; John, 300, 301 ; Katherine, 301 ; Lucy, 300 ; Margaret, 300, 301 ; Margery, 301 ; Richard, 301 ; Thomas, 239, 301 ; William, 301.
Walsam, Elizabeth, 215 ; John, 215.
*Walsh*, 302.
WALSHE, Ann, 303 ; Bridget, 303 ; Cecilly, 303 ; Elizabeth, 303 ; Ella, 303 ; Jefferey, 302 ; Joane, 302 ; Margaret, 303 ; Margery, 303 ; Olive, 303 ; Robert, 302, 303 ;

Roger, 302; Thomas, 302, 303; Ursula, 303; William, 303.
Walshe, Ann, 57; Bridget, 286; Ciceley, 120; Elizabeth, 57, 120; Margaret, 120; Robert, 120; Thomas, 120; William, 57, 120, 286.
Walsingham, Andrew, 222; Cicely, 222; Sir Francis, 101; James, 21; Joyce, 101; Margaret, 21; William, 101.
Walton, Jane, 162; John, 162; Martha, 179; William, 179. *See* WANTON.
*Wanton* [Wanton *or* Walton?], 304.
WANTON [Wanton *or* Walton?], Agnes, 304; Alice, 304; Awdrye, 304; Elizabeth, 304; George, 304; Gilbert, 304; Isaac, 304; Joane, 304; John, 304; Nicholas, 304; Susan, 304; Thomas, 304; William, 304.
Wanton, Martha, 183.
Warberton, Magdelyne, 205; Peter, 205.
*Ward*, 304.
WARD, Abray, 305; Ann, 305; Anne, 305; Catherine, 305; Elizabeth, 305; Geffrey, 305; Henry, 305; Jane, 305; Jeffrey, 305; John, 305; Judith, 305; Katherine, 305; Margery, 305; Martha, 305; Mary, 305; Robert, 305; Susan, 305; Thomas, 305.
Ward, Abigail, 306; Anne, 148; Audrey, 129; Augustin, 306; Edward, 148, 306; Elizabeth, 234, 306; Grace, 306; Henry, 84; John, 305; Joseph, 306; Margery, 84; Martha, 319; Rebecka, 306; Richard, 234; Robert, 305; Ruth, 306; Samuel, 306; Thobyas, 306; Thomas, 129, 306, 319; Thomasine, 306; Thomazine, 306; —, 305.
*Warde*, 305.
WARDE, Alice, 306; Ann, 305; Edward, 305; Henry, 305; Margaret, 305; Margery, 306; Myles, 305; Thomas, 306.
Warde, Catherine, 234; Margaret, 88, 167, 316; Mary, 305; Moyle, 316; Richard, 88; Thomas, 234, 305.
Warhgham, Sir William, 65.
*Warner*, 308.
WARNER, Ann, 309; Anne, 308; Awdrey, 309; Ciceley, 309; Edward, 309; Sir Edward, 309; Elizabeth, 308, 309; Henry, 308, 309; John, 308; Margaret, 308; Mary, 308; Robert, 308, 309; Thomas, 308, 309.
Warner, Alice, 221; Ann, 158, 210; Anne, 99; Elizabeth, 269; Sir Henry, 317; Margaret, 62; Margery, 301; Mary, 39, 224, 317; Robert, 39; Roger, 301; Susan, 224; Thomas, 224, 269; William, 210, 224; —, 127.
*Warren*, 151.
Warren, Ciceley, 63; Frances, 255; Joan, 151; John, 151; Philip, 63, 65; Sibbell, 65; Thomas, 255; Sir William, 170.
Warwick, Robert, Lord Rich, Earl of, 126.
Wasy, John, 131; Jone, 131.
Waters, Audrey, 204; Beatrix, 48; Bridget, 48; John, 204; Margaret, 226; Thomas, 48, 226.
Waterton, Dame Cicely, 52; Sir Robert, 52.
Watt, Margaret, 140.
Wattes, Florence, 124; John, 242; Thomas, 124.
Watts, Margaret, 140.
Waxtonsham, Agnes, 186; Augustyne, 186.
Way, Agnes, 256; John, 256.
*Wayland*, 312.
Wayland, Alice, 312; Sir Nicholas, 312.
Wayman, Frances, 79; Tho., 79.
Waynfeld, Ann, 88.
Waynfleete, Ann, 88.
Wayt, Henry, 328; Mary, 328.
*Wayte*, 306.
WAYTE, Amye, 306; Ann, 306; Christopher, 306; Dorothy, 306; Edward, 306; Frances, 306; Francis, 306; Gryssold, 306; Henry, 306; John, 306; Katherine, 306; Mary, 306; Myrtha, 306; William, 306.
Wayte, Alice, 252; Ann, 132; William, 132.
Waytes, Anne, 81; Henry, 81.
Webb, Eme, 85; Henry, 85; —, 96, 97.
Webster, Edward, 251; Mary, 251.
*Welby*, 307.
WELBY, Agnes, 307; Anne, 307; Audland, 307; Audrey, 307; Jane, 307; John, 307; Martha, 307; Richard, 307; Roger, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
Welbye, Alice, 307; Audrey, 301; John, 307; William, 307; —, 301.
Weld, John, 3, 4; Lucy, 3, 4.
Weldon, Elizabeth, 205; George, 205.
Well, Christian, 3; John, 3.
Welle, Margaret, 268; —, 268.
Wellen, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
Weller, John, 102; Ursula, 102.
Welles, Dame Catherine, 52; Dame Cicely, 52; Ella, 65; Henry, 65; Lyonell, 52.
Wells, Alice, 310; Elizabeth, 122; Lionel, Lord, 217; William, 122; —, 310.
Welshe, Elen, 203; William, 203.
Wentworth, Alice, 121; Ann, 181; Dorothy, 259; Elizabeth, 64, 152, 162, 288, 324 Henry, 162, 288, 297; Sir Henry, 324; John, 152, 259; Lord, 199; Margaret, 16; Margery, 199, 297; Philip, 199; Richard, 121, 181; Roger, 64; Sir Roger, 16; Thomas, Lord, 317; —, 249.
West, Doctor, 92; Edmond, 93; Margaret, 92; Mathew, 93.
Westhoth, Elizabeth, 122; William, 122.
*Westham*, 287.
Westmoreland, Henry, Earl of, 163.
Westow, Margaret, 92.
Wether, John, 2; Mary, 2.
Wetherby, Dorothy, 199; Thomas, 199.
Weylond, Alice, 5; John, 4; Margaret, 4; William, 4.
Whale, Augustine, 119; Christian, 119.
Whalesburgh, Alice, 71; Jane, 71; Sir John, 71.
Whaley, Augustin, 221; Elizabeth, 221.
Whall, Elizabeth, 305; Richard, 305.
Whalle, Austin, 201; Cecily, 6; Mary, 201; Thomas, 6.
Whaplod, Dorothy, 106.
Wheeler, Joane, 76.
Whethill, Sir Richard, 80.
*Whetley*, 307.
WHETLEY, Alice, 308; Amy, 308; Anthony, 308; Bennett, 308; Clemence, 308; Ele, 307; Elizabeth, 307, 308; Ella, 307; John, 307; Jone, 307; Martha, 308; Mary, 308; Prudence, 308; Richard, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 308.
*Whetnall*, 308.
WHETNALL, Cecilley, 308; Henry, 308; Sir James, 308; Margaret, 308; Robert, 308; Thomas, 308.
Whetstone, Barnard, 68; Elizabeth, 68.
Whight, Dorothy, 319; John, 319.
Whinborough, Ann, 53.
Whipple. *See* WHYPPLE.
Whitaker, Elizabeth, 196; William, 196.
White, Anne, 113; Bartholomew, 175; Beatrix, 227; Bridget, 316; Edmund, 113; Frances, 316; Honor, 316 John, 316; Mary, 175, 297 316; Richard, 297; Thomas, 316.

Whitefoote, Dorothy, 148; John, 148.
Whitton, Dorothy, 219; George, 219.
Whitwell, James, 88; Margaret, 88.
Whitwood, Elizabeth, 55; William, 55; —, 181.
*Whypple*, 309.
WHYPPLE, Ann, 309; Anne, 309; Elizabeth, 309; Henry, 309; Julian, 309; Katherine, 309; Margaret, 309; Thomas, 309; William, 309.
Whyston, Margaret, 220; Robert, 220.
Whyte, Catherine, 316; Edward, 316; Elizabeth, 168; Mary, 316; Robert, 316.
Wiatt, Edward, 298; Mary, 298.
Wichingham, Alice, 16; Amy, 16; Ann, 50; Edmond, 16; Edmund, 43; Joane, 43; John, 50.
Winchinham, Alice, 145; Nicholas, 145.
Wigmerpoole, Anne, 130.
WIGMORE, Agnes, 310; Ann, 310; Bartholomew, 310; Elizabeth, 310; John, 310; Jone, 310; Robert, 310.
Wigmore, Elizabeth, 158, 240; Sir Ric., 158.
Wilberforce, Margaret, 299; —, 299.
Wilbraham, Ann, 31; Thomas, 31.
Wild, Elizabeth, 218; Thomas, 218.
*Wilkenson*, 310.
WILKENSON, Alice, 310; Ann, 310; Dorothy, 310; Elizabeth, 310; John, 310; Mary, 310; Thomas, 310; Xpofer, 310.
Wilkins, Jone, 204: Thomas, 204.
Williams, John, 259, 268; Thomasin, 268.
Willoughby, Catherine, 152; Sir Christopher, 152; Frances, 149; Hugh, 209; Sir John, 149, 265; Margaret, 192; Ursula, 209, 265.
Willoughbye, Mary, 132.
Willowghby, Sir Xpofer, Lord, 170.
Willughby, Catherine, 159; Hugh, 159.
Wilts, Thomas Bullen, Earl of, 52; Sir Thomas Bolleyne, Earl of, 247; Sir William Bolleyne, Earl of, 247.
Wiltshire, Bridget, 316; Sir John, 316; Thomas Bolleyn, Earl of, 163.
*Wimbish*, 313.
Wimbish, Thomas, 313.
Wincole, Elizabeth, 298; Isack, 298.
Winde, Elizabeth, 321; —, 321.
Windham, Sir Edmond, 158; Elizabeth, 65; Sir John, 65; Mary, 158, 217; Susan, 74; Thomas, 74; Sir Thomas, 65, 217.
Wingate, Ambrose, 96, 98; Catherine, 96, 98.
*Wingfeild*, 311, 312.
WINGFEILD, Agnes, 314; Alice, 312; Ann, 314, 315, 316, 317; Anne, 312, 317; Anthony, 317, 318; Sir Anthony, 317; Arthur, 317; Bridget, 316; Calybut, 314; Catherine, 314, 316; Charles, 314, 316, 317, 318; Christian, 315; Cicely, 314, 316, 317; Dorothy, 314, 317; Edmund, 314, 315, 318; Edward, 317; Sir Edward, 315, 317; Edward Marya, 316; Elizabeth, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318; Etranildo, 316; Frances, 315, 317; Francis, 314; George, 315, 318; Harbottell, 318: Henry, 315, 318; Sir Henry, 314, 315; Honnor, 316; Honor, 318; Humfrey, 317; Sir Humfrey, 316; James, 317; Sir James, 317; Jane, 312, 315, 316, 317; Jaques, 316; John, 313, 314, 315, 317, 318; Sir John, 312, 313, 314, 315, 318; Katherine, 318; Lady Katherine, 316: Lawrance, 316; Lewes, 315; Lucy, 317; Lyonell, 317; Margaret, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318; Margery, 314; Mary, 317, 318; Metham, 318; Paul, 317; Penelope, 317; Peregrine, 314; Prudence, 314; Richard, 314, 315, 316, 318; Sir Richard, 315, 316; Robert, 312, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318; Sir Robert, 313, 314, 315, 317; Roger, 315; Susan, 318; Theodosia, 314; Thomas, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317; Thomas Marya, 316; Sir Thomas Marya, 316; Thomasine, 315; Ursula, 315, 317, 318; Walter, 315; William, 313, 315, 318; Sir William, 313. *See* WYNGFELD.
Wingfeild, Alice, 68; Ann, 68; Elizabeth, 113, 135, 136; Frances, 90; John, 68, 90, 135, 136, 188; Margery, 188; Richard, 68; Robert, 68, 113; Thomas, 113; —, 158.
Wingfeld, Anne, 102; Anthony, 102; Honor, 102; John de, 312; Robert de, 312; Thomas, 102.
Winiff, Anne, 224; Edward, 224.
Winnington, Elizabeth, 161; Francis, 161.
Winsedon, Anne, 20; Myles, 20.
Winter, Amy, 223; John, 31; Katherine, 31; Mary, 278; Philip, 223, 278. *See* WYNTER.
Wiseman, John, 298; Sir John, 34; Margery, 34, 298.
Wiskard. *See* WYSKARD.
Wistraw, Alice, 55; William, 55.
*Withe*, 64.
Withe, Ann, 65; Anne, 64; John, 64, 65; Sir John, 65; Sir Oliver, 65; Sibbell, 65.
Wollerton, Margaret, 47.
Wolmer, Alice, 196; Anne, 319; Elizabeth, 21; John, 21, 319; —, 96, 98.
Wolrich, Jane, 316; Susan, 133, 225; Thom., 133; Thomas, 225; —, 316.
Wolrych, —, 317.
*Wolsey*, 319.
WOLSEY, Alice, 319; Dorothy, 319; Edmond, 319; Elizabeth, 319; Robert, 319; Thomas, 319; Thomazin, 319.
Wolsey, Dionis, 251; Dorothy, 37; Edmond, 37; Nicholas, 251; Thomas, 198; Thomazin, 198.
Wolston, Elizabeth, 202; William, 202.
Wolstone, Elizabeth, 226; John, 226.
Wolterton, Margaret, 50.
Wolverstone, Elizabeth, 209.
Wolverton, Catherine, 202; Roger, 202.
*Wood*, 319, 320.
WOOD, Alice, 319; Ann, 319; Anne, 319, 320; Audley, 320; Augustyn, 319; Austin, 319; Edmond, 319; Edward, 320; Elizabeth, 319, 320; Frances, 319; John, 320; Sir John, 320; Martha, 319; Mary, 319, 320; Nicholas, 320; Peter, 319, 320; Philip, 319; Robert, 319; Sir Robert, 319; Thomas, 320.
Wood, Agnes, 310; Anne, 270; Dorothy, 306; Edmond, 270; Elizabeth, 3, 4, 229, 270, 305; John, 306, 310; Martha, 196, 305; Peter, 305; Robert, 229, 270; Sir Robert, 305.
Wooddall, Florence, 176; Sir Richard, 176.
*Woodford*, 204.
Woodford, Alice, 204: Thomas, 204, 205.
Woodhous, Alice, 321; Constance, 321; Gyles, 321; Henry, 321; John, 321; Margaret, 321.
*Woodhouse*, 92, 321.
WOODHOUSE, Alice, 320, 321; Amy, 322: Ann, 321, 322; Anne, 321; Catherine, 322; Sir Edward, 322; Eleanor, 322; Elizabeth, 321, 322; Francis, 321; Henry, 321;

Sir Henry, 321; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 321; John, 320; Margaret, 320, 321, 322; Mary, 321; Sir Roger, 322; Thomas, 321, 322; Sir Thomas, 320, 322; Thomazin, 322; William, 321, 322; Sir William, 321.
Woodhouse, Alice, 88; Ann, 247; Anne, 152, 231; Catherine, 191; Dorothy, 25, 28; Sir Edward, 45; Eleanor, 45; Elizabeth, 64, 247, 315; Ellen, 84; Henry, 71, 231; Joh., 28; John, 25, 84, 88; Margaret, 92, 165, 247; Mary, 71, 85, 231, 247; Roger, 85; Sir Roger, 28, 247; Thomas, 165, 247; Sir Thomas, 92, 191, 315; Sir William, 64, 152, 231, 247, 290; —, 290, 325.
Woodhowse, Anne, 323; Bertram, 322; Edward, 322; Elizabeth, 311, 322, 323; George, 322; Grysold, 322, 328; Jane, 322; Jeremy, 322; John, 322, 323; Katherine, 322; Loye, 323; Mary, 322, 323; Sir Philip, 322, 328; Roger, 322; Sir Roger, 328; Thomas, 322; Sir Thomas, 311, 323.
Woodles, Isold, 228.
Woodshaw, Ann, 153.
Woodthorpe, Joane, 159; John, 159.
Woodvile, Ann, 315; Anne, 314; Richard, Earl Rivers, 314, 315.
Woodward, Frances, 253; George, 253; John, 83; Prudence, 83; Robert, 253; Thomas, 253.
Woolsey, Alice, 108; Tho., 108.
Wootton, Alexander, 72; Ann, 126, 321; John, 50, 126, 321; Katherine, 72; Margaret, 50.
Worlingham, Edward, Duke of, 165.
Worlych, Emme, 202; John, 202; Margaret, 202.
Worseley, Alice, 268; William, 268.
Worshipp, Katherine, 111; William, 111.
Worsop, John, 136.
Worth, Anne, 63; Elizabeth, 173; Mary, 63; William, 63, 173.
Wortley, Margaret, 216; Thomas, 216.
Wotshall, Alice, 144.
Wotton, Amy, 259; Ann, 231; Elizabeth, 207, 272; Isabell, 7; John, 7, 47, 231, 272; Margaret, 47; William, 207, 259; Xpian, 110.
*Wright*, 323.
WRIGHT, Ann, 323; Bridget, 323; Edmund, 323; Frances, 323; Mary, 323; Millicent, 323; Robert, 323.
Wright, Anne, 34, 101; Catherine, 34; Edmond, 34; Edward, 304; Elizabeth, 201, 305; Gregory, 282; Jane, 304; John, 304; Margaret, 304; Martha, 34; Nicholas, 34; Phillippa, 282; Richard, 201; Robert, 101, 305.
Wrighte, Edward, 305; Jane, 305.
Wrightenton, Amy, 194; Richard, 194.
Wrigleton, Ann, 194; Richard, 194.
Wroth, Elizabeth, 75, 173; William, 173.
Wrowte, Christian, 92; John, 92.
Wryght, Ann, 249; Robert, 249.
Wyatt, Elizabeth, 5; Robert, 5.
Wych, John, 131; Margaret, 131.
Wychingham, Alice, 170, 258; Amy, 259; Ann, 47; Dyonise, 73; Edmond, 170, 258, 259; Elizabeth, 83; Frances, 170; John, 83, 170; Jone, 170; Nicholas, 170; William, 170; Sir William, 73.
Wygott, Allice, 92; Peter, 92.
Wykinge, Margaret, 48.
Wylby, Edward, 94; Jane, 94; John, 94; Katherine, 94; Thomas, 94; William, 94.
Wyldbore, Elizabeth, 111.
Wyles, Christian, 2.
Wylkenson, Agnes, 310; Ann, 310; Dorothy, 255; Elizabeth, 134, 255, 310; Hugh, 134, 255, 310; John, 310.
Wymbish, Thomas, 313.
Wymbysh, Agnes, 313; William, 313.
Wymer, Margaret, 320; —, 320.
Wynborow, Elenor, 54.
Wyndam, Sir John, 163; Lady Margaret, 163.
Wynde, Elizabeth, 175; Sir Robert, 175.
*Wyndham*, 32, 323.
WYNDHAM, Amy, 324; Anne, 324, 325; Bridget, 325; Charles, 324; Dorothy, 324; Edmond, 325; Sir Edmund, 325; Edward, 324, 325; Elenor, 324; Elianor, 324; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Frances, 325; Francis, 324, 325; George, 324; Henry, 325; Humphrey, 324; Jane, 324; John, 323, 324; Sir John, 324; Judith, 325; Margaret, 324; Margery, 323, 324; Mary, 324, 325; Roger, 324; Susan, 324, 325; Thomas, 324, 325; Sir Thomas, 324.
Wyndham, Sir Edmond, 32, 152, 291; Elizabeth, 64; John, 64; Mary, 32, 152; Roger, 152; Susan, 291; Sir Thomas, 32.
Wyngfeild, Ann, 312; Anne, 312; Elizabeth, 322; John, 312; Sir Robert, 311; Thomas, 322.
WYNGFELD, Ann, 311; Edmond, 311, 312; Sir Edward, 311; Elizabeth, 311, 312; Frances, 312; Henry, 311; Sir Humphrey, 311; Jane, 312; John, 311, 312; Sir John, 311; Katherine, 311; Lewys, 311; Margaret, 311; Richard, 311; Robert, 311; Roger, 311; Thomas, 311; Ursula, 312; Water, 311; William, 311. *See* WINGFEILD.
Wynne, Margaret, 36.
*Wynter*, 151, 325.
WYNTER, Agnes, 326; Alice, 325; Ann, 326; Bridget, 326; Catherine, 326; Christopher, 326; Dorothy, 326; Edmund, 325; Edward, 326; Ellenor, 325; Erasmus, 326; Henry, 326; James, 326; Jane, 326; John, 325, 326; Margaret, 325; Martha, 326; Mary, 326; Nicholas, 326; Olive, 325; Philip, 326; Susan, 326; Thomas, 326; William, 325, 326. *See* Winter.
Wynter, Edmund, 232; Edward, 151; Elianor, 151; Elianore, 151; Margaret, 232; William, 151.
Wyseman, —, 316.
*Wyskard*, 326.
WYSKARD, Agnes, 326; Fayth, 326; Jane, 326; John, 326; Katherine, 326; Margaret, 326; Thomas, 326.
Wyskard, John, 95; Katherine, 95.
Wystow, Alice, 55; William, 55.
Wythe, Sybell, 226; Thomas, 226.

## Y

Yarrow, Elizabeth, 147; Robert, 147.
*Yaxley*, 327.
YAXLEY, Anthony, 327; Charles, 327; Dorothy, 327; Edward, 327; Eva, 327; Eve, 327; Frances, 327; Henry, 327; Jeromy, 327; John, 327; Margaret, 327; Margerie, 327; Mary, 327; Rafe, 327; Richard, 327; Thomas, 327; William, 327.
Yaxley, Ann, 30; Anthony, 184; Catherine, 184; Eva,

31; Frances, 297; Henry, 297; Margaret, 75; Richard, 30; William, 75.
*Yelverton*, 327.
YELVERTON, Adam, 328; Amy, 328; Andrew, 327; Ann, 328, 329; Anne, 328, 329; Bridget, 329; Catherine, 329; Cecily, 327; Charles, 328; Christopher, 329; Edward, 328; Ele, 328; Eleanor, 328; Elizabeth, 327, 329; Frances. 329; Grace, 328; Grysold, 328; Henry, 329; Sir Henry, 329; Humfrey, 329; Jane, 328; Joane, 327; John, 327, 328; Judith, 329; Katherine, 328; Launcelot, 329; Margaret, 328; Margery, 328; Martha, 329; Mary, 328, 329; Nicholas, 328; Robert, 327; Roger, 329; Susan, 328; Thomas, 327, 328; Ursula, 329; William, 328, 329; Sir William, 327, 328, 329; Winifred, 329.
Yelverton, Ann, 81, 174, 216; Anne, 19; Sir Christopher, 81; Edward, 31; Grissell, 272; Grysold, 322; Henry, 19, 266; Jane, 66, 81; John, 174; Margaret, 212; Martha, 266; Mary, 185; Nazereth, 31; Suzan, 146; William, 81, 146, 174, 212, 216, 272, 322; Sir William, 185.
Yelver[ton], Mary, 306; William, 306.
Yermouth, —, 54.
Ylberd, Ciceley, 176; Henry, 176.
Ylley, Alice, 170; Edmond, 170; Sir Robert, 170; Sybell, 170.
Ynglos, Ann, 140.
Ynglose, Catherine, 40; Robert, 40.
Yong, Elianor, 239; Elizabeth, 90; William, 90, 239.
Ypswell, —, 135.
Ysham, Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 14; John, 14; Philip, 14; Thomas, 14; William, 14.

Z

Zouche, Lord, 65.

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.


## President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

## Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT OXENBRIDGE.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD TEYNHAM.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, ESQ.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., NORROY KING-OF-ARMS.
GRANVILLE G. LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.

## Council.

THOMAS BROOKE, ESQ., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART.
CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, ESQ., M.P., F.S.A.
W. J. C. MOENS, ESQ., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, ESQ., M.P., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.
J. W. CLAY, ESQ.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A.

## Honorary Treasurer.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, ESQ., LL.D. F.S.A.,
3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.

## Honorary Secretaries.

*GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

†J. PAUL RYLANDS, ESQ., F.S.A.,
Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

## Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

## Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, ESQ., F.S.A.
F. A. CRISP, ESQ.

## Hon. Local Secretary for Washington (U.S.A.) and District.

THE HON. WILLIAM H. UPTON.

## Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut (U.S.A.).

DANIEL C. EATON, ESQ., M.A.


---

* To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.
† To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

# Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the Harleian Society.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.

7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

# Report for the Year 1890.

The Council have to report that twenty-four new Members have joined the Society, and two names have been restored to the Roll of Members, since the Annual Meeting in January last year.

The Society has during the same period lost eight Members by death, thirteen Members have resigned, and the names of two Members have been removed under Rule X.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and ninety-four, of whom one hundred and ninety-four are Subscribers to the Register Section, and of these there is one Member who belongs to the Register Section alone.

Two Volumes containing the "Allegations for Marriage Licences issued by the Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury" between 1679 and 1694 (in continuation of those originally transcribed by the late Colonel Chester), edited by Mr. Armytage, and forming Volumes XXX. and XXXI. of the ordinary Publications, have been issued to the Members during the year.

The "Registers of St. George's Chapel, May Fair," kept by the Rev. A. Keith and others from 1740 to 1754, have also been issued.

The "Visitations of Norfolk," edited by Mr. Walter Rye, F.S.A., are in the Press.

The "Registers of the Parish Church of Kensington" are also in the Press.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation are Mr. Brooke, the Rev. F. T. Colby, and Sir Charles Rich.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1890, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

# Harleian Society.

Accounts for the Year ending 31st December, 1890.

## ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

| Dr. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance to 31st December, 1889 | 319 | 0 | 4 |
| Subscriptions | 423 | 4 | 6 |
| Books purchased by Members | 63 | 9 | 0 |
| Dividends, 4 per cent. Preference Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway | 9 | 15 | 0 |
| Interest on Deposit (£150) | 7 | 3 | 11 |
| Redemption of Stock (Consols) (£632 : 8s.) | 632 | 9 | 0 |
| | £1455 | 1 | 9 |

| Cr. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 17. | Mr. J. Eedes for Transcripts | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov. 13. | Ditto ditto | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| Feb. 12. | Purchase of £500 4 per cent. 1887 Preference Stock, Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway | 640 | 18 | 0 |
| Feb. 14. | Honorary Secretaries' and Treasurer's Incidents | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| April 17. | Advertisement—New England Historic Society | 4 | 16 | 0 |
| Oct. 8. | London and Lancashire Fire Insurance | 8 | 2 | 6 |
| | Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— | | | |
| Jan. 6. | For Marriage Allegations | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| April 16. | Ditto ditto | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Dec. 22. | Ditto ditto | 271 | 2 | 3 |
| | For General Expenses, including Rent of Room, Postages, etc., etc. | 30 | 9 | 0 |
| | Commission on Cheques | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| | | £1146 | 14 | 1 |
| | Net Balance in Bank | 308 | 7 | 8 |
| | | £1455 | 1 | 9 |

## REGISTER SECTION.

| Dr. | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Balance to 31st December, 1889 | 117 | 8 | 7 |
| Subscriptions | 192 | 3 | 0 |
| Books purchased by Members | 43 | 19 | 0 |
| | £353 | 10 | 7 |

| Cr. | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. 17. | Mr. J. Eedes for Transcript | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| Nov. 13. | Ditto ditto | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| Dec. 1. | Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—Keith Registers | 136 | 0 | 0 |
| | | £150 | 6 | 0 |
| | Net Balance in Bank | 203 | 4 | 7 |
| | | £353 | 10 | 7 |

## GENERAL BALANCE.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| To Balance, Ordinary Account | 308 | 7 | 8 |
| „ Register Section | 203 | 4 | 7 |
| | £511 | 12 | 3 |

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dec. 31. | Net Balance in Bank | 511 | 12 | 3 |
| | | £511 | 12 | 3 |

Examined and found correct,

HENRY WAGNER, } *Auditors.*
FRED. A. CRISP, }

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, *Honorary Treasurer.*
*26th January*, 1891.

# List of Members,

## WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 31ST, 1891.

---

*Those marked (*) are Subscribers to the Register Section.*
*The Member's Name in italics is a Subscriber to the Register Section only.*

---

17 Dec. 1888. W. ALDAM, Frickley Hall, Doncaster.
27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 7 Lennard Road, Croydon.
20 Oct. 1885. ROWLAND CREW ALSTON, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 13 Hyde Park Mansions, W.
29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Nowellthorpe, Ashton-under-Lyne.
1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Holbrook Hall, Newton Centre, Boston, U.S.A.
27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Stoneleigh Terrace, Coventry.
17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary).
6 Feb. 1886. *C. H. ATHILL, Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
4 Sept. 1880. *Captain F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., 11 Kingswood Villas, New Brompton, Kent.
9 Aug. 1884. T. A. CARLESS ATTWOOD, Carlsruhe House, Malvern Wells.
24 Feb. 1889. **THOMAS J. AUSTIN, Laleham, South Norwood Park, S.E.*

21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAWE, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
14 Jan. 1879. *The Rev. Canon BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
6 May, 1889. CHARLES CUTTS BARTON, Rownhams, Southampton.
7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, Warstone, near Bewdley.
4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
30 Nov. 1889. Mrs. MARY L. BAUGH, Knowle Lodge, Cheltenham.
12 June, 1871. *His Honour Judge BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

21 Feb. 1890. FRANCIS BENTHALL, F.S.A., Silsoe, Ampthill.
27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath.
30 Jan. 1888. *W. BETHELL, Rise Park, Hull.
13 Dec. 1878. THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY, Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham (J. MULLINS, Librarian).
24 Apr. 1869. *F. A. BLAYDES, Shenstone Lodge, Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
1 June, 1869. *The Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian).
27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, Tarporley, Thurlestone Road, West Norwood, S.E.
20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Aston Lodge, near Derby.
3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Gainford, Darlington.
31 Jan. 1887. *Miss CECILIA BOYLE, 48 Queen's Gate Terrace, S.W.
12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
10 Apr. 1888. J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
18 May, 1870. *The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
26 Aug. 1882. *WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Blandford, Dorset.
13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley Street, W.
1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, 18 Park Row, Leeds.
25 Mar. 1886. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Trustees of late (care of EDWARD BROOKE, 42 Lower Belgrave Street, S.W.)
24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUERE, Avon Bank, Clifton Down, Bristol.
21 May, 1869. *Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
11 June, 1869. *Sir BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
11 Aug. 1888. H. FARNHAM BURKE, F.S.A., Somerset Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
14 Oct. 1889. W. BURSON, 24 Whitehall Place, Shrewsbury.
2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUIS OF BUTE (*President*), 15 St. George's Row, Pimlico, S.W.
29 May, 1888. T. C. BUTION, 16 Montague Street, Russell Square, W.C.

24 Nov. 1887. *BENJAMIN BOND CABBELL, Cromer Hall, Norfolk.
1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Thirlestaine Villa, Cheltenham.
20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian).
27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
15 Mar. 1884. R. SMITH CARINGTON, F.S.A., St. Cloud, near Worcester.
31 Jan. 1887. *MAURICE F. CARTER, Newnham on Severn, Gloucester.
24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAIN, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Sept. 1884. | *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts. |
| 6 June 1887. | H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury. |
| 12 Apr. 1882. | *JOHN H. CHAPMAN, M.A., F.S.A., 38 St. Charles Square, North Kensington, W. |
| 21 May, 1878. | *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell, Nottingham. |
| 18 Oct. 1870. | *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester (Librarian, WALTER T. BROWNE). |
| 1 Aug. 1889. | Rev. Prebendary F. C. BALDWYN CHILDE, Kyre Park, Tenbury, Worcestershire |
| 13 Aug. 1889. | *GEORGE T. CLARK, Talygarn, Llantrissant. |
| 6 Oct. 1881. | *J. W. CLAY (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse. |
| 6 Feb. 1888. | H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Lough Rynn, Dromond, co. Leitrim, Ireland. |
| 23 June, 1869. | *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton. |
| 1 June, 1869. | The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset. |
| 4 Dec. 1883. | CHARLES F. COLE, Flintfield, Caterham, Surrey. |
| 2 Aug. 1890. | Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, 65 Hanover Street, Sheffield. |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Fulford, Yorkshire. |
| 6 Dec. 1870. | Major J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire. |
| 22 Mar. 1883. | EDWARD CONDER, Langston House, Chadlington, Charlbury. |
| 16 Mar. 1874. | EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston. |
| 10 Mar. 1871. | His Honour Judge W. H. COOKE, M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W. |
| 21 Feb. 1882. | *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W. |
| 26 May, 1885. | W. A. COPINGER, F.S.A., The Priory, Greenheys, Manchester. |
| 1 Aug. 1889. | *JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich. |
| 28 July, 1869. | W. H. COTTELL, Yeolmbridge, Wood Vale, Forest Hill, S.E. |
| 24 June, 1878. | *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. |
| 10 July, 1884. | WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester. |
| 12 Aug. 1881. | *F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E. |
| 27 Nov. 1886. | Mrs. GERTRUDE CRISP, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E. |
| 8 Dec. 1883. | *TALBOT K. CROSSFIELD, 8 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 26 Nov. 1887. | LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C. |
| 25 Nov. 1882. | *GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmund's. |
| 15 May, 1874. | J. E. CUSSANS, 150 Junction Road, N. |
| 18 May, 1875. | *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W. |
| 8 Oct. 1874. | *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 20 Nov. 1883. | *Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge. |
| 29 May, 1869. | R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 21 Herbert Street, Dublin. |
| 18 Mar. 1874. | *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford. |
| 27 Dec. 1876. | *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. |
| 14 Feb. 1889. | THOMAS M. DEANE, 13 Upper Merrion Street, Dublin. |
| 24 Jan. 1891. | *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W. |
| 25 Aug. 1883. | *JOHN T. DICKINSON, The Priory, Great Milton, Tetworth, Devon. |
| 18 Apr. 1878. | JOSEPH DODGSON, 33 Park Row, Leeds. |
| 1 Jan. 1879. | THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent. |
| 2 Sept. 1869. | *ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 12 June, 1874. | WILLIAM DOWNING, Springfield House, Olton, Acock's Green, Birmingham. |
| 1 Nov. 1882. | The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire. |
| 22 June, 1870. | GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W. |
| 7 June, 1878. | *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham. |
| 18 Apr. 1878. | JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., Pensarn, Abergele, North Wales. |
| 10 Feb. 1883. | *DANIEL C. EATON, M.A., New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Connecticut, U.S.A.*). |
| 8 July, 1889. | The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., L.L.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington. |
| 18 May, 1870. | The Right Hon. EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W. |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | *Rev. J. H. ELLIS, 29 Collingham Gardens, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 22 June, 1870. | *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton. |
| 18 Oct. 1870. | WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire. |
| 3 Apr. 1889. | *C. W. EMPSON, 3 Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W. |
| 17 Sept. 1887. | HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 24 Park Road South, Birkenhead. |
| 19 May, 1869. | J. G. FANSHAWE, 13 St. George's Road, S.W. |
| 27 Feb. 1885. | EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C. |
| 14 May, 1890. | *T. C. COLYER FERGUSSON, 34 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W. |
| 3 Nov. 1873. | Miss FFARINGTON, Worden, Preston. |
| 16 June, 1872. | J. LEWIS FFYTCHE, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight. |
| 8 Dec. 1877. | Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawnswood House, Stourbridge. |
| 16 Sept. 1887. | Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury. |
| 13 Feb. 1886. | *PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire. |
| 31 Dec. 1875. | *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W. |
| 29 Jan. 1879. | JOHN FOSTER, Town Head, Horton in Ribblesdale, Settle. |
| 31 Dec. 1875. | *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W. |
| 28 Nov. 1870. | *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol. |
| 11 June, 1884. | A. W. FRANKS, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., British Museum, W.C. |
| 16 Jan. 1884. | *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C. |
| 5 Feb. 1883. | CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol. |
| 17 Apr. 1871. | *HENRY H. GIBBS, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W. |
| 27 Mar. 1872. | *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A. |
| 8 Nov. 1890. | *WALTER GILBEY, The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W., and Elsenham Hall, Essex. |
| 14 Mar. 1888. | ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. |
| 12 May, 1878. | *JOSEPH GILLOW, Woodlands, Bowdon, Cheshire. |
| 2 Apr. 1886. | *H. M. GODFRAY, Elmwood, St. Saviour's, Jersey. |
| 8 Sept. 1871. | CHARLES GOLDING, 73 High Street, Colchester. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 24 Mar. 1890. | *James J. Goodwin, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.). |
| 25 Jan. 1870. | *Henry Gough, Sandcroft, Redhill. |
| 12 Apr. 1869. | *Granville Leveson Gower, M.A., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Titsey Place, Limpsfield, Surrey. |
| 7 Oct. 1882. | Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C. |
| 25 Jan. 1889. | George Grazebrook, F.S.A., Oak Hill Park, near Liverpool. |
| 22 Sept. 1869. | *Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W. |
| 31 Dec. 1881. | Joseph J. Green, Tayshill House, Stansted Montfitchet, Bishop's Stortford. |
| 16 Dec. 1870. | Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton. |
| 7 June, 1888. | Thomas Greer, J.P., F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House, Regent's Park, N.W. |
| 27 Dec. 1890. | Harry G. Griffinhoofe, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bayswater, W. |
| 24 Nov. 1869. | The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory, Norwich. |
| 30 Apr. 1888. | J. Eustace Grubbe, Southwold, Suffolk (80 Cambridge-terrace, Hyde-park, W.). |
| 26 July, 1878. | *Richard H. J. Gurney, North Repps Hall, Norwich. |
| 25 Jan. 1889. | Capt. Willoughby Garnons Gwatkin, Manchester Regiment, The Barracks, Tipperary. |
| 29 Dec. 1872. | J. E. A. Gwynne, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W. |
| 20 Oct. 1886. | William Hamilton Hall. |
| 3 Feb. 1886. | *Rev. A. W. Cornelius Hallen, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage, Alloa, N.B. |
| 27 Dec. 1890. | Miss Hamilton, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork. |
| 11 Apr. 1883. | *Sir Reginald Hanson, Bart., LL.D., F.S.A., 4 Bryanston Sq., W. |
| 29 Sept. 1880. | *Theodore J. Hare, Athenæum Club, Pall Mall, S.W., and Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants. |
| 1 Jan. 1884. | Henry Seaton Harland, F.S.A., 8 Arundel Terrace, Brighton. |
| 30 Apr. 1869. | *William Marsh Harvey, Goldington Hall, Bedford. |
| 22 Feb. 1883. | C. Arthur Head, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees. |
| 3 June, 1873. | *William C. Heane, M.R.C.S., The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire. |
| 14 May, 1869. | The Dowager Lady Heathcote, Beechwood, Totton, Hants. |
| 28 Feb. 1885. | *J. D. Hemsworth, Monk Fryston Hall, South Milford, Yorkshire. |
| 10 Mar. 1885. | *The Rev. T. Hervey, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants. |
| 18 May, 1876. | Miss Frances Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall. |
| 14 Jan. 1889. | Rev. Edward Hicks, M.A., D.C.L., St. Stephen's Vicarage, Sheffield. |
| 12 Apr. 1890. | Henry Platt Higgins, Mount House, Tetlow Fold, Cheetham Hill, Manchester. |
| 27 Dec. 1879. | *Historical Society of Pennsylvania (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.). |
| 10 Dec. 1885. | John Hitchman, Oak Villa, Sherborne Road, Acock's Green, Birmingham. |
| 1 Jan. 1883. | Richard A. Hoblyn, Hollywood, 79 Priory Road, West Hampstead, N.W. |
| 24 Apr. 1869. | The Ven. Archdeacon Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury. |
| 13 June, 1890. | Edgar S. Holland, Stoneleigh, Liscard, Birkenhead. |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | Edwin Holthouse, F.R.C.S., 45 Weymouth Street, W. |
| 22 Aug. 1888. | Rev. St. Leger Fred. Hope-Edwardes, Netley, Shrewsbury. |
| 2 Nov. 1877. | Charles G. Hornyold, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 Jan. 1889. | Major E. R. Horsey, 1 Windsor Terrace, Southsea. |
| 16 June, 1872. | *Robert Hovenden, F.S.A., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon. |
| 27 Mar. 1869. | *Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E. |
| 12 June, 1886. | *Hugh Robert Hughes, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales. |
| 20 Feb. 1874. | W. Essington Hughes, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W. |
| 20 Feb. 1879. | Hull Subscription Library, Albion Street, Hull (Alfred Milner, Librarian). |
| 22 Sept. 1869. | Lieut.-Colonel Gould Hunter-Weston, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B. |
| 27 May, 1886. | Captain Geo. Geice Hutchinson, Chambers Court, Tewkesbury. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 29 Dec. 1877. | W. F. Marsh Jackson, Smethwick, near Birmingham. |
| 22 July, 1872. | *T. E. Jacobson, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire. |
| 9 Feb. 1880. | *Francis James, F.S.A., 190 Cromwell Road, S.W. |
| 10 June, 1886. | *W. Dampier Jeans, 27 Winwick Street, Warrington. |
| 1 July, 1869. | *The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B. |
| 28 Dec. 1887. | *Rev. Henry G. Jesup, Dartmouth College, Hanover, New Hampshire, U.S.A. |
| 2 Nov. 1877. | Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A., 14 Chamberlain Street, Wells, Somerset. |
| 6 Mar. 1871. | Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 10 Oct. 1889. | R. Lloyd Kenyon, Pradoe, Oswestry. |
| 17 Apr. 1880. | King's Inns Library, Dublin (J. M. La Barte, Librarian). |
| 10 Oct. 1889. | Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury. |
| 31 Dec. 1870. | Thomas C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 8 Aug. 1888. | J. Lawrence Lambe, 63 St. James's Street, S.W. |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | *A. F. C. C. Langley, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff. |
| 13 Dec. 1883. | C. Miller Layton, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone. |
| 4 Nov. 1870. | *Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex. |
| 8 Nov. 1890. | *J. Henry Lea, Cedarhurst, Fairhaven, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (care of Welsh and Lea, 60 Gracechurch Street, E.C.). |
| 17 Dec. 1888. | F. Leach, 7 The Square, Shrewsbury. |
| 2 Jan. 1871. | Sir Edmund A. H. Lechmere, Bart., M.P., M.A., F.S.A., 13 Bolton Row, Mayfair, W. |
| 22 Sept. 1869. | The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York Road, Lambeth, S.E. |
| 18 Sept. 1890. | Leeds Public Library (James Yates, Librarian), Leeds. |
| 29 Nov. 1889. | Samuel Lees, Park Bridge, Ashton-under-Lyne. |
| 27 Dec. 1882. | Joseph Leete, Eversden, South Norwood Park, S.E. |
| 24 Nov. 1883. | *Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 136 Strand, W.C.). |
| 27 Apr. 1874. | *Stanley Leighton, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club, 107 Pall Mall, S.W. |
| 3 Apr. 1869. | *Mrs. Littledale, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 5 Oct. 1872. | LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM, Liverpool (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian). |
| 2 Sept. 1872. | *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street, Liverpool (PETER COWELL, Librarian). |
| 8 Sept. 1871. | The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3*a* Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, Kensington, W. |
| 9 May, 1873. | *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian). |
| 20 Dec. 1877. | *LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian). |
| 24 June, 1881. | *G. B. LONGSTAFF, Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W. |
| 7 Apr. 1869. | *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead. |
| 31 Dec. 1878. | B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W. |
| 14 May, 1869. | Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Glasbury House, Richmond Hill, Clifton, Bristol. |
| 28 Nov. 1870. | *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln. |
| 16 Mar. 1874. | *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY, King Street, Manchester (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian). |
| 10 Jan. 1891. | S. S. MCDOWELL, 54 St. James's Street, S.W. |
| 29 Nov. 1890. | KINGSMILL MARES (care of Baring Brothers and Co., 8 Bishopsgate Street Within, E.C.). |
| 10 Apr. 1869. | *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms, Holmhush, Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W., and Cockayne Hadley, Potton. |
| 12 Mar. 1885. | *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM, F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W. |
| 7 June, 1877. | The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol. |
| 20 May, 1869. | *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., 10 Lupus Street, St. George's Square, S.W. |
| 7 May, 1878. | *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 29 Nov. 1890. | *Sir HENRY MEUX, Bart., Theobalds, Waltham Cross. |
| 3 Apr. 1889. | *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Marshham Hall, Norwich. |
| 24 May, 1869. | The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper Harow, Godalming |
| 20 July, 1878. | SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds. |
| 5 June, 1886. | MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A. (J. F. WILLIAMS, Secretary). |
| 24 Aug. 1870. | The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham. |
| 10 Sept. 1877. | MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian). |
| 1 Apr. 1879. | *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants. |
| 18 May, 1870. | *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Framptou Hall, near Boston. |
| 17 June, 1878. | Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge. |
| 24 Nov. 1887. | JOHN WILLIAM MORKILL, M.A., Killingbeck Lodge, Leeds. |
| 27 Jan. 1890. | *KEITH W. MURRAY, 10 Hyde Park Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W. |
| 16 Apr. 1875. | *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C. |
| 28 May, 1884. | NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin). |

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 Sept. 1872. | NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W. |
| 23 Dec. 1889. | *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. J. HAGGERSTON, Chief Librarian). |
| 7 Sept. 1878. | *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian). |
| 15 Feb. 1879. | *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar, W.C.). |
| 30 June, 1873. | FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W. |
| 15 Mar. 1890. | ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire. |
| 3 Apr. 1874. | The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Langton Hall, Malton, Yorkshire. |
| 7 June, 1875. | *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, Librarian). |

| | |
|---|---|
| 19 June, 1874. | The Rev. T. R. O'FFLAHERTIE, Capel Vicarage, Dorking. |
| 20 Feb. 1880. | JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin. |
| 16 Nov. 1885. | *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire. |
| 10 Mar. 1887. | *EDWARD H. OWEN, Tycoch, near Carnarvon. |
| 12 Apr. 1869. | *The Right Hon. Viscount OXENBRIDGE (*Vice-President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W. |
| 1 Feb. 1890. | *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.). |

| | |
|---|---|
| 6 May, 1871. | Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., F.S.A., Dorney Court, Windsor. |
| 14 Feb. 1880. | *Captain JOHN W. R. PARKER, Carr Lodge, Horbury, Wakefield. |
| 24 Feb. 1874. | MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, near Nottingham. |
| 15 May, 1888 | Mrs. PARSONS, The Priory House, Malvern Wells. |
| 28 July, 1869. | EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire. |
| 28 July, 1869. | The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey. |
| 29 Dec. 1872. | RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham. |
| 31 Mar. 1885. | RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston. |
| 30 May, 1881. | WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C. |
| 20 May, 1881. | Mrs. PIERCE, Sherbourne House, Leamington. |
| 1 Jan. 1884. | Colonel FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A. |
| 5 Apr. 1883. | *Sir LIONEL M. SWINNERTON PILKINGTON, Bart., Chevet Park, Wakefield, and 3 Cork Street, Burlington Gardens, W. |
| 15 Feb. 1873. | W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire. |
| 18 Apr. 1878. | Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., F.S.A., Claines Vicarage, Worcester. |
| 23 July, 1885. | *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C. |
| 31 Jan. 1887. | *ELLISON POWELL, 86 St. George's House, Eastcheap, E.C. |
| 31 Dec. 1875. | The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath. |
| 8 Dec. 1877. | *Lieut.-Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, The Residency, Jeypore, Rajputana, India. |
| 12 June, 1871. | C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 29 July, 1875. | *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 29 Oct. 1887. | JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham. |
| 17 Dec. 1889. | *Sir DAVID RADCLIFFE, Thurstanton Hall, Birkenhead. |

| | |
|---|---|
| 27 Apr. 1887. | *Frank E. Randall, Aldrich Court, 41–43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A. |
| 11 Dec. 1874. | Evelyn W. Rashleigh, Menabilly, Cornwall. |
| 13 Jan. 1883. | R. Norman S. Redmayne, 26 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. |
| 31 Oct. 1884. | Reform Club, 104 Pall Mall, S.W. |
| 4 June, 1889. | *H. S. Smith Rewse, 18 Southwell Gardens, Gloucester Road, South Kensington, S.W. |
| 3 Sept. 1886. | *Sir Charles H. Stuart Rich, Bart. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford. |
| 1 July, 1886. | Colonel Ridgway. |
| 10 Oct. 1889. | *E. Ridoway, Huyton, Liverpool. |
| 11 Sept. 1880. | *Brooke Robinson, Barford House, Warwick. |
| 13 Oct. 1883. | *W. P. Robinson, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per Crosby Lockwood and Co., 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.). |
| 6 Jan. 1883. | Arnold Henry Robson, The Esplanade, Sunderland. |
| 14 Apr. 1880. | Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale (G. Hanson, Librarian). |
| 27 May, 1869. | *The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Moor Cross, Ivy Bridge. |
| 1 Jan. 1883. | *Simpson Rostron, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C. |
| 3 Dec. 1873. | J. Brooking Rowe, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon. |
| 10 Oct. 1888. | George J. Rowland, 14 Parkdale, Wolverhampton. |
| 8 Nov. 1889. | Rev. Prebendary Rowley, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater. |
| 29 Jan. 1878. | *Royal Historical Society (P. Edward Dove, Secretary), 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. |
| 20 Jan. 1871. | Royal Irish Academy, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin. |
| 28 May, 1869. | Royal Library, Windsor Castle, Windsor. |
| 26 Feb. 1890. | Mrs. Clement Molyneux Royds, Greenhill, Rochdale. |
| 28 July, 1869. | The Rev. David Royce, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold. |
| 18 May, 1870. | *James Rusby, F.R.Hist.Soc., 18 Oppidans Road., Regent's Park, N.W. |
| 1 Jan. 1886. | Walter Rye, F.S.A., 16 Golden Square, W. |
| 11 Aug. 1888. | *John William Ryland, Rowington, near Warwick. |
| 20 Jan. 1871. | John Paul Rylands, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead. |
| 31 Dec. 1881. | *Thomas Glazebrook Rylands, F.S.A., M.R.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington. |
| 24 June, 1878. | S. Sutherland Safford, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey. |
| 3 June, 1873. | *General Sir John St. George, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W. |
| 31 Dec. 1885. | *James St. Leger. |
| 18 Aug. 1873. | John Edmund Sandbach, Brearley, Wilbraham Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Manchester. |
| 12 July, 1881. | Mrs. Leopold Scarlett, 5 Tregunter Road, Kensington, S.W. |
| 19 Nov. 1888. | John Scott, High Street, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire. |
| 29 Aug. 1887. | Joseph Scott, 98 Albion Street, Leeds. |
| 8 Jan. 1889. | *Edward Milward Seede-Parker, Chew House, The Paragon, Weston-super-Mare. |
| 15 Dec. 1883. | *Walter H. L. Shadwell, F.S.A., 21 Nottingham Place, Marylebone Road, W. |
| 10 July, 1884. | Michael Sheard, Batley, Yorkshire. |
| 8 Dec. 1885. | Sheffield Central Free Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield. |

18 Feb. 1873. *Coningsby C. Sibthorp, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
29 Jan. 1878. *Sion College Library, Victoria Embankment (Rev. W. R. Milman, Librarian).
5 June, 1874. Hubert Smith, 22 Rue St. Sauveur, Perpignan, Pyrennees Orientales, France.
10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. Smith, H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge Snagge, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.
22 Mar. 1871. *Society of Antiquaries of London, Burlington House, W.
12 Nov. 1883. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
14 Feb. 1889. R. E. Somers, Clandon, Guildford.
7 June, 1872. *Somersetshire Archæological Society, Museum, Taunton.
17 Apr. 1886. *Bellingham A. Somerville, Sea View House, Wicklow, Ireland.
13 Feb. 1886. *Arthur Sparrow, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
11 Apr. 1887. *John Traviss Squire, Solicitors' Department, Somerset House, W.C.
27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. Stanning, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
24 Dec. 1881. *John Stansfeld, Woodville, Clarendon Road, Leeds.
17 Jan. 1891. G. E. Stechert, 30 Wellington Street, Strand, W.C.
30 May, 1884. The Rev. Francis Sterry, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
10 Oct. 1884. Edward Stone, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
7 Oct. 1882. Edmund Story-Maskelyne, Hatt House, Box, Wilts.
25 Nov. 1885. *Peter Stubs, Statham Lodge, Warrington.
29 Oct. 1887. *Sydney Free Public Library (Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.).
22 Sept. 1869. *John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
27 Nov. 1889. *Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A. (Ezekiel W. Mundy, Librarian).

2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest, Coleby Hall, Lincoln.
11 Dec. 1871. *Temple Library, The Inner (The Librarian, Temple, E.C.).
10 Mar. 1886. *Temple Library, The Middle (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
28 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Lord Teynham (*Vice-President*), Linstead Lodge, Sidcup.
17 Apr. 1885. John J. Thompson, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
15 June, 1878. *C. H. Tindal, Platt Hall, Rusholme, Manchester.
23 Dec. 1884. George W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., Wood Field, Huddersfield.
16 Sept. 1890. *Toronto University Library, Canada (W. H. Van der Smissen, Librarian) (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
9 July, 1887. *John Harvey Treat, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
4 Feb. 1886. *Sir W. L. S. Trelawney, Bart., 13 Lancaster Gate, Hyde Park, W.
28 Dec. 1876. John Tremayne, Heligan, St. Austell, Cornwall.
16 Mar. 1871. *Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
11 July, 1888. The Rev. Andrew Trollope, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
27 Mar. 1889. William Henry Trollope, M.A., 21 Grosvenor Square, W.
19 Jan. 1881. Wm. Murray Tuke, Saffron Walden.
7 Feb. 1888. *John Tweedale, Jun., The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
12 Apr. 1890. Rev. W. W. Tyler, Kenninghall Vicarage, Thetford.

30 Apr. 1888. Rupert Upton, The Canons, Mitcham, Surrey.
31 Oct. 1884. *The Hon. William H. Upton, Wallawalla, Washington, U.S.A. (*Hon. Local Secretary for Washington, U.S.A.*).

9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
3 Dec. 1874. Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Hollnden House, Bagenalstown, co. Carlow, Ireland.

18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
26 May, 1883. HUBERT H. WALL, P.O. Box 1737, New York, U.S.A.
31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
18 Oct. 1884. The Rev. F. W. WEAVER, Milton Vicarage, Evercreech, Bath.
1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Windsor Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*), Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
1 July, 1876. *Captain E. A. WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
1 Jan. 1889. Rev. ROSE FULLER WHISTLER, Elton Rectory, Peterborough.
14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingstone Rectory, Canterbury.
25 Jan. 1889. *MICHAEL WILLIAMS, 6 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
10 April, 1885. *Rev. J. BOWSTEAD WILSON, Knightwick Rectory, Worcester.
13 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 53 Russell Square, W.C.
13 Apr. 1871. The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A. (R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McCLURG & Co., Chicago, U.S.A. (per Crosby, Lockwood, & Co.).
24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
20 Aug. 1878. Dr. A. E. WOOLBYCH, 20 Royal Avenue, Chelsea, S.W.
29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), care of Trübner and Co., 57 Ludgate Hill, E.C.

7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
1 Jan. 1888. *SAMUEL H. YONGE, U.S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.
23 Feb. 1884. LAMBTON YOUNG, 16 Harcourt Terrace, Redcliffe Square, S.W.

# PUBLICATIONS.

(Volumes I.—VII. are out of Print.)

VOL.

8.—**Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights.** Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

9.—**The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.** Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £0 : 1(

10.—**The Registers of Westminster Abbey.** Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 1

11.—**The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.** Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

12.—**The Visitation of Warwickshire in 1619.** Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1

13.—**The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.** Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10

14.—**The Visitation of Essex,** consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. £0 : 1(

15.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 1

16.—**The Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564.** Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. £0 : 1

17.—**The Visitation of London, 1633-4.** Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £0 : 1

18.—**The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

19.—**The Visitations of Bedfordshire in 1566, 1582, and 1634.** Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq. £0 : 1(

20.—**The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden.** Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

21.—**The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden.** Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. £0 : 1(

22.—**The Visitations of Hertfordshire in 1572 and 1634.** Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

23.—**Marriage Licences:** Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEO. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

24.—**Marriage Licences:** Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. £0 : 1(

25.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610. £0 : 1(

26.—**Marriage Licences:** Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828. £0 : 1(

27.—**The Visitation of Worcestershire in 1569.** Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. £0 : 1

28.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1

29.—**The Visitation of Shropshire,** 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1

30.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679—1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 1(

31.—**Marriage Licences:** Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687—1694. £0 : 1(

32.—**The Visitations of Norfolk in 1563, 1589, and 1613.** Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq., F.S.A. [*In the P*

## PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

**The Visitations of Hampshire in 1575 and 1622.** To be Edited by the Rev. F. W. WEAVER, M.A.

**Allegations for Marriage Licences in the Diocese of Winchester.** To be Edited by W. J. C. Mo Esq., F.S.A.

---

**Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.**

---

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards publications of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. S Heather Lea, Chartesville, Birkenhead.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members *only*, at the pl above mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

# REGISTER SECTION.

## PUBLICATIONS.

VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. VIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. IX.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. X.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XI.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XII.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XIII.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 10 : 6

VOL. XIV.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XV.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0

VOL. XVI.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON. Edited by ANTHONY STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. [*In the Press.*

*PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.*

THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON, Vol. IV.—BURIALS.

THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. III.

THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON.

THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE'S, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., Hon. Sec., Heather Lea, Charlesville, Birkenhead.

0083255